

DIRECCIÓN DE EXPORTACIONES

SISTEMA GENERALIZADO DE PREFERENCIAS (SGP)

PRODUCTOS ADMITIDOS
POR NUEVA ZELANDA



Ministerio de Producción
Presidencia de la Nación

PART I THE STANDARD TARIFF

SECTION I

Live animals; animal products

NOTES—

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Tariff any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

Chapter 1

Live animals

NOTE—

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
 - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06, 03.07 or 03.08;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
 - (c) Animals of heading 95.08.

* * *

Chapter 1—continued
Live animals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
01.01			Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
			– Horses:		
0101.21.00			– – Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	Free
			. . . Thoroughbred:		
			. . . . Race breeding stock:		
	10E	No.	. . . . . Stallions		
	15F	No.	. . . . . Mares		
			. . . . Other sport breeding stock:		
	17B	No.	. . . . . Stallions		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Mares		
			. . . . Other:		
	23G	No.	. . . . . Stallions		
	27K	No.	. . . . . Mares		
			. . . Standardbred:		
			. . . . Race breeding stock:		
	31H	No.	. . . . . Stallions		
	33D	No.	. . . . . Mares		
			. . . . Other sport breeding stock:		
	35L	No.	. . . . . Stallions		
	37G	No.	. . . . . Mares		
			. . . . Other:		
	41E	No.	. . . . . Stallions		
	49L	No.	. . . . . Mares		
0101.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . For racing:		
			. . . . Thoroughbred:		
	10A	No.	. . . . . Stallions, colts and geldings		
	13F	No.	. . . . . Mares and fillies		
			. . . . Standardbred:		
	15B	No.	. . . . . Stallions, colts and geldings		
	17J	No.	. . . . . Mares and fillies		
			. . . For other sports:		
			. . . . Thoroughbred:		
	21G	No.	. . . . . Stallions, colts and geldings		
	23C	No.	. . . . . Mares and fillies		
			. . . . Standardbred:		
	27F	No.	. . . . . Stallions, colts and geldings		
	29B	No.	. . . . . Mares and fillies		
			. . . Other:		
	33L	No.	. . . . . Stallions		
	35G	No.	. . . . . Mares		
	39K	No.	. . . . . Other		
0101.30.00			– Asses	Free	Free
	10D	No.	. . . Pure-bred breeding animals		
	19H	No.	. . . Other		
0101.90.00	00J	No.	– Other	Free	Free
01.02			Live bovine animals:		
			– Cattle:		
0102.21.00			– – Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	Free
	10C	No.	. . . Dairy		
	19G	No.	. . . Beef		
0102.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . For breeding:		
	10K	No.	. . . . . Dairy		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Beef		
	29L	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Buffalo:		
0102.31.00			– – Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	Free
	10G	No.	. . . Dairy		
	19L	No.	. . . Beef		
0102.39.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . For breeding:		
	10C	No.	. . . . . Dairy		
	19G	No.	. . . . . Beef		
	29D	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 1—continued
Live animals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Live bovine animals—continued		
0102.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . Pure-bred breeding animals:		
	10D	No.	. . . . Dairy		
	18K	No.	. . . . Beef		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . For breeding:		
	23F	No.	. . . . . Dairy		
	25B	No.	. . . . . Beef		
	29E	No.	. . . . Other		
01.03			Live swine:		
0103.10.00	00F	No.	– Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	Free
			– Other:		
0103.91.00			– – Weighing less than 50 kg	Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . . . For breeding		
	09C	No.	. . . . Other		
0103.92.00			– – Weighing 50 kg or more	Free	Free
	01B	No.	. . . . For breeding		
	09H	No.	. . . . Other		
01.04			Live sheep and goats:		
0104.10.00			– Sheep	Free	Free
	01B	No.	. . . For breeding		
	09H	No.	. . . Other		
0104.20.00			– Goats	Free	Free
	10E	No.	. . . For breeding		
	19J	No.	. . . Other		
01.05			Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		
			– Weighing not more than 185 g:		
0105.11.00			– – Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Free	Free
	01E	No.	. . . . For breeding		
	09L	No.	. . . . Other		
0105.12.00			– – Turkeys	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . . For breeding		
	09E	No.	. . . . Other		
0105.13.00			– – Ducks	Free	Free
	10C	No.	. . . . For breeding		
	19G	No.	. . . . Other		
0105.14.00			– – Geese	Free	Free
	10H	No.	. . . . For breeding		
	19A	No.	. . . . Other		
0105.15.00			– – Guinea fowls	Free	Free
	10B	No.	. . . . For breeding		
	19F	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Other:		
0105.94.00			– – Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Free	Free
			. . . . Weighing not more than 2,000 g:		
	10G	No.	. . . . . For breeding		
	13A	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Weighing more than 2,000 g:		
	16F	No.	. . . . . For breeding		
	19L	No.	. . . . . Other		
0105.99.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01L	No.	. . . . For breeding		
	09F	No.	. . . . Other		
01.06			Other live animals:		
			– Mammals:		
0106.11.00	00E	No.	– – Primates	Free	Free
0106.12.00	10G	No.	– – Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Free	Free
0106.13.00	00D	No.	– – Camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	Free	Free
0106.14.00	00J	No.	– – Rabbits and hares	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 1—*continued*
Live animals—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other live animals—<i>continued</i> – Mammals— <i>continued</i>		
0106.19.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . Deer		
	10J	No.	. . . . For breeding		
	15K	No.	. . . . Other		
	19B	No.	. . . Dogs		
	29K	No.	. . . Other		
0106.20.00	00D	No.	– Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	Free
			– Birds:		
0106.31.00	00B	No.	– Birds of prey	Free	Free
0106.32.00	00G	No.	– Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free	Free
0106.33.00	00A	No.	– Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	Free	Free
0106.39.00	10F	No.	– Other	Free	Free
			– Insects:		
0106.41.00			– Bees	Free	Free
			. . . Queen bees:		
	10C	No.	. . . . In packages		
	19G	No.	. . . . Other		
	29D	No.	. . . Other		
0106.49.00	00B	No.	– Other	Free	Free
0106.90.00	00K	No.	– Other	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 2

Meat and edible meat offal

NOTE—

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
- (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

* * *

Chapter 2—continued
Meat and edible meat offal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
02.01			Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
0201.10.00			– Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Carcasses		
	11A	kg	. . . Half-carcasses:		
	19G	kg	. . . Veal (not bobby)		
			. . . Other		
0201.20.00			– Other cuts with bone in	Free	Free
			. . . Beef quarters:		
			. . . . Steer and heifer:		
	01H	kg	. . . . . P1 grade		
	09C	kg	. . . . . G grade		
	19L	kg	. . . . . L1 and L2 grades		
			. . . . Cow:		
	21B	kg	. . . . . P1 grade		
	29H	kg	. . . . . G grade		
	31K	kg	. . . . Bull		
	39E	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Beef cuts:		
			. . . . Cow, steer and heifer:		
	41G	kg	. . . . . Cuts according to the New Zealand Meat Producers’ Board definition		
	49B	kg	. . . . . Other		
	51D	kg	. . . . Bull		
	59K	kg	. . . Veal (not bobby), quarters and cuts		
	69G	kg	. . . Other		
0201.30.00			– Boneless	Free	Free
			. . . Cow, steer and heifer:		
	01A	kg	. . . . Cuts according to the New Zealand Meat Producers’ Board definition		
	09G	kg	. . . . Other		
	11J	kg	. . . . Bull		
			. . . . Veal:		
	21F	kg	. . . . Bobby		
	29A	kg	. . . . Other		
02.02			Meat of bovine animals, frozen:		
0202.10.00			– Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Carcasses		
	11K	kg	. . . Half-carcasses:		
	19E	kg	. . . Veal (not bobby)		
			. . . Other		
0202.20.00			– Other cuts with bone in	Free	Free
			. . . Beef quarters:		
			. . . . Steer and heifer:		
	01F	kg	. . . . . P1 grade		
	09A	kg	. . . . . G grade		
	19J	kg	. . . . . L1 and L2 grades		
			. . . . Cow:		
	21L	kg	. . . . . P1 grade		
	29F	kg	. . . . . G grade		
	31H	kg	. . . . Bull		
	39C	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Beef cuts:		
			. . . . Cow, steer and heifer:		
	41E	kg	. . . . . Cuts according to the New Zealand Meat Producers’ Board definition		
	49L	kg	. . . . . Other		
	51B	kg	. . . . Bull		
	59H	kg	. . . Veal (not bobby), quarters and cuts		
	69E	kg	. . . Other		
0202.30.00			– Boneless	Free	Free
			. . . Cow, steer and heifer:		
	01K	kg	. . . . Cuts according to the New Zealand Meat Producers’ Board definition		
	09E	kg	. . . . Other		
	11G	kg	. . . . Bull		
			. . . . Veal:		
	21D	kg	. . . . Bobby		
	29K	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 2—continued
Meat and edible meat offal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
02.03			Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
			– Fresh or chilled:		
0203.11.00			-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	02C 08B	kg kg	. . . Wild pork . . . Other		
0203.12.00			-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01K 09E	kg kg	. . . Wild pork . . . Other		
0203.19.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01A 09G	kg kg	. . . Wild pork . . . Other		
			– Frozen:		
0203.21.00			-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	02G 08F	kg kg	. . . Wild pork . . . Other		
0203.22.00			-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01C 09J	kg kg	. . . Wild pork . . . Other		
0203.29.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01E	kg	. . . Wild pork . . . Other:		
	11B	kg	. . . . Meat bones and hocks		
	19H	kg	. . . . Other		
02.04			Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0204.10.00			– Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
	02G 08F 12D 18C 22A 28L 32J 38H 42F 48E	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	. . A grade . . Beta grade . . PH grade . . PL grade . . PM grade . . PX grade . . YL grade . . YM grade . . YX grade . . Other		
			– Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
0204.21.00			-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	Free
			. . . Hogget:		
	02E	kg	. . . . HL grade		
	08D	kg	. . . . HX grade		
	18A	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Mutton:		
	22K	kg	. . . . MF grade		
	28J	kg	. . . . MH grade		
	32G	kg	. . . . ML grade		
	38F	kg	. . . . MM grade		
	42D	kg	. . . . MX grade		
	48C	kg	. . . . Other		
	58L	kg	. . . Ram grade		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 2—continued
Meat and edible meat offal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen—continued		
			– Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled—continued		
0204.22.00			– – Other cuts with bone in	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Of lamb		
	09G	kg	. . . Other		
0204.23.00			– – Boneless	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Of lamb		
	09A	kg	. . . Other		
0204.30.00			– Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Free	Free
	02D	kg	. . A grade		
	08C	kg	. . Beta grade		
	12A	kg	. . PH grade		
	18L	kg	. . PL grade		
	22J	kg	. . PM grade		
	28H	kg	. . PX grade		
	32F	kg	. . YL grade		
	38E	kg	. . YM grade		
	42C	kg	. . YX grade		
	48B	kg	. . Other		
			– Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
0204.41.00			– – Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	Free
			. . . Hogget:		
	02B	kg	. . . . HL grade		
	08A	kg	. . . . HX grade		
	18J	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Mutton:		
	22G	kg	. . . . MF grade		
	28F	kg	. . . . MH grade		
	32D	kg	. . . . ML grade		
	38C	kg	. . . . MM grade		
	42A	kg	. . . . MX grade		
	48L	kg	. . . . Other		
	58H	kg	. . . Ram grade		
0204.42.00			– – Other cuts with bone in	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . Of lamb		
	09D	kg	. . . Other		
0204.43.00			– – Boneless	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . Of lamb		
	09J	kg	. . . Other		
0204.50.00	00E	kg	– Meat of goats	Free	Free
02.05					
0205.00.00	00E	kg	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	Free
02.06					
			Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0206.10.00			– Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . Brains		
	09L	kg	. . Hearts		
	11B	kg	. . Kidneys		
	19H	kg	. . Livers		
	21K	kg	. . Sweetbreads		
	29E	kg	. . Tongues		
	39B	kg	. . Other		
			– Of bovine animals, frozen:		
0206.21.00	00E	kg	– – Tongues	Free	Free
0206.22.00	00K	kg	– – Livers	Free	Free
0206.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Brains		
	09E	kg	. . . Hearts		
	11G	kg	. . . Kidneys		
	19B	kg	. . . Sweetbreads		
	29K	kg	. . . Other		
0206.30.00			– Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . Hearts		
	09H	kg	. . Kidneys		
	11K	kg	. . Livers		
	19E	kg	. . Tongues		
	29B	kg	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 2—continued
Meat and edible meat offal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, etc.—continued					
– Of swine, frozen:					
0206.41.00	00B	kg	-- Livers	Free	Free
0206.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Hearts		
	09B	kg	. . . Kidneys		
	11D	kg	. . . Tongues		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
0206.80.00			– Other, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
			. . . Lamb:		
	01L	kg	. . . Brains		
	09F	kg	. . . Hearts		
	11H	kg	. . . Kidneys		
	19C	kg	. . . Livers		
	21E	kg	. . . Sweetbreads		
	29L	kg	. . . Tongues		
	39H	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Sheep:		
	41K	kg	. . . Brains		
	49E	kg	. . . Hearts		
	51G	kg	. . . Kidneys		
	59B	kg	. . . Livers		
	61D	kg	. . . Sweetbreads		
	69K	kg	. . . Tongues		
	79G	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	81J	kg	. . . Hearts		
	89D	kg	. . . Kidneys		
	91F	kg	. . . Livers		
	95J	kg	. . . Tongues		
	99A	kg	. . . Other		
0206.90.00			– Other, frozen	Free	Free
			. . . Lamb:		
	01D	kg	. . . Brains		
	09K	kg	. . . Hearts		
	11A	kg	. . . Kidneys		
	19G	kg	. . . Livers		
	21J	kg	. . . Sweetbreads		
	29D	kg	. . . Tongues		
	39A	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Sheep:		
	41C	kg	. . . Brains		
	49J	kg	. . . Hearts		
	51L	kg	. . . Kidneys		
	59F	kg	. . . Livers		
	61H	kg	. . . Sweetbreads		
	69C	kg	. . . Tongues		
	79L	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	81B	kg	. . . Hearts		
	89H	kg	. . . Kidneys		
	91K	kg	. . . Livers		
	95B	kg	. . . Tongues		
	99E	kg	. . . Other		
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
– Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :					
0207.11.00	00K	kg	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0207.12.00	00D	kg	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0207.13.00	00J	kg	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 2—continued
Meat and edible meat offal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, etc.—continued					
– Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> —continued					
0207.14			– – Cuts and offal, frozen:		
0207.14.10	00J	kg	– – – Livers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0207.14.90	00B	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Of turkeys:					
0207.24.00	00G	kg	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0207.25.00	00A	kg	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0207.26.00	00F	kg	– – Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – Cuts and offal, frozen:					
0207.27			– – – Livers		
0207.27.10	00F	kg	– – – Livers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0207.27.90	00K	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Of ducks:					
0207.41.00	10H	kg	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0207.42.00	10B	kg	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0207.43.00	10G	kg	– – Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0207.44.00	00D	kg	– – Other, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – Other, frozen:					
0207.45			– – – Livers		
0207.45.10	00D	kg	– – – Livers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0207.45.90	00H	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 2—*continued*
Meat and edible meat offal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
0207.51.00	00D	kg	— Of geese: -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0207.52.00	00J	kg	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0207.53.00	00C	kg	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0207.54.00	00H	kg	-- Other, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0207.55			-- Other, frozen:		
0207.55.10	00H	kg	--- Livers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0207.55.90	00A	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0207.60			— Of guinea fowls:		
0207.60.10	00J	kg	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0207.60.20	00D	kg	-- Livers, frozen	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0207.60.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	kg	. . . Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		
	15L	kg	. . . Not cut in pieces, frozen		
	19C	kg	. . . Other, fresh or chilled		
	29L	kg	. . . Other, frozen		
02.08			Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0208.10.00			— Of rabbits or hares	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . Rabbits		
	09G	kg	. . Hares		
0208.30.00	00L	kg	— Of primates	Free	Free
0208.40.00	10A	kg	— Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order of Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Free	Free
0208.50.00	00H	kg	— Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	Free
0208.60.00	00A	kg	— Of camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	Free	Free
0208.90.00			— Other	Free	Free
			. . . Of deer:		
			. . . . Edible offal:		
	11H	kg	. . . . Pizzles		
	13D	kg	. . . . Tails		
	15L	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	17G	kg	. . . . Chilled		
	18E	kg	. . . . Frozen		
	28B	kg	. . Partridges, pheasants, wild ducks and other birds not specified in heading 02.07		
	31B	kg	. . Frogs' legs		
	49E	kg	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 2—continued
Meat and edible meat offal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
02.09			Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
0209.10.00	00A	tne	— Of pigs	Free	Free
0209.90.00	00L	tne	— Other	Free	Free
02.10			Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
			— Meat of swine:		
0210.11.00			— — Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . . Smoked		
	09C	kg	. . . . Other		
0210.12.00	00D	kg	— — Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Free	Free
0210.19.00			— — Other	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Bacon		
			. . . . Other:		
	11A	kg	. . . . . Pork, salted or pickled		
	19G	kg	. . . . . Smoked		
	29D	kg	. . . . . Other		
0210.20.00	00J	kg	— Meat of bovine animals	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			— Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
0210.91.00	00J	kg	— — Of primates	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0210.92.00			— — Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10L	kg	. . . . Of whales		
	29A	kg	. . . . Other		
0210.93.00	00H	kg	— — Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0210.99			— — Other:		
0210.99.10	00L	kg	— — — Mutton birds	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0210.99.20	00F	kg	— — — Poultry liver	Free	Free
0210.99.30			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	11G	kg	. . . . . Lamb, smoked		
			. . . . . Of deer:		
			. . . . . Edible offal:		
	21D	kg	. . . . . . Pizzles		
	23L	kg	. . . . . . Tails		
	25G	kg	. . . . . . Other		
	29K	kg	. . . . . . Other		
	49D	kg	. . . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;
 - (b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
 - (c) Fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
 - (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).
2. In this Chapter, the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

* * *

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
03.01			Live fish:		
			– Ornamental fish:		
0301.11.00	00G	kg	-- Freshwater	Free	Free
0301.19.00	00C	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Other live fish:		
0301.91.00			-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>)		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		
0301.92.00	00L	kg	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0301.93.00	11L	kg	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0301.94.00	10G	kg	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Free	Free
0301.95.00	00D	kg	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	Free
0301.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11H	kg	. . . Snapper		
	39H	kg	. . . Other		
03.02			Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04:		
			– Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:		
0302.11.00			-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>):		
	02A	kg	. . . . Whole		
	05F	kg	. . . . Headed and gutted		
	08L	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	12J	kg	. . . . Whole		
	16A	kg	. . . . Headed and gutted		
	29C	kg	. . . . Other		
0302.13.00			-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Whole		
	15B	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29B	kg	. . . Other		
0302.14.00			-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Whole		
	15G	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29G	kg	. . . Other		
0302.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Whole		
	11G	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29K	kg	. . . Other		
			– Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:		
0302.21.00			-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Free	Free
	02E	kg	. . . Whole		
	12B	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29G	kg	. . . Other		
0302.22.00			-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Whole		
	11J	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		
0302.23.00			-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Whole		
	11C	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets, etc.—continued					
– Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , etc.—continued)					
0302.24.00			-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . Whole		
	15L	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29L	kg	. . . Other		
0302.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . Whole:		
	02A	kg	. . . . Flounder		
	12J	kg	. . . . Lemon sole		
	21H	kg	. . . . New Zealand sole		
	28E	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Headed and gutted:		
	31E	kg	. . . . Flounder		
	41B	kg	. . . . Lemon sole		
	51K	kg	. . . . New Zealand sole		
	58G	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	63C	kg	. . . . Flounder		
	73L	kg	. . . . Lemon sole		
	83H	kg	. . . . New Zealand sole		
	97H	kg	. . . . Other		
– Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:					
0302.31.00			-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Whole		
	11H	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29L	kg	. . . Other		
0302.32.00			-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Whole		
	11B	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29E	kg	. . . Other		
0302.33.00			-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Whole		
	11G	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29K	kg	. . . Other		
0302.34.00			-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . Whole		
	12K	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29D	kg	. . . Other		
0302.35.00			-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . Atlantic:		
	11F	kg	. . . . Whole		
	15J	kg	. . . . Headed and gutted		
	31L	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Pacific:		
	33G	kg	. . . . Whole		
	35C	kg	. . . . Headed and gutted		
	49C	kg	. . . . Other		
0302.36.00			-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Whole		
	12J	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29C	kg	. . . Other		
0302.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	07F	kg	. . . Whole		
	13L	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	49A	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets, etc.—continued					
— Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerals (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>) jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:					
0302.41.00			— Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Culpea pallasii</i>)	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . Whole		
	15D	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29D	kg	. . . Other		
0302.42.00			— Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10H	kg	. . . Whole		
	15J	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29J	kg	. . . Other		
0302.43.00			— Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Whole		
	15C	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29C	kg	. . . Other		
0302.44.00			— Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Whole		
	15H	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29H	kg	. . . Other		
0302.45.00			— Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Whole		
	15B	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29B	kg	. . . Other		
0302.46.00			— Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Whole		
	15G	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29G	kg	. . . Other		
0302.47.00			— Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Whole		
	15A	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		
0302.49.00			— Other	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . Whole		
	15L	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
— Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:					
0302.51.00			— Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Whole		
	15H	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29H	kg	. . . Other		
0302.52.00			— Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Whole		
	15B	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29B	kg	. . . Other		
0302.53.00			— Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Whole		
	15G	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29G	kg	. . . Other		
0302.54.00			— Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Whole		
	15A	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		
0302.55.00			— Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Whole		
	15F	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets, etc.—continued — Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, etc.—continued		
0302.56.00	10K 15L 29L	kg kg kg	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0302.59.00	10C 15D 29D	kg kg kg	-- Other . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other — Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:	Free	Free
0302.71.00	10D 15E 29E	kg kg kg	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0302.72.00	10J 15K 29K	kg kg kg	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0302.73.00	11A 17L 29D	kg kg kg	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0302.74.00	10H 15J 29J	kg kg kg	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0302.79.00	10L 15A 29A	kg kg kg	-- Other . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other — Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:	Free	Free
0302.81.00	10H 15J 29J	kg kg kg	-- Dogfish and other sharks . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0302.82.00	10B 15C 29C	kg kg kg	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0302.83.00	10G 15H 17D 20D 25E 27A 32H 36L 49B	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>) . . . Whole: Antarctic Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>) Patagonian Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>) Other . . . Headed and gutted: Antarctic Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>) Patagonian Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>) Other . . . Other: Antarctic Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>) Patagonian Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>) Other	Free	Free
0302.84.00	10A 15B 29B	kg kg kg	-- Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets, etc.—continued					
– Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>), etc.—continued					
0302.85.00			-- Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . . Whole:		
	10F	kg	. . . . Snapper		
	19K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Headed and gutted:		
	21A	kg	. . . . Snapper		
	29G	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	33E	kg	. . . . Snapper		
	49A	kg	. . . . Other		
0302.89			-- Other:		
0302.89.10			--- Whole	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . . Bluenose		
	15L	kg	. . . . Groper		
	19C	kg	. . . . Gurnard		
	25H	kg	. . . . John dory		
	29L	kg	. . . . Leatherjacket		
	35E	kg	. . . . Monkfish		
	39H	kg	. . . . Mullet		
	49E	kg	. . . . Tarakihi		
	55K	kg	. . . . Trevally		
	59B	kg	. . . . Whitebait		
	65G	kg	. . . . Yellowtail kingfish		
	79G	kg	. . . . Other		
0302.89.20			--- Headed and gutted	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . . Bluenose		
	15F	kg	. . . . Groper		
	19J	kg	. . . . Gurnard		
	25C	kg	. . . . John dory		
	29F	kg	. . . . Leatherjacket		
	35L	kg	. . . . Monkfish		
	39C	kg	. . . . Mullet		
	49L	kg	. . . . Tarakihi		
	55E	kg	. . . . Trevally		
	59H	kg	. . . . Yellowtail kingfish		
	79B	kg	. . . . Other		
0302.89.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	11A	kg	. . . . Bluenose		
	13H	kg	. . . . Groper		
	17L	kg	. . . . Gurnard		
	21J	kg	. . . . John Dory		
	23E	kg	. . . . Leatherjacket		
	27H	kg	. . . . Monkfish		
	31F	kg	. . . . Mullet		
	33B	kg	. . . . Tarakihi		
	37E	kg	. . . . Trevally		
	41C	kg	. . . . Yellowtail kingfish		
	79L	kg	. . . . Other		
– Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:					
0302.91.00			-- Livers, roes and milt	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Livers and roes of salmonidae		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
0302.92.00	00J	kg	-- Shark fins	Free	Free
0302.99.00	00L	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04:				
– Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00, or 0303.99.00:					
0303.11.00			-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Whole		
	12G	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		
0303.12.00			-- Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus goruscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Whole		
	15F	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat, etc.—continued — Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items, etc.—continued		
0303.13.00	10K 15L 29L	kg kg kg	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0303.14.00	10D 15E 18K 25B 29E 49K	kg kg kg kg kg kg	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) . . . Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aquabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i>): Whole Headed and gutted Other Other: Whole Headed and gutted Other	Free	Free
0303.19.00	11E 15H 39E	kg kg kg	-- Other . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other — Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00, or 0303.99.00:	Free	Free
0303.23.00	10C 15D 29D	kg kg kg	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0303.24.00	10H 15J 29J	kg kg kg	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0303.25.00	11L 21H 29C	kg kg kg	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0303.26.00	10G 15H 29H	kg kg kg	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0303.29.00	10L 15A 49F	kg kg kg	-- Other . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other — Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00, or 0303.99.00:	Free	Free
0303.31.00	01J 11F 29J	kg kg kg	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0303.32.00	01C 11L 29C	kg kg kg	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free
0303.33.00	01H 11E 29H	kg kg kg	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>) . . . Whole . . . Headed and gutted . . . Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat, etc.—continued					
– Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , etc.—continued)					
0303.34.00			– Turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Whole		
	15B	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	39K	kg	. . . Other		
0303.39.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . Whole:		
	02C	kg	. . . . Flounder		
	12L	kg	. . . . Lemon sole		
	21K	kg	. . . . New Zealand sole		
	28G	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Headed and gutted:		
	31G	kg	. . . . Flounder		
	41D	kg	. . . . Lemon sole		
	51A	kg	. . . . New Zealand sole		
	58J	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	62G	kg	. . . . Flounder		
	72D	kg	. . . . Lemon sole		
	82A	kg	. . . . New Zealand sole		
	97K	kg	. . . . Other		
– Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00 or 0303.99.00:					
0303.41.00			– Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Whole		
	11K	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29B	kg	. . . Other		
0303.42.00			– Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Whole		
	11D	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29G	kg	. . . Other		
0303.43.00			– Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Whole		
	11J	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		
0303.44.00			– Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Whole		
	12A	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		
0303.45.00			– Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . Atlantic bluefin tuna:		
	11H	kg	. . . . Whole		
	15L	kg	. . . . Headed and gutted		
	28B	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Pacific bluefin tuna:		
	31B	kg	. . . . Whole		
	35E	kg	. . . . Headed and gutted		
	49E	kg	. . . . Other		
0303.46.00			– Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Free	Free
	10D	kg	. . . Whole		
	12L	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29E	kg	. . . Other		
0303.49.00			– Other	Free	Free
	13B	kg	. . . Whole		
	15J	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	49C	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat, etc.—continued					
— Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00 or 0303.99.00:					
0303.51.00			— Herrings (<i>Clupea Harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Whole		
	13K	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		
0303.53.00			— Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Free	Free
	10D	kg	. . . Whole		
	15E	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29E	kg	. . . Other		
0303.54.00			— Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . Whole:		
	10J	kg	. . . . Blue mackerel		
	15K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Headed and gutted:		
	19B	kg	. . . . Blue mackerel		
	25G	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31A	kg	. . . . Blue mackerel		
	49D	kg	. . . . Other		
0303.55.00			— Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . Whole:		
	10C	kg	. . . . Jack mackerel		
	15D	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Headed and gutted:		
	19G	kg	. . . . Jack mackerel		
	25A	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31F	kg	. . . . Jack mackerel		
	49J	kg	. . . . Other		
0303.56.00			— Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Free	Free
	10H	kg	. . . Whole		
	15J	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29J	kg	. . . Other		
0303.57.00			— Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Whole		
	15C	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29C	kg	. . . Other		
0303.59.00			— Other	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Whole		
	15B	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
— Fish of the families <i>Bremacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00 or 0303.99.00:					
0303.63.00			— Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	Free
	10H	kg	. . . Whole		
	15J	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29J	kg	. . . Other		
0303.64.00			— Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Whole		
	15C	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29C	kg	. . . Other		
0303.65.00			— Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Whole		
	15H	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29H	kg	. . . Other		
0303.66.00			— Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Whole		
	15B	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29B	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat, etc.—continued — Fish of the families <i>Bremacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , etc.—continued		
0303.67.00			— Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Whole		
	15G	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29G	kg	. . . Other		
0303.68.00			— Blue Whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . Southern blue whiting:		
	10L	kg	. . . . Whole		
	15A	kg	. . . . Headed and gutted		
	20H	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	25J	kg	. . . . Whole		
	29A	kg	. . . . Headed and gutted		
	49F	kg	. . . . Other		
0303.69.00			— Other	Free	Free
			. . . Whole:		
	10E	kg	. . . . Hoki		
	13K	kg	. . . . Red cod		
	15F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Headed and gutted:		
	19J	kg	. . . . Hoki		
	23G	kg	. . . . Red cod		
	25C	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31H	kg	. . . . Hoki		
	37G	kg	. . . . Red cod		
	49L	kg	. . . . Other		
			— Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00 or 0303.99.00:		
0303.81.00			— Dogfish and other sharks	Free	Free
			. . . Whole:		
	10F	kg	. . . . Elephant fish		
	13L	kg	. . . . Ghost Shark		
	15G	kg	. . . . School shark		
	17C	kg	. . . . Spiny dogfish		
	19K	kg	. . . . Spotted dogfish (Rig)		
	21A	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Headed and gutted:		
	23H	kg	. . . . Elephant fish		
	25D	kg	. . . . Ghost Shark		
	27L	kg	. . . . School shark		
	29G	kg	. . . . Spiny dogfish		
	31J	kg	. . . . Spotted dogfish (Rig)		
	33E	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	36K	kg	. . . . Elephant fish		
	38F	kg	. . . . Ghost Shark		
	40H	kg	. . . . School shark		
	42D	kg	. . . . Spiny dogfish		
	44L	kg	. . . . Spotted dogfish (Rig)		
	59J	kg	. . . . Other		
0303.82.00			— Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Whole		
	15A	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		
0303.83.00			— Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . Whole:		
	10E	kg	. . . . Antarctic Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>)		
	13K	kg	. . . . Patagonian Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>)		
	15F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Headed and gutted:		
	17B	kg	. . . . Antarctic Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>)		
	19J	kg	. . . . Patagonian Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>)		
	21L	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31H	kg	. . . . Antarctic Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>)		
	35L	kg	. . . . Patagonian Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>)		
	39C	kg	. . . . Other		
0303.84.00			— Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . Whole		
	15L	kg	. . . Headed and gutted		
	29L	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat, etc.—continued		
			– Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items, etc.—continued		
0303.89			-- Other:		
0303.89.10			--- Whole	Free	Free
	10H	kg	. . . . Alfonsino		
	13B	kg	. . . . Barracouta		
	15J	kg	. . . . Bluenose		
	17E	kg	. . . . Blue cod		
	19A	kg	. . . . Cardinal Fish		
	21C	kg	. . . . Gemfish		
	23K	kg	. . . . Groper		
	25F	kg	. . . . Gurnard		
	29J	kg	. . . . John dory		
	31L	kg	. . . . Kahawai		
	33G	kg	. . . . Leatherjacket		
	35C	kg	. . . . Ling		
	37K	kg	. . . . Moki		
	39F	kg	. . . . Monkfish		
	41H	kg	. . . . Mullet		
	43D	kg	. . . . Orange roughy		
			. . . . Oreo dory:		
	45L	kg	. . . . . Black		
	47G	kg	. . . . . Other		
	51E	kg	. . . . Sea perch		
	53A	kg	. . . . Snapper		
	55H	kg	. . . . Tarakihi		
	57D	kg	. . . . Trevally		
			. . . . Warehou:		
	59L	kg	. . . . . Blue		
	61B	kg	. . . . . Silver		
	63J	kg	. . . . . Other		
	65E	kg	. . . . Whitebait		
	67A	kg	. . . . Yellowtail kingfish		
	79E	kg	. . . . Other		
0303.89.20			--- Headed and gutted	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . . Alfonsino		
	13H	kg	. . . . Barracouta		
	15D	kg	. . . . Bluenose		
	17L	kg	. . . . Blue cod		
	19G	kg	. . . . Cardinal Fish		
	21J	kg	. . . . Gemfish		
	23E	kg	. . . . Groper		
	25A	kg	. . . . Gurnard		
	29D	kg	. . . . John dory		
	31F	kg	. . . . Kahawai		
	33B	kg	. . . . Leatherjacket		
	35J	kg	. . . . Ling		
	37E	kg	. . . . Moki		
	39A	kg	. . . . Monkfish		
	41C	kg	. . . . Mullet		
	43K	kg	. . . . Orange roughy		
			. . . . Oreo dory:		
	45F	kg	. . . . . Black		
	47B	kg	. . . . . Other		
	51L	kg	. . . . Sea perch		
	53G	kg	. . . . Snapper		
	55C	kg	. . . . Tarakihi		
	57K	kg	. . . . Trevally		
			. . . . Warehou:		
	59F	kg	. . . . . Blue		
	61H	kg	. . . . . Silver		
	63D	kg	. . . . . Other		
	67G	kg	. . . . Yellowtail kingfish		
	79L	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat, etc.—continued — Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items, etc.—continued — Other—continued		
0303.89.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	11K	kg	. . . . Alfonsino		
	14D	kg	. . . . Barracouta		
	16L	kg	. . . . Bluenose		
	18G	kg	. . . . Blue cod		
	20J	kg	. . . . Cardinal Fish		
	22E	kg	. . . . Gemfish		
	24A	kg	. . . . Groper		
	26H	kg	. . . . Gurnard		
	28D	kg	. . . . John dory		
			. . . . Kahawai:		
	30F	kg	. . . . Heads		
	32B	kg	. . . . Other		
	34J	kg	. . . . Leatherjacket		
	36E	kg	. . . . Ling		
	38A	kg	. . . . Moki		
	40C	kg	. . . . Monkfish		
	42K	kg	. . . . Mullet		
	44F	kg	. . . . Orange roughy		
			. . . . Oreo dory:		
	46B	kg	. . . . Black		
	48J	kg	. . . . Other		
	50L	kg	. . . . Sea perch		
	52G	kg	. . . . Snapper		
	54C	kg	. . . . Tarakihi		
	56K	kg	. . . . Trevally		
			. . . . Warehou:		
	58F	kg	. . . . Blue		
	60H	kg	. . . . Silver		
	62D	kg	. . . . Other		
	64L	kg	. . . . Yellowtail kingfish		
	79J	kg	. . . . Other		
			— Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
0303.91.00			-- Livers, roes and milt	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . Livers and roes of salmonidae		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
0303.92.00	00G	kg	-- Shark fins	Free	Free
0303.99.00	00J	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
03.04			Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: — Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):		
0304.31.00	00J	kg	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0304.32.00	00C	kg	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0304.33.00	00H	kg	-- Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Free	Free
0304.39.00	10B	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			— Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:		
0304.41.00	00B	kg	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	Free
0304.42.00	00G	kg	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free	Free
0304.43.00			-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . . Flounder		
	15K	kg	. . . Lemon sole		
	19B	kg	. . . New Zealand sole		
	29K	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), etc.—continued — Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish—continued		
0304.44.00			-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . Hake		
	15D	kg	. . . Hoki		
	17L	kg	. . . Red cod		
	19G	kg	. . . Southern blue whiting		
	29D	kg	. . . Other		
0304.45.00	00L	kg	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	Free
0304.46.00			-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Antarctic Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>)		
	15C	kg	. . . Patagonian Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>)		
	19F	kg	. . . Other		
0304.47.00			-- Dogfish and other sharks	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Elephant fish		
	15H	kg	. . . Ghost Shark		
	17D	kg	. . . Spotted dogfish (Rig)		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
0304.48.00	00D	kg	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Free	Free
0304.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Barracouta		
	13L	kg	. . . Bluenose		
	15G	kg	. . . Blue cod		
	17C	kg	. . . Cardinal fish		
	23H	kg	. . . Gemfish		
	27L	kg	. . . Groper		
	29G	kg	. . . Gurnard		
	35A	kg	. . . John dory		
	37H	kg	. . . Kahawai		
	41F	kg	. . . Ling		
	43B	kg	. . . Moki		
	45J	kg	. . . Monkfish		
	49A	kg	. . . Orange roughy		
			. . . Oreo dory:		
	51C	kg	. . . . Black		
	53K	kg	. . . . Smooth		
	57B	kg	. . . Snapper		
	63G	kg	. . . Tarakihi		
	65C	kg	. . . Trevally		
			. . . Tuna:		
	67K	kg	. . . . Southern bluefin		
	69F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Warehou:		
	71H	kg	. . . . Blue		
	73D	kg	. . . . Silver		
	75L	kg	. . . . White		
	77G	kg	. . . Yellowtail kingfish		
	99H	kg	. . . Other		
			-- Other, fresh or chilled:		
0304.51.00	10C	kg	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0304.52.00	00L	kg	-- Salmonidae	Free	Free
0304.53.00			-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Hake		
	15C	kg	. . . Hoki		
	17K	kg	. . . Red cod		
	19F	kg	. . . Southern blue whiting		
	29C	kg	. . . Other		
0304.54.00	00K	kg	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	Free
0304.55.00			-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Antarctic Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>)		
	15B	kg	. . . Patagonian Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>)		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), etc.—continued					
– Other, fresh or chilled—continued					
0304.56.00			-- Dogfish and other sharks	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Elephant fish		
	15G	kg	. . . Ghost Shark		
	17C	kg	. . . Spotted dogfish (Rig)		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
0304.57.00	00C	kg	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Free	Free
0304.59.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . Barracouta		
	13D	kg	. . . Bluenose		
	15L	kg	. . . Blue cod		
	17G	kg	. . . Cardinal fish		
	21E	kg	. . . Flounder		
	23A	kg	. . . Gemfish		
	27D	kg	. . . Groper		
	29L	kg	. . . Gurnard		
	35E	kg	. . . John dory		
	37A	kg	. . . Kahawai		
	39H	kg	. . . Lemon sole		
	41K	kg	. . . Ling		
	43F	kg	. . . Moki		
	45B	kg	. . . Monkfish		
	47J	kg	. . . New Zealand sole		
	49E	kg	. . . Orange roughy		
			. . . Oreo dory:		
	51G	kg	. . . . Black		
	53C	kg	. . . . Smooth		
	57F	kg	. . . Snapper		
	63L	kg	. . . Tarakihi		
	65G	kg	. . . Trevally		
			. . . Tuna:		
	67C	kg	. . . . Southern bluefin		
	69K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Warehou:		
	71A	kg	. . . . Blue		
	73H	kg	. . . . Silver		
	75D	kg	. . . . White		
	77L	kg	. . . Yellowtail kingfish		
	89D	kg	. . . Other		
– Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):					
0304.61.00	00K	kg	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0304.62.00	00D	kg	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0304.63.00	00J	kg	-- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Free	Free
0304.69.00	10C	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
0304.71.00	00C	kg	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	Free
0304.72.00	00H	kg	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Free	Free
0304.73.00	00B	kg	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Free	Free
0304.74.00			-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10D	kg	. . . In blocks		
	19H	kg	. . . Other		
0304.75.00			-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . . In blocks		
	19B	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), etc.—continued — Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , etc.—continued		
0304.79.00			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . Hoki:		
	10G	kg	. . . . In blocks		
	19L	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Red cod:		
	21B	kg	. . . . In blocks		
	29H	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Southern blue whiting:		
	31K	kg	. . . . In blocks		
	35B	kg	. . . . Other		
	39E	kg	. . . Other		
			— Frozen fillets of other fish:		
0304.81.00	00G	kg	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	Free
0304.82.00	00A	kg	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free	Free
0304.83.00			-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . In blocks		
			. . . Other:		
	15D	kg	. . . . Flounder		
	19G	kg	. . . . Lemon sole		
	25A	kg	. . . . New Zealand Sole		
	29D	kg	. . . . Other		
0304.84.00	00L	kg	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	Free
0304.85.00			-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Antarctic Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>)		
	19F	kg	. . . Patagonian Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>)		
	29C	kg	. . . Other		
0304.86.00	00K	kg	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	Free
0304.87.00			-- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Southern Bluefin		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
0304.88.00			-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Elephant fish		
	15G	kg	. . . Ghost Shark		
	17C	kg	. . . School shark		
	21A	kg	. . . Skate		
	25D	kg	. . . Spotted dogfish (Rig)		
	29G	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), etc.—continued					
— Frozen fillets of other fish—continued					
0304.89.00			— Other	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . In blocks		
			. . . Other:		
	11J	kg	. . . . Barracouta		
	13E	kg	. . . . Bluenose		
	15A	kg	. . . . Blue cod		
	17H	kg	. . . . Cardinal fish		
	23B	kg	. . . . Gemfish		
	27E	kg	. . . . Groper		
	29A	kg	. . . . Gurnard		
	35F	kg	. . . . John dory		
	37B	kg	. . . . Kahawai		
	39J	kg	. . . . Leatherjacket		
	43G	kg	. . . . Ling		
			. . . . Mackerel:		
	45C	kg	. . . . . Blue		
	47K	kg	. . . . . Jack		
	49F	kg	. . . . . Monkfish		
	53D	kg	. . . . . Orange roughy		
			. . . . . Oreo dory:		
	55L	kg	. . . . . Black		
	57G	kg	. . . . . Smooth		
	65H	kg	. . . . . Snapper		
	71B	kg	. . . . . Tarakihi		
	73J	kg	. . . . . Trevally		
			. . . . . Warehou:		
	75E	kg	. . . . . Blue		
	77A	kg	. . . . . Silver		
	79H	kg	. . . . . White		
	99B	kg	. . . . . Other		
			— Other, frozen:		
0304.91.00	00L	kg	— Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Free	Free
0304.92.00			— Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Antarctic Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus mawsoni</i>)		
	13G	kg	. . . Patagonian Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus eleginoides</i>)		
	16A	kg	. . . Other		
0304.93.00			— Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Minced blocks		
	19L	kg	. . . Surimi		
	39E	kg	. . . Other		
0304.94.00			— Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Minced blocks		
	19E	kg	. . . Surimi		
	29B	kg	. . . Other		
0304.95.00			— Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Eulichthvidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Minced blocks		
			. . . Surimi:		
	15G	kg	. . . . Hoki		
	19K	kg	. . . . Southern blue whiting		
	29G	kg	. . . . Other		
	39D	kg	. . . Other		
0304.96.00			— Dogfish and other sharks	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Minced blocks		
	15A	kg	. . . Surimi		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
0304.97.00			— Rays and Skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Minced blocks		
	15F	kg	. . . Surimi		
	19J	kg	. . . Other		
0304.99.00			— Other	Free	Free
	14G	kg	. . . Minced blocks		
	23F	kg	. . . Surimi		
	39B	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
03.05			Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:		
0305.10.00	00E	kg	– Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Free	Free
0305.20.00			– Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Dried		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
			– Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		
0305.31.00			-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasseltii</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	11B	kg	. . . Dried		
	29E	kg	. . . Other		
0305.32.00			-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . . Dried		
	19B	kg	. . . Other		
0305.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11J	kg	. . . Dried		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		
			– Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:		
0305.41.00	10H	kg	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Free	Free
0305.42.00	10B	kg	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	Free
0305.43.00	00K	kg	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Free	Free
0305.44.00			-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasseltii</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . Eels:		
	10A	kg	. . . Fillets		
	15B	kg	. . . Whole		
	29B	kg	. . . Other		
0305.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10D	kg	. . . Blue cod		
	15E	kg	. . . Hoki		
	23F	kg	. . . Kahawai		
	25B	kg	. . . Mackerel		
	33C	kg	. . . Mullet		
	35K	kg	. . . Red cod		
	43L	kg	. . . Snapper		
	45G	kg	. . . Tarakihi		
	53H	kg	. . . Trevally		
	89J	kg	. . . Other		
			– Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305.51.00	10A	kg	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	Free
0305.52.00	00J	kg	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasseltii</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0305.53.00	00C	kg	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether, etc.—continued					
– Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, etc.—continued					
0305.54.00	00H	kg	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	Free	Free
0305.59.00	11F	kg	-- Other – Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:	Free	Free
0305.61.00	10E	kg	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Free	Free
0305.62.00	10K	kg	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Free	Free
0305.63.00	10D	kg	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0305.64.00	10J	kg	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0305.69.00	11K	kg	-- Other – Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:	Free	Free
0305.71.00	00A	kg	-- Shark fins	Free	Free
0305.72.00	00F	kg	-- Fish heads, tails and maws	Free	Free
0305.79.00	00H	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
03.06					
Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:					
– Frozen:					
0306.11.00			-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Whole		
			. . . Other:		
	11C	kg	. . . . Tails		
	29F	kg	. . . . Other		
0306.12.00	10K	kg	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0306.14.00	10J	kg	-- Crabs	Free	Free
0306.15.00	00F	kg	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Free	Free
0306.16.00	00L	kg	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	Free	Free
0306.17.00	00E	kg	-- Other shrimps and prawns	Free	Free
0306.19.00	10A	kg	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	Free
– Live, fresh or chilled:					
0306.31.00			-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Live		
	19F	kg	. . . Other		
0306.32.00			-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Live		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
0306.33.00			-- Crabs	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Live		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
0306.34.00			-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Live		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, etc.—continued					
– Live, fresh or chilled—continued					
0306.35.00	10L 19D	kg kg	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>) . . . Live . . . Other	Free	Free
0306.36.00	10E 19J	kg kg	-- Other shrimps and prawns . . . Live . . . Other	Free	Free
0306.39.00	10J 19B	kg kg	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption . . . Live . . . Other	Free	Free
0306.91			– Other: -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>):		
0306.91.10	00B	kg	---- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Free	Free
0306.91.19	00K	kg	---- Whole, cooked	5	Free * See Below CA Free
0306.91.29	00E	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
0306.92			-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>):		
0306.92.10	00G	kg	---- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Free	Free
0306.92.19	00D	kg	---- Whole, cooked	5	Free * See Below CA Free
0306.92.29	00K	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
0306.93			-- Crabs:		
0306.93.10	00A	kg	---- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Free	Free
0306.93.19	00J	kg	---- Whole, cooked	5	Free * See Below CA Free
0306.93.29	00D	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
0306.94			-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>):		
0306.94.10	00F	kg	---- Smoked	Free	Free
0306.94.19	00C	kg	---- Whole, cooked	5	Free * See Below CA Free
0306.94.29	00J	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
0306.95			-- Shrimps and prawns:		
0306.95.10	00L	kg	---- Smoked	Free	Free
0306.95.19	00H	kg	---- Whole, cooked	5	Free * See Below CA Free
0306.95.29	00C	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
0306.99			-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0306.99.10	00J	kg	---- Smoked	Free	Free
0306.99.19	00F	kg	---- Whole, cooked	5	Free * See Below CA Free
0306.99.29	00A	kg	---- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
03.07			Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:		
			— Oysters:		
0307.11.00			— Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
			. . . New Zealand Dredge (<i>Ostrea chilensis</i> , <i>Tiostrea chilensis</i>):		
			. . . . Farmed:		
	10C	doz	. . . . . Live		
			. . . . . Fresh or chilled:		
	15D	doz	. . . . . Whole		
	17L	doz	. . . . . Half-shell		
	19G	doz	. . . . . Meat		
			. . . . Other:		
	21J	doz	. . . . . Live		
			. . . . . Fresh or chilled:		
	25A	doz	. . . . . Whole		
	27H	doz	. . . . . Half-shell		
	29D	doz	. . . . . Meat		
			. . . Pacific (<i>Crassostrea gigas</i>):		
	31F	doz	. . . . Live		
			. . . . Fresh or chilled:		
	35J	doz	. . . . . Whole		
	37E	doz	. . . . . Half-shell		
	39A	doz	. . . . . Meat		
			. . . Rock (<i>Saccostrea cucullata</i> , <i>Saccostrea glomerata</i>):		
	41C	doz	. . . . Live		
			. . . . Fresh or chilled:		
	45F	doz	. . . . . Whole		
	47B	doz	. . . . . Half-shell		
	49J	doz	. . . . . Meat		
	59F	doz	. . . . Other		
0307.12.00			— Frozen	Free	Free
			. . . New Zealand Dredge (<i>Ostrea chilensis</i> , <i>Tiostrea chilensis</i>):		
			. . . . Farmed:		
	10H	doz	. . . . . Whole		
	13B	doz	. . . . . Half-shell		
	19A	doz	. . . . . Meat		
			. . . . Other:		
	21C	doz	. . . . . Whole		
	23K	doz	. . . . . Half-shell		
	29J	doz	. . . . . Meat		
			. . . Pacific (<i>Crassostrea gigas</i>):		
	31L	doz	. . . . Whole		
	33G	doz	. . . . Half-shell		
	39F	doz	. . . . Meat		
			. . . Rock (<i>Saccostrea cucullata</i> , <i>Saccostrea glomerata</i>):		
	41H	doz	. . . . Whole		
	43D	doz	. . . . Half-shell		
	49C	doz	. . . . Meat		
	59L	doz	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, etc.—continued					
– Oysters—continued					
0307.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . New Zealand Dredge (<i>Ostrea chilensis</i> , <i>Tiostrea chilensis</i>):		
	11H	doz	. . . . Farmed		
	51G	doz	. . . . Other		
	53C	doz	. . . Pacific (<i>Crassostrea gigas</i>)		
	55K	doz	. . . Rock (<i>Saccostrea cucullata</i> , <i>Saccostrea glomerata</i>)		
	69K	doz	. . . Other		
– Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :					
0307.21.00			-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . Live		
	09C	kg	. . . Meat		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
0307.22.00	00D	kg	-- Frozen	Free	Free
0307.29.00	00F	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
– Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>):					
0307.31.00			-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
	02K	kg	. . . Live		
			. . . Chilled:		
	11J	kg	. . . . Whole		
	21F	kg	. . . . Half-shell		
	31C	kg	. . . . Meat		
	39J	kg	. . . Other		
0307.32.00			-- Frozen	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Whole		
			. . . Half-shell:		
	13K	kg	. . . . 45 mussels or more per kg		
	15F	kg	. . . . Other		
	19J	kg	. . . Meat		
0307.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	23J	kg	. . . Freeze-dried powder		
	25E	kg	. . . Smoked		
	49B	kg	. . . Other		
– Cuttle fish and squid:					
0307.42.00			-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . . Cuttle fish:		
			. . . Squid:		
	15K	kg	. . . . Whole or headed and gutted		
	21D	kg	. . . . Tubes or steaks		
	29K	kg	. . . . Other		
0307.43.00			-- Frozen	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . Cuttle fish		
			. . . Squid:		
	13H	kg	. . . . Whole		
	15D	kg	. . . . Headed and gutted		
	17L	kg	. . . . Tubes or steaks		
	19G	kg	. . . . Heads and tentacles		
	29D	kg	. . . . Other		
0307.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Cuttle fish		
			. . . Squid:		
	43G	kg	. . . . Dried		
	49F	kg	. . . . Other		
– Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>):					
0307.51.00			-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . Live		
	09D	kg	. . . Fresh or chilled		
0307.52.00	00E	kg	-- Frozen	Free	Free
0307.59.00	00G	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
0307.60.00			– Snails, other than sea snails	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . Live		
			. . Other:		
	11E	kg	. . . Fresh, chilled or frozen		
	29H	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, etc.—continued					
— Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mastridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>):					
0307.71.00			-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
			. . . Chilled:		
	10E	kg	. . . . Cockles		
	13K	kg	. . . . Tuatua		
	15F	kg	. . . . Other clams		
	17B	kg	. . . . Other		
	19J	kg	. . . Other		
0307.72.00			-- Frozen	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . Cockles		
	13D	kg	. . . Tuatua		
	15L	kg	. . . Other clams		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
0307.79.00	00D	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
— Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>):					
0307.81.00			-- Live, fresh or chilled abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	11G	kg	. . . Live		
	17F	kg	. . . Chilled		
	29K	kg	. . . Other		
0307.82.00	00F	kg	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0307.83.00	00L	kg	-- Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0307.84.00	00E	kg	-- Frozen stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0307.87.00	00J	kg	-- Other abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0307.88.00	00C	kg	-- Other stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
— Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:					
0307.91.00			-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
	11L	kg	. . . Chilled		
	69B	kg	. . . Other		
0307.92.00	00K	kg	-- Frozen	Free	Free
0307.99.00	00A	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
03.08	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption:				
— Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>):					
0308.11.00	00D	kg	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
0308.12.00	00J	kg	-- Frozen	Free	Free
0308.19			-- Other:		
0308.19.20	00A	kg	--- Smoked	Free	Free
0308.19.90	10G	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
— Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i>):					
0308.21.00	00H	kg	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
0308.22.00	00B	kg	-- Frozen	Free	Free
0308.29			-- Other:		
0308.29.20	00E	kg	--- Smoked	Free	Free
0308.29.90	10L	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 3—continued

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
03.08			Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, etc.—continued,		
0308.30			– Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>):		
0308.30.10	00B	kg	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
0308.30.20	00H	kg	--- Frozen	Free	Free
0308.30.30	00C	kg	--- Smoked	Free	Free
0308.30.90	00F	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0308.90			– Other:		
0308.90.10	00D	kg	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
0308.90.20	00K	kg	--- Frozen	Free	Free
0308.90.30	00E	kg	--- Smoked	Free	Free
0308.90.90	00H	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 4

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

NOTES—

1. The expression “milk” means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 04.05:
 - (a) The term “butter” means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 % or more but not more than 95 % by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 % by weight and a maximum water content of 16 % by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
 - (b) The expression “dairy spreads” means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 % or more but less than 80 % by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 % or more;
 - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 % but not exceeding 85 %; and
 - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02);
 - (b) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or
 - (c) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression “modified whey” means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term “butter” does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

* * *

Chapter 4—continued

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
04.01			Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0401.10			– Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %:		
0401.10.01	00E	1	-- Fresh	Free	Free
0401.10.09	00F	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
0401.20			– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %:		
0401.20.01	00J	1	-- Fresh	Free	Free
0401.20.09	01H 05L	1 kg	-- Other . . . UHT milk . . . Other	Free	Free
0401.40.00	10G 19L	1 kg	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 % . . . Fresh . . . Other	Free	Free
0401.50.00	10L 19D	1 kg	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % . . . Fresh . . . Other	Free	Free
04.02			Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402.10.00			– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	02C 09L 18K	kg kg kg	. . . Skimmed milk powder: Spray process Other . . . Other – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %:		
0402.21.00			-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01C 09J 19F 29C	kg kg kg kg	. . . . Whole milk powder: Prepared for use as infants' or invalids' foods Whole milk and blended full cream powder containing less than 26 % butterfat Other Other		
0402.29.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01K 09E 19B 29K	kg kg kg kg	. . . . Whole milk powder: Prepared for use as infants' or invalids' foods Whole milk and blended full cream powder containing less than 26 % butterfat Other Other – Other:		
0402.91.00	00L	kg	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	Free
0402.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10D 15E 17A 21K 29E	kg kg kg 1 kg	. . . . Concentrated: Condensed Evaporated Other Other: Ultra-High Temperature (UHT) milk, sweetened Other		
04.03			Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
0403.10.00	00E	kg	– Yogurt	5	Free *See Below CA 2
0403.90			– Other:		
0403.90.01	00L	kg	-- Not concentrated or sweetened	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir, etc.—continued		
			— Other—continued		
			— Other:		
0403.90.11	00F	kg	— — — Liquid or semi-solid	Free	Free
0403.90.19			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . Buttermilk powder:		
	01E	kg	. . . . . Manufactured by the spray process method		
	09L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11B	kg	. . . . . In powder or granules containing not more than 1.5 % by way of fat		
	19H	kg	. . . . . In powder or granules containing more than 1.5 % by way of fat		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21K	kg	. . . . . Condensed		
	29E	kg	. . . . . Evaporated		
	39B	kg	. . . . . Other		
04.04			Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
0404.10.00	00C	kg	— Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0404.90			— Other:		
0404.90.01	00J	kg	— — Not concentrated or sweetened	Free	Free
			— — Concentrated or sweetened:		
0404.90.11			— — — Liquid or semi-solid	Free	Free
			. . . . . Liquid:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02L	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19E	kg	. . . . . Other		
	29B	kg	. . . . . Semi-solid		
0404.90.19	00E	kg	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
04.05			Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:		
0405.10.00			— Butter	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Unsalted		
			. . . Salted:		
	09E	kg	. . . Creamery, in pats		
	11G	kg	. . . Creamery, in bulk		
	19B	kg	. . . Canned		
0405.20.00	00E	kg	— Dairy spreads	Free	Free
0405.90.00			— Other	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . Anhydrous milkfat		
	05A	kg	. . . Ghee		
	09D	kg	. . . Other		
04.06			Cheese and curd:		
0406.10.00			— Fresh (unripened or uncurd) cheese, including whey cheese and curd	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . Fresh cheese		
	09C	kg	. . . Curd		
0406.20.00			— Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Cheddar		
	09G	kg	. . . Colby		
	11J	kg	. . . Cheshire		
	19D	kg	. . . Egmont		
	21F	kg	. . . Gouda		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		
0406.30.00	00G	kg	— Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 4—continued

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Cheese and curd—continued					
0406.40.00	00L	kg	– Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	Free	Free
0406.90.00	01G	kg	– Other cheese	Free	Free
	11D	kg	. . . Cheddar		
	19K	kg	. . . Colby		
	21A	kg	. . . Cheshire		
	29G	kg	. . . Egmont		
	31J	kg	. . . Gouda		
	39D	kg	. . . Other		
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:				
– Fertilised eggs for incubation:					
0407.11.00	00B	doz	– Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Free	Free
0407.19.00	00J	doz	– Other	Free	Free
– Other fresh eggs:					
0407.21.00	00F	kg	– Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Free	Free
0407.29.00	00B	kg	– Other	Free	Free
0407.90.00	00G	kg	– Other	Free	Free
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
– Egg yolks:					
0408.11.00	00L	kg	– Dried	Free	Free
0408.19.00	01E	kg	. . . Liquid	Free	Free
	09L	kg	. . . Other		
– Other:					
0408.91.00	00K	kg	– Dried	Free	Free
0408.99.00	01D	kg	– Other	Free	Free
	09K	kg	. . . Liquid		
		kg	. . . Other		
04.09	Natural honey				
0409.00.00				5	Free *See Below CA 2
	01J	kg	. Extracted:		
	09D	kg	. . In bulk		
	11F	kg	. . In retail packs		
	15J	kg	. Comb		
	18C	kg	. Honeydew		
		kg	. Other		
04.10	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included				
0410.00.00	00D	kg		Free	Free

* * *

Chapter 5

Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Tariff, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as “ivory”.
4. Throughout the Tariff, the expression “horsehair” means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

* * *

Chapter 5—continued

Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
05.01					
0501.00.00	00A	..	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	Free
05.02					
			Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:		
0502.10.00	00C	kg	– Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	Free
0502.90.00	00B	kg	– Other	Free	Free
05.04					
0504.00.00			Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked . Sausage casings made from the guts of:	Free	Free
	01D	hnk	. . Hogs		
			. . Other animals:		
	11A	hnk	. . . Bovine		
	19G	hnk	. . . Lamb		
	21J	hnk	. . . Sheep		
	29D	hnk	. . . Other		
			. Other:		
	31F	kg	. . Lamb caps		
	39A	kg	. . Sheep bungs		
	49J	No.	. . Vells (rennet bags)		
			. . Tripe:		
	51L	kg	. . . Beef and veal		
	59F	kg	. . . Sheep and lamb		
	69C	kg	. . . Other		
	81B	kg	. . Of deer		
	89H	..	. . Other		
05.05					
			Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
0505.10.00	00H	kg	– Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Free	Free
0505.90.00	00G	kg	– Other	Free	Free
05.06					
			Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:		
0506.10.00	00F	..	– Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	Free
0506.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01C	tne	. . Bone meal or powder, irrespective of the end use to which it is to be put (including bone char)		
	09J	..	. . Other		
05.07					
			Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:		
0507.10.00	00D	..	– Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free	Free
0507.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . Horns and antlers:		
	02K	kg	. . . Deer		
	09G	..	. . . Other		
			. . Velvet:		
			. . . Deer:		
	11J	kg	. . . . Frozen		
	12G	kg	. . . . Dried		
	15A	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	21F	kg	. . . . Frozen		
	29A	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . Powder of horns and velvet:		
	38L	kg	. . . Deer		
	39J	..	. . . Other		
	41L	..	. . Whale products		
	48H	..	. . Other		
05.08					
0508.00.00	00J	..	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
05.10					
0510.00.00			Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. Glands, fresh or preserved but not dried		
	11F	..	. Ambergris		
	19A	..	. Other		
05.11					
			Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:		
0511.10.00	00B	..	– Bovine semen	Free	Free
			– Other:		
0511.91.00			– – Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Fish		
	09K	..	. . . . Other		
0511.99.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins:		
	02J	kg	. . . . . Of deer		
	03G	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Animal semen, other than bovine:		
	07K	..	. . . . . Sheep		
	08H	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Dried blood:		
	12F	kg	. . . . . Of deer		
	15L	kg	. . . . . Other		
	21E	..	. . . . Whale products		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Of deer:		
	31B	kg	. . . . . Blood		
	35E	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	41K	..	. . . . . Sheep ova		
	45B	..	. . . . . Embryos		
	47J	kg	. . . . . Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material		
	48G	..	. . . . . Natural sponges of animal origin		
	49E	..	. . . . . Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION II

Vegetable products

NOTE—

1. In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

NOTES—

1. Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

* * *

Chapter 6—continued

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and
ornamental foliage—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
06.01			Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12:		
0601.10.00			– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . Calla lillies		
	11G	kg	. . Paeony tubers or roots		
	13C	kg	. . Sandersonia		
	15K	kg	. . Liliium		
	17F	kg	. . Tulip		
	29K	..	. . Other		
0601.20.00			– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . Chicory plants and roots		
	09J	..	. . Other		
06.02			Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		
0602.10.00	00K	..	– Unrooted cuttings and slips	Free	Free
0602.20.00	00C	..	– Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Free	Free
0602.30.00	00G	..	– Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free	Free
0602.40.00	00L	..	– Roses, grafted or not	Free	Free
0602.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01G	..	. . Mushroom spawn		
			. . Other:		
	11D	..	. . . . Indigenous trees, plants		
	19K	..	. . . . Kiwifruit stock		
	21A	..	. . . . Other fruit stock		
	29G	..	. . . . Other		
06.03			Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
			– Fresh:		
0603.11.00	00B	No.	-- Roses	Free	Free
0603.12.00	00G	No.	-- Carnations	Free	Free
0603.13.00	00A	No.	-- Orchids	Free	Free
0603.14.00	00F	No.	-- Chrysanthemums	Free	Free
0603.15.00	00L	No.	-- Lilies (<i>Lilium spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0603.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	21A	No.	. . . Proteaceae (including all proteas and leucadendrons)		
	24F	No.	. . . Alstroemeria		
	27L	No.	. . . Gypsophila		
	30L	No.	. . . Spring bulbs		
	33E	No.	. . . Zantedeschia (<i>Calla Lily</i>)		
	36K	No.	. . . Gentiana		
	39D	No.	. . . Nerines		
	42D	No.	. . . Sandersonia		
	48C	No.	. . . Paeonies		
	51C	No.	. . . Delphiniums		
	54H	No.	. . . Larkspur		
	57B	No.	. . . Lilacs		
	60B	No.	. . . Eryngium planum		
	63G	No.	. . . Hydrangea		
	66A	No.	. . . Tulip		
	69F	No.	. . . Viburnum		
	72F	No.	. . . Phormium		
	75L	No.	. . . Pittosporum		
	78E	No.	. . . Other		
0603.90			– Other:		
0603.90.01			-- Dried or bleached	Free	Free
	01A	No.	. . . Paeonies		
	09G	..	. . . Other		
0603.90.09	00D	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
06.04			Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
0604.20.00			– Fresh	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . Sphagnum moss		
	15H	. .	. . . Proteaceae (including all proteas and leucadendrons)		
	19L	. .	. . . Other		
0604.90			– Other:		
0604.90.10			-- Dried or bleached	Free	Free
	10H	kg	. . . Sphagnum moss		
	15J	. .	. . . Proteaceae (including all proteas and leucadendrons)		
	19A	. .	. . . Other		
0604.90.90	00D	. .	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 7

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
2. In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word “vegetables” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than:
 - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
 - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
 - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
 - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).

* * *

Chapter 7—continued

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
07.01			Potatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0701.10.00	00H	kg	– Seed	Free	Free
0701.90.00	00G	kg	– Other	Free	Free
07.02			Tomatoes, fresh or chilled		
0702.00.00	00B	kg		Free	Free
07.03			Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0703.10			– Onions and shallots:		
0703.10.01	00L	tne	– – Onions	Free	Free
0703.10.09	00A	kg	– – Shallots	Free	Free
0703.20.00	00H	kg	– Garlic	Free	Free
0703.90.00	00C	kg	– Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Free	Free
07.04			Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:		
0704.10.00			– Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . Cauliflowers		
	19C	kg	. . Broccoli		
0704.20.00	00F	kg	– Brussels sprouts	Free	Free
0704.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . Cabbages		
	09E	kg	. . Other		
07.05			Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled:		
			– Lettuce:		
0705.11.00	00E	kg	– – Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Free	Free
0705.19.00	00A	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Chicory:		
0705.21.00	00J	kg	– – Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i>)	Free	Free
0705.29.00	00E	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
07.06			Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:		
0706.10.00			– Carrots and turnips	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . Carrots		
	09B	kg	. . Turnips		
0706.90.00	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
07.07			Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled		
0707.00.00	00C	kg		Free	Free
07.08			Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		
0708.10.00	00E	kg	– Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Free	Free
0708.20.00	00J	kg	– Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
0708.90.00	00D	kg	– Other leguminous vegetables	Free	Free
07.09			Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0709.20.00	00G	kg	– Asparagus	Free	Free
0709.30.00	00L	kg	– Aubergines (egg-plants)	Free	Free
0709.40.00	00D	kg	– Celery other than celeriac	Free	Free
			– Mushrooms and truffles:		
0709.51.10	00H	kg	– – Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Free	Free
0709.59.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Truffles		
	13L	kg	. . . Other		
0709.60.00	00A	kg	– Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	Free	Free
0709.70.00	00E	kg	– Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free	Free
			– Other:		
0709.91.00	00G	kg	– – Globe artichokes	Free	Free
0709.92.00	00A	kg	– – Olives	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other vegetables, fresh or chilled—continued					
– Other—continued					
0709.93.00			-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . Squash		
	15D	kg	. . . Gourds		
	19G	kg	. . . Other		
0709.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Capers		
	15A	kg	. . . Sweet corn		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:				
0710.10.00	00G	kg	– Potatoes	Free	Free
– Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:					
0710.21.00			-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . Uncooked		
	09J	kg	. . . Other		
0710.22.00			-- Beans (<i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . Green beans:		
	01H	kg	. . . . Uncooked		
	09C	kg	. . . . Other		
	11E	kg	. . . Broad beans		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
0710.29.00	00A	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
0710.30.00	00D	kg	– Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free	Free
0710.40.00	00H	kg	– Sweet corn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0710.80.00			– Other vegetables	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . Carrots		
	09F	kg	. . Asparagus		
	19C	kg	. . Other		
0710.90.00			– Mixtures of vegetables	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . Peas		
	09K	kg	. . Beans		
	19G	kg	. . Other		
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:				
0711.20.00	00J	kg	– Olives	5	Free *See Below
0711.40.00	00F	kg	– Cucumbers and gherkins	5	Free *See Below
– Mushrooms and truffles:					
0711.51.00	00D	kg	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	5	Free *See Below
0711.59.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below
	10H	kg	. . . Mushrooms		
	20E	kg	. . . Truffles		
0711.90.00			– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	5	Free *See Below
	10A	kg	. . Beans		
	20J	kg	. . Peas		
	30F	kg	. . Tomatoes		
	40C	kg	. . Onions		
	50L	kg	. . Capers		
	90K	kg	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 7—continued

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
07.12			Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
0712.20.00	00G	kg	– Onions	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles:		
0712.31.00	00E	kg	– – Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0712.32.00	00K	kg	– – Wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0712.33.00	00D	kg	– – Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0712.39			– – Other:		
0712.39.11	00C	kg	– – – Truffles	Free	Free
0712.39.19	00D	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0712.90			– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
0712.90.01	00J	kg	– – Corn	Free	Free
0712.90.09	00K	kg	– – Herbs, including mixtures	Free	Free
0712.90.19			– – Other	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . . Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared		
	09J	kg	. . . . Other		
07.13			Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
0713.10			– Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):		
0713.10.01	00H	kg	– – Split	Free	Free
0713.10.08			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . For sowing:		
	01L	kg	. . . . . Packed for retail sale		
	09F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11H	kg	. . . . . Artificially dried or dehydrated		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
0713.20			– Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>):		
0713.20.01	00A	kg	– – Split	Free	Free
0713.20.08			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . For sowing:		
	01D	kg	. . . . . Packed for retail sale		
	09K	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11A	kg	. . . . . Artificially dried or dehydrated		
	19G	kg	. . . . . Other		
0713.31.00			– Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):		
			– – Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	Free	Free
			. . . . For sowing:		
	01A	kg	. . . . . Packed for retail sale		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11J	kg	. . . . . Artificially dried or dehydrated		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Other		
0713.32.00			– – Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . . For sowing:		
	01F	kg	. . . . . Packed for retail sale		
	09A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11C	kg	. . . . . Artificially dried or dehydrated		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether, etc.—continued					
– Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)—continued					
0713.33.00			-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . . For sowing:		
	01L	kg	. . . . Packed for retail sale		
	09F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11H	kg	. . . . Artificially dried or dehydrated		
	19C	kg	. . . . Other		
0713.34.00			-- Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . . For sowing:		
	10D	kg	. . . . Packed for retail sale		
	15E	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	25B	kg	. . . . Artificially dried or dehydrated		
	29E	kg	. . . . Other		
0713.35.00			-- Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . . For sowing:		
	10J	kg	. . . . Packed for retail sale		
	15K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	25G	kg	. . . . Artificially dried or dehydrated		
	29K	kg	. . . . Other		
0713.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . For sowing:		
	10G	kg	. . . . Packed for retail sale		
	15H	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	25E	kg	. . . . Artificially dried or dehydrated		
	29H	kg	. . . . Other		
0713.40.00	00B	kg	– Lentils	Free	Free
0713.50.00			– Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba var. major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba var. equina</i> and <i>Vicia faba var. minor</i>)	Free	Free
			. . . . For sowing:		
	01D	kg	. . . . Packed for retail sale		
	09K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11A	kg	. . . . Artificially dried or dehydrated		
	19G	kg	. . . . Other		
0713.60.00	00K	kg	– Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	Free	Free
0713.90.00	10H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
07.14			Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:		
0714.10			– Manioc (cassava):		
0714.10.10	00E	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0714.10.90	00J	. .	-- Other	Free	Free
0714.20			– Sweet potatoes:		
0714.20.10	00J	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0714.20.90	00B	. .	-- Other	Free	Free
0714.30			– Yams (<i>Dioscorea spp.</i>):		
0714.30.10	00B	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0714.30.90	00F	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
0714.40			– Taro (<i>Colocasia spp.</i>):		
0714.40.10	00F	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 7—continued

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, etc.—continued		
			– Taro (<i>Colocasia spp.</i>)—continued		
0714.40.90	00K	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
0714.50			– Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma spp.</i>):		
0714.50.10	00K	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0714.50.90	00C	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
0714.90			– Other:		
0714.90.20	00K	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0714.90.80	00B	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 8

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
 - (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

* * *

Chapter 8—continued

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
08.01			Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
			– Coconuts:		
0801.11.00	00J	kg	-- Desiccated	Free	Free
0801.12.00	00C	kg	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	Free	Free
0801.19.00	10B	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Brazil nuts:		
0801.21.00	00B	kg	-- In shell	Free	Free
0801.22.00	00G	kg	-- Shelled	Free	Free
			– Cashew nuts:		
0801.31.00	00F	kg	-- In shell	Free	Free
0801.32.00	00L	kg	-- Shelled	Free	Free
08.02			Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
			– Almonds:		
0802.11.00	00G	kg	-- In shell	Free	Free
0802.12.00	00A	kg	-- Shelled	Free	Free
			– Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>):		
0802.21.00	00L	kg	-- In shell	Free	Free
0802.22.00	00E	kg	-- Shelled	Free	Free
			– Walnuts:		
0802.31.00	00D	kg	-- In shell	Free	Free
0802.32.00	00J	kg	-- Shelled	Free	Free
			– Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>):		
0802.41.00	00H	kg	-- In Shell	Free	Free
0802.42.00	00B	kg	-- Shelled	Free	Free
			– Pistachios:		
0802.51.00	00A	kg	-- In shell	Free	Free
0802.52.00	00F	kg	-- Shelled	Free	Free
			– Macadamia nuts:		
0802.61.00	00E	kg	-- In shell	Free	Free
0802.62.00	00K	kg	-- Shelled	Free	Free
0802.70.00			– Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . In shell		
	19E	kg	. . Shelled		
0802.80.00			– Areca nuts	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . In shell		
	19J	kg	. . Shelled		
0802.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . In shell		
	29K	kg	. . Shelled		
08.03			Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:		
0803.10.00			– Plantains	Free	Free
	10H	kg	. . Fresh		
	19A	kg	. . Dried		
0803.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . Fresh		
	19L	kg	. . Dried		
08.04			Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:		
0804.10.00			– Dates	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . Fresh		
	09B	kg	. . Dried		
0804.20.00			– Figs	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . Fresh		
	09F	kg	. . Dried		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, etc.—continued					
0804.30.00			– Pineapples	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . Fresh		
	09K	kg	. . Dried		
0804.40.00			– Avocados	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . Fresh		
	09C	kg	. . Dried		
0804.50.00			– Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . Fresh		
	09G	kg	. . Dried		
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:				
0805.10.00			– Oranges	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . Whole fresh		
	09L	kg	. . Other		
			– Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:		
0805.21.00	00E	kg	-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	Free	Free
0805.22.00	00K	kg	-- Clementines	Free	Free
0805.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . . Tangelos		
	19B	kg	. . . Wilkings and similar citrus hybrids		
0805.40.00	00H	kg	– Grapefruit, including pomelos	Free	Free
0805.50.00			– Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>), <i>Citrus latifolia</i>	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . Lemons		
	19B	kg	. . Limes		
0805.90.00	00F	kg	– Other	Free	Free
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:				
0806.10.00	00E	kg	– Fresh	Free	Free
0806.20.00			– Dried	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . Currants		
	09B	kg	. . Raisins, including muscatels		
	11D	kg	. . Sultanas		
	19K	kg	. . Other		
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:				
			– Melons (including watermelons):		
0807.11.00	00H	kg	-- Watermelons	Free	Free
0807.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Musk melons		
	05E	kg	. . . Prince melons		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
0807.20.00	00G	kg	– Papaws (papayas)	Free	Free
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:				
0808.10.00			– Apples	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . Pulped, grated, sliced, chopped, shredded, minced, or peeled		
			. . Whole fruit:		
	11G	kg	. . . Braeburn		
	19B	kg	. . . Cox's Orange Pippin		
	20F	kg	. . . Envy™ (Scilate)		
	22B	kg	. . . Fuji/Fuji Sports		
	24J	kg	. . . Gala		
	26E	kg	. . . Granny Smith		
	28A	kg	. . . Jazz™ (Scifresh)		
	30C	kg	. . . Pacific Beauty™/New Zealand Beauty (Sciearly)		
	32K	kg	. . . Pacific Queen™/New Zealand Queen (Scired)		
	34F	kg	. . . Pacific Rose™/New Zealand Rose (Sciros)		
	36B	kg	. . . Pink Lady™/(Cripp's Pink/Rosie Glow)		
	38J	kg	. . . Red Braeburn/Braeburn Sports		
	40L	kg	. . . Red Delicious		
	42G	kg	. . . Royal Gala		
	44C	kg	. . . Tentation™ (Delblush)		
	69J	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 8—continued

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Apples, pears and quinces, fresh—continued		
0808.30.00			– Pears	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . Belle de Jumet		
	15G	kg	. . Beurre Bosc		
	17C	kg	. . Doyenne Du Comice		
	21A	kg	. . European		
	25D	kg	. . Green pears		
	27L	kg	. . Nashi		
	31J	kg	. . Red pears		
	35A	kg	. . Taylor's Gold		
	49A	kg	. . Other		
0808.40.00	00B	kg	– Quinces	Free	Free
08.09			Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		
0809.10.00	00K	kg	– Apricots	Free	Free
			– Cherries:		
0809.21.00	00H	kg	-- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	Free	Free
0809.29.00	00D	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
0809.30.00			– Peaches, including nectarines	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . Nectarines		
	09L	kg	. . Other		
0809.40.00			– Plums and sloes	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . Plums		
	09D	kg	. . Sloes		
08.10			Other fruit, fresh:		
0810.10.00	00C	kg	– Strawberries	Free	Free
0810.20.00			– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . Raspberries		
	09L	kg	. . Blackberries		
	19H	kg	. . Other		
0810.30.00			– Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Free	Free
	10H	kg	. . Black currants		
	19A	kg	. . Other		
0810.40.00			– Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . Blueberries		
	09H	kg	. . Other		
0810.50.00			– Kiwifruit	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . Gold fleshed		
	19J	kg	. . Green fleshed		
	29F	kg	. . Other		
0810.60.00	00A	kg	– Durians	Free	Free
0810.70.00	00E	kg	– Persimmons	Free	Free
0810.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . Passionfruit		
	20G	kg	. . Jackfruit and lychees		
	30D	kg	. . Boysenberries		
	40A	kg	. . Tamarillos		
	50J	kg	. . Feijoas		
	55K	kg	. . Kiwiberries		
	70C	kg	. . Pepinos (<i>solanum muricatum</i>)		
	91F	kg	. . Other		
08.11			Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811.10			– Strawberries:		
0811.10.01	00H	kg	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	Free
0811.10.09	00J	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming, etc.—continued					
0811.20			– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:		
0811.20.01	00A	kg	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	Free
0811.20.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01L	kg	. . . Raspberries		
			. . . Blackcurrants:		
	21E	kg	. . . . Individually quick frozen		
	23A	kg	. . . . Bulk quick frozen		
	28B	kg	. . . . Other		
	39H	kg	. . . Other		
0811.90			– Other:		
			-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811.90.01	00G	kg	--- Passionfruit	Free	Free
0811.90.09			--- Other	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . . Apples		
	09A	kg	. . . . Apricots		
	11C	kg	. . . . Berry fruit		
	19J	kg	. . . . Fruit salad		
	21L	kg	. . . . Peaches		
	29F	kg	. . . . Pears		
	31H	kg	. . . . Plums		
	39C	kg	. . . . Guavas		
	41E	kg	. . . . Oranges, tangerines, mandarins		
	49L	kg	. . . . Papaws		
	51B	kg	. . . . Prunes		
	59H	kg	. . . . Other		
			-- Other:		
0811.90.11	00B	kg	--- Passionfruit	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0811.90.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . Boysenberries:		
	12G	kg	. . . . . Individually quick frozen		
	18F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Blueberries:		
	31C	kg	. . . . . Individually quick frozen		
	39J	kg	. . . . . Other		
	41L	kg	. . . . Kiwifruit		
	49F	kg	. . . . Other		
08.12			Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0812.10.00	00K	kg	– Cherries	5	Free *See Below
0812.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below
	10F	kg	. . Strawberries		
	20C	kg	. . Nuts		
	90D	kg	. . Other		
08.13			Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
0813.10.00	00H	kg	– Apricots	Free	Free
0813.20.00	00A	kg	– Prunes	Free	Free
0813.30.00	00E	kg	– Apples	Free	Free
0813.40.00			– Other fruit	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . Peaches		
	09B	kg	. . Other		
0813.50.00	00B	kg	– Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 8—continued

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
08.14			Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:		
0814.00.01	00J	kg	– Lemon peel	5	Free *See Below
0814.00.09	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 9

Coffee, tea, maté and spices

NOTES—

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

- (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) and other products of heading 12.11.

* * *

Chapter 9—continued
Coffee, tea, maté and spices—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
09.01			Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
			– Coffee, not roasted:		
0901.11.00	00E	kg	-- Not decaffeinated	Free	Free
0901.12.00	00K	kg	-- Decaffeinated	Free	Free
			– Coffee, roasted:		
0901.21.00	00J	kg	-- Not decaffeinated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0901.22.00	00C	kg	-- Decaffeinated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
0901.90			– Other:		
0901.90.10	00E	kg	-- Coffee husks and skins	Free	Free
0901.90.90	00J	kg	-- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	5	Free *See Below CA Free
09.02			Tea, whether or not flavoured:		
0902.10.00			– Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . In packages of 2 kg net weight or more		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
0902.20.00	00B	kg	– Other green tea (not fermented)	Free	Free
0902.30.00			– Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . In packages of 2 kg net weight or more		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		
0902.40.00	00K	kg	– Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free	Free
09.03			Maté		
0903.00.00	00C	kg		Free	Free
09.04			Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>:		
			– Pepper:		
0904.11.00	00K	kg	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
0904.12.00	00D	kg	-- Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			– Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :		
0904.21.00	00C	kg	-- Dried, neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
0904.22.00	00H	kg	-- Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
09.05			Vanilla		
0905.10.00	00C	kg	– Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
0905.20.00	00G	kg	– Crushed or ground	Free	Free
09.06			Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
			– Neither crushed nor ground:		
0906.11.00	00F	kg	-- Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	Free	Free
0906.19.00	00B	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
0906.20.00	00E	kg	– Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
09.07			Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
0907.10.00	00K	kg	– Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
0907.20.00	00C	kg	– Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
09.08			Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
			– Nutmeg:		
0908.11.00	00B	kg	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 9—*continued*
Coffee, tea, maté and spices—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms—<i>continued</i>					
– Nutmeg— <i>continued</i>					
0908.12.00	00G	kg	-- Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
– Mace:					
0908.21.00	00F	kg	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
0908.22.00	00L	kg	-- Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
– Cardamoms:					
0908.31.00	00K	kg	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
0908.32.00	00D	kg	-- Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:				
– Seeds of coriander:					
0909.21.00	00D	kg	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
0909.22.00	00J	kg	-- Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
– Seeds of cumin:					
0909.31.00	00H	kg	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
0909.32.00	00B	kg	-- Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
– Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:					
0909.61.00			-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Seeds of anise or badian		
	15G	kg	. . . Seeds of caraway		
	19K	kg	. . . Seeds of fennel; juniper berries		
0909.62.00			-- Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10L	kg	. . . Seeds of anise or badian		
	15A	kg	. . . Seeds of caraway		
	19D	kg	. . . Seeds of fennel; juniper berries		
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:				
– Ginger:					
0910.11.00			-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Green		
	19E	kg	. . . Dry		
0910.12.00	00J	kg	-- Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0910.20.00	00C	..	– Saffron	Free	Free
0910.30			– Turmeric (curcuma):		
0910.30.01	00C	..	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
0910.30.09	00D	..	-- Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 9—*continued*
Coffee, tea, maté and spices—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other spices:					
– – Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter:					
0910.91					
0910.91.01	00K	..	– – – Neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
0910.91.09	00L	..	– – – Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
– – Other:					
0910.99.10	00E	..	– – – Curry	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
0910.99.15			– – – Other, neither crushed nor ground	Free	Free
	10D	..	. . . . . Thyme; bay leaves		
	15E	..	. . . . . Other		
0910.99.19			– – – Crushed or ground	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10K	..	. . . . . Thyme; bay leaves		
	15L	..	. . . . . Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 10

Cereals

NOTES—

- (A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
(B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06.
- Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

SUBHEADING NOTE—

- The term “durum wheat” means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

* * *

Chapter 10—continued
Cereals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
10.01			Wheat and meslin:		
			– Durum wheat:		
1001.11.00	00C	kg	-- Seed	Free	Free
1001.19.00	00K	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Other:		
1001.91.00	00B	kg	-- Seed	Free	Free
1001.99.00	00J	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
10.02			Rye:		
1002.10.00	00G	kg	– Seed	Free	Free
1002.90.00	00F	kg	– Other	Free	Free
10.03			Barley:		
1003.10.00	00E	kg	– Seed	Free	Free
1003.90.00	00D	kg	– Other	Free	Free
10.04			Oats:		
1004.10.00	00C	kg	– Seed	Free	Free
1004.90.00	00B	kg	– Other	Free	Free
10.05			Maize (corn):		
1005.10.00	00A	kg	– Seed	Free	Free
1005.90.00	00L	kg	– Other	Free	Free
10.06			Rice:		
1006.10.00	00K	kg	– Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Free	Free
1006.20.00	00C	kg	– Husked (brown) rice	Free	Free
1006.30.00	00G	kg	– Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Free	Free
1006.40.00	00L	kg	– Broken rice	Free	Free
10.07			Grain sorghum:		
1007.10.00	00H	kg	– Seed	Free	Free
1007.90.00	00G	kg	– Other	Free	Free
10.08			Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals:		
1008.10.00	00F	kg	– Buckwheat	Free	Free
			– Millet:		
1008.21.00	00D	kg	-- Seed	Free	Free
1008.29.00	00L	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
1008.30.00	10L	kg	– Canary seeds	Free	Free
1008.40.00	00G	kg	– Fonio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>)	Free	Free
1008.50.00	00L	kg	– Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	Free	Free
1008.60.00	00D	kg	– Triticale	Free	Free
1008.90.00	10B	kg	– Other cereals	Free	Free

* * *

Chapter 11

Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
 - (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
 - (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
 - (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
 - (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
 - (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight of the dry product:
 - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
 - (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3). Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02.

However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.

- (B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned. Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal	Starch Content	Ash Content	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 Micrometres (microns)	500 Micrometres (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45 %	2.5 %	80 %	..
Barley	45 %	3 %	80 %	..
Oats	45 %	5 %	80 %	..
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45 %	2 %	..	90 %
Rice	45 %	1.6 %	80 %	..
Buckwheat	45 %	4 %	80 %	..

3. For the purposes of heading 11.03 the terms “groats” and “meal” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
 - (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
 - (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

* * *

Chapter 11—continued

Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
11.01					
1101.00.00	00A	kg	Wheat or meslin flour	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5
11.02			Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:		
1102.20.00	00G	kg	— Maize (corn) flour	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 LDC 4
1102.90			— Other:		
1102.90.01	00J	kg	— — Rice flour	Free	Free
1102.90.10			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 LDC 4
	10E	kg	. . . Rye flour		
	19J	kg	. . . Other		
11.03			Cereal groats, meal and pellets:		
			— Groats and meal:		
1103.11.00	00F	kg	— — Of wheat	5	Free *See Below
1103.13.00	00E	kg	— — Of maize (corn)	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
1103.19			— — Of other cereals:		
1103.19.01	00J	kg	— — — Barley and meslin	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
1103.19.05	00D	kg	— — — Of oats	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
1103.19.09			— — — Other	Free	Free
	12C	kg	. . . . Of rice		
	19L	kg	. . . . Other		
1103.20			— Pellets:		
1103.20.01	00A	kg	— — Of wheat	5	Free *See Below
1103.20.05	00G	kg	— — Of barley, maize, meslin, oats	5	Free *See Below
1103.20.09	00B	kg	— — Of other cereals	Free	Free
11.04			Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearly, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
			— Rolled or flaked grains:		
1104.12.00	00J	kg	— — Of oats	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
1104.19.00			— — Of other cereals	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	11F	kg	. . . Of barley		
	19A	kg	. . . Other		
			— Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearly, sliced or kibbled):		
1104.22.00	00B	kg	— — Of oats	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
1104.23.00	00G	kg	— — Of maize (corn)	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
1104.29.00			— — Of other cereals	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	11K	kg	. . . Of barley		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
1104.30.00	00G	kg	— Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	5	Free *See Below LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 11—*continued*

Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
11.05			Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:		
1105.10.00	01F	kg	– Flour, meal and powder	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1105.20.00	00A	kg	– Flakes, granules and pellets	5	Free *See Below CA Free
11.06			Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:		
1106.10.00	01D	kg	– Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	Free	Free
1106.20.00	01H	kg	– Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	Free	Free
1106.30.00			– Of the products of Chapter 8	Free	Free
	11J	kg	. . . Blackcurrant powder:		
	15A	kg	. . . Having anthocyanin levels of less than 5 %		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
11.07			Malt, whether or not roasted:		
1107.10.00			– Not roasted	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . For use in brewing		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
1107.20.00			– Roasted	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . For use in brewing		
	09A	kg	. . . Other		
11.08			Starches; inulin:		
			– Starches:		
1108.11.00	00G	kg	-- Wheat starch	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1108.12.00	00A	kg	-- Maize (corn) starch	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1108.13.00	00F	kg	-- Potato starch	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1108.14.00	00L	kg	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1108.19			-- Other starches:		
1108.19.01	00K	kg	--- Arrowroot	Free	Free
1108.19.09	00L	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1108.20.00	00F	kg	– Inulin	Free	Free
11.09			Wheat gluten, whether or not dried		
1109.00.00	00G	kg		Free	Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 12

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

NOTES—

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as “seeds of a kind used for sowing”.
Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
 - (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
 - (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
 - (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
 - (d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
4. Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.
Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:
 - (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
 - (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 12.12, the term “seaweeds and other algae” does not include:
 - (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
 - (c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza seeds” means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

* * *

Chapter 12—*continued***Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
12.01			Soya beans, whether or not broken:		
1201.10.00	00A	kg	– Seed	Free	Free
1201.90.00	00L	kg	– Other	Free	Free
12.02			Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		
1202.30.00	00G	kg	– Seed	Free	Free
			– Other:		
1202.41.00	00E	kg	– – In shell	Free	Free
1202.42.00	00K	kg	– – Shelled, whether or not broken	Free	Free
12.03					
1203.00.00	00D	kg	Copra	Free	Free
12.04					
1204.00.00	00B	kg	Linseed, whether or not broken	Free	Free
12.05			Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:		
1205.10.00			– Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	Free
			. . Rape seed for agricultural purposes:		
	12H	kg	. . . Certified		
	15B	kg	. . . Uncertified		
	19E	kg	. . Other		
1205.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . Rape seed for agricultural purposes:		
	12G	kg	. . . Certified		
	15A	kg	. . . Uncertified		
	19D	kg	. . Other		
12.06					
1206.00.00	00J	kg	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	Free
12.07			Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		
1207.10.00	10H	kg	– Palm nuts and kernels	Free	Free
			– Cotton seeds:		
1207.21.00	00J	kg	– – Seed	Free	Free
1207.29.00	00E	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
1207.30.00	10E	kg	– Castor oil seeds	Free	Free
1207.40.00	00A	kg	– Sesamum seeds	Free	Free
1207.50.00	00E	kg	– Mustard seeds	Free	Free
1207.60.00	10F	kg	– Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	Free	Free
1207.70.00	00B	kg	– Melon seeds	Free	Free
			– Other:		
1207.91.00	00D	kg	– – Poppy seeds	Free	Free
1207.99.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	13B	kg	. . . Shea nuts (karite nuts)		
	25F	kg	. . . Hemp (cannabis) seeds		
	29J	kg	. . . Other		
12.08			Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:		
1208.10.00	00J	kg	– Of soya beans	Free	Free
1208.90.00	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
12.09			Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
1209.10.00	00G	kg	– Sugar beet seeds	Free	Free
			– Seeds of forage plants:		
1209.21.00	10B	kg	– – Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for, sowing—continued					
– Seeds of forage plants—continued					
1209.22.00			–– Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	Free	Free
	02F	kg	. . . Alsike		
	09C	kg	. . . Cluster		
	12C	kg	. . . Cluster and white mixtures		
			. . . <i>Lotus corniculatus</i> :		
	15H	kg	. . . . Certified		
	18B	kg	. . . . Uncertified		
			. . . <i>Lotus pedunculatus (L. uliginosus)</i> :		
	22L	kg	. . . . Grasslands Maku, certified		
	28K	kg	. . . . Uncertified		
			. . . Red clover:		
			. . . . Certified:		
	32H	kg	. . . . Grasslands Hamua		
	35B	kg	. . . . Grasslands Pawera		
	38G	kg	. . . . Grasslands Turoa		
	42E	kg	. . . . Fox		
	44A	kg	. . . . Spadoni		
	46H	kg	. . . . Other		
	48D	kg	. . . . Uncertified		
			. . . Serradella:		
	52B	kg	. . . . Grasslands Koha		
	54J	kg	. . . . Uncertified		
			. . . Strawberry:		
	56E	kg	. . . . Certified		
	58A	kg	. . . . Uncertified		
	62K	kg	. . . Subterranean clover		
	65D	kg	. . . Suckling		
	68J	kg	. . . Suckling and white mixtures		
	72G	kg	. . . Sulla		
	78F	kg	. . . Sweet clover		
			. . . White clover:		
			. . . . Certified:		
	82D	kg	. . . . Grasslands Huia		
	84L	kg	. . . . Grasslands Kopu		
	86G	kg	. . . . Grasslands Pitau		
	88C	kg	. . . . Grasslands Tahora		
	93K	kg	. . . . Other		
	95F	kg	. . . . Uncertified		
	98L	kg	. . . Other		
1209.23.00			–– Fescue seeds	Free	Free
	02L	kg	. . . Grasslands Cook		
	08K	kg	. . . Grasslands Roa		
	11K	kg	. . . Grasslands Tasman		
	18G	kg	. . . Other certified chewings, or red fescue		
	29B	kg	. . . Other certified tall fescue		
	31D	kg	. . . Uncertified chewings, or red fescue		
	39K	kg	. . . Uncertified tall fescue		
	49G	kg	. . . Rye grass mixtures		
1209.24.00	00J	kg	–– Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	Free	Free
1209.25.00			–– Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i>) seeds	Free	Free
			. . . Certified:		
	02K	kg	. . . . Ceres Progrow		
	08J	kg	. . . . Concord		
	12G	kg	. . . . Droughtmaster		
	18F	kg	. . . . Ellett		
	22D	kg	. . . . Grasslands Arika		
	28C	kg	. . . . Grasslands Coronet		
	32A	kg	. . . . Grasslands Manawa		
	38L	kg	. . . . Grasslands Moata		
	42J	kg	. . . . Grasslands Nui		
	48H	kg	. . . . Grasslands Paroa		
	52F	kg	. . . . Grasslands Ruanui		
	58E	kg	. . . . Grasslands Tama		
	62C	kg	. . . . Yatsyn		
	68B	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Uncertified:		
	72L	kg	. . . . Hybrid		
	78K	kg	. . . . Italian		
	88G	kg	. . . . Perennial		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 12—*continued*

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for, sowing—<i>continued</i>		
			– Seeds of forage plants— <i>continued</i>		
1209.29.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . Brome grasses:		
	02H	kg	. . . . Grasslands Hakari		
	08G	kg	. . . . Grasslands Tiki		
			. . . . Brown top:		
	12E	kg	. . . . Grasslands Egmont		
	18D	kg	. . . . Grasslands Sefton		
	22B	kg	. . . . New Zealand		
	28A	kg	. . . . Uncertified		
			. . . . Cockfoot:		
			. . . . Certified:		
	32K	kg	. . . . . Grasslands Apanui		
	33H	kg	. . . . . Grasslands Kara		
	37L	kg	. . . . . Grasslands Wana		
	38J	kg	. . . . . Other		
	43E	kg	. . . . . Uncertified		
			. . . . Crested dogstail:		
	45A	kg	. . . . . Certified		
	49D	kg	. . . . . Uncertified		
			. . . . Prairie grass:		
	52D	kg	. . . . . Grasslands Matua		
	58C	kg	. . . . . Uncertified		
			. . . . Yorkshire fog:		
			. . . . . Certified:		
	61C	kg	. . . . . Massey Basyn		
	65F	kg	. . . . . Other		
	69J	kg	. . . . . Uncertified		
	81H	kg	. . . Grasslands Puna Chicory		
			. . . Timothy grass seed:		
	83D	kg	. . . . Grasslands Kahu, certified		
	85L	kg	. . . . . Uncertified		
	87G	kg	. . . Beetroot		
	89C	kg	. . . Other		
1209.30.00			– Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . In retail packs		
	09H	kg	. . Other		
			– Other:		
1209.91.00			– Vegetable seeds	Free	Free
			. . . In retail packs:		
	01J	kg	. . . . Cabbage		
	09D	kg	. . . . Carrot		
	11F	kg	. . . . Onion		
	19A	kg	. . . . Radish		
	21C	kg	. . . . Tomato		
	29J	kg	. . . . Silver beet		
	39F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	41H	kg	. . . . Cabbage		
	49C	kg	. . . . Carrot		
	51E	kg	. . . . Onion		
	59L	kg	. . . . Radish		
	61B	kg	. . . . Tomato		
	69H	kg	. . . . Silver beet		
	79E	kg	. . . . Other		
1209.99.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . Kale:		
			. . . . Marrow-stemmed:		
	01E	kg	. . . . . Certified seed, 2nd generation		
	09L	kg	. . . . . Uncertified		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
	21K	kg	. . . . Lupin		
	29E	kg	. . . Swede, for seed purposes		
	31G	kg	. . . Turnip, for seed purposes		
	39B	kg	. . . Yarrow		
			. . . Flower:		
	41D	kg	. . . . In retail packs		
	49K	kg	. . . . Other		
	51A	kg	. . . Tree		
	59G	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
12.10			Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210.10.00	00L	kg	– Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Free	Free
1210.20			– Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210.20.01	00L	kg	– Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets	Free	Free
1210.20.09	00A	kg	– Lupulin	5	Free *See Below CA Free
12.11			Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:		
1211.20.00	10K	kg	– Ginseng roots	Free	Free
1211.30.00	10C	kg	– Coca leaf	Free	Free
1211.40.00	10G	kg	– Poppy straw	Free	Free
1211.50.00	10L	kg	– Ephedra	Free	Free
1211.90.10			– Other	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Liquorice roots		
			. . . Salvia divinorum:		
	13E	kg	. . . Fresh leaves		
	19D	kg	. . . Dried leaves (prepared for smoking)		
	23B	kg	. . . Dried leaves mixed with Salvinorin A extract		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		
	49F	kg	. . . Other		
12.12			Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:		
			– Seaweeds and other algae:		
1212.21.00			– Fit for human consumption	Free	Free
	10B	. .	. . . Fresh or chilled		
			. . . Other:		
	15C	. .	. . . . Hijiki (Mehijiki, Hiziki, Hijaki) seaweed (<i>Hizikia fusiforme</i>)		
	19F	. .	. . . . Other		
1212.29.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10J	. .	. . . Fresh or chilled		
			. . . Other:		
	15K	. .	. . . . Hijiki (Mehijiki, Hiziki, Hijaki) seaweed (<i>Hizikia fusiforme</i>)		
	19B	. .	. . . . Other		
			– Other:		
1212.91.00	00L	kg	– Sugar beet	Free	Free
1212.92.00	10B	kg	– Locust beans (carob)	Free	Free
1212.93.00	00K	. .	– Sugar cane	Free	Free
1212.94.00	00D	kg	– Chicory roots	Free	Free
1212.99.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10D	kg	. . . Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels		
	13J	kg	. . . Blackcurrant pomace		
	39B	kg	. . . Other		
12.13			Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets:		
1213.00					
1213.00.01	00H	. .	– Cereal straw and husks ground or pelletised for animal food	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1213.00.09	00J	kg	– Other	Free	Free
12.14			Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1214.10.00	00C	kg	– Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free	Free
1214.90.00	00B	. .	– Other	Free	Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 13

Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

NOTE—

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.
The heading does not apply to:
 - (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
 - (b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);
 - (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
 - (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
 - (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
 - (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
 - (g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
 - (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
 - (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
 - (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

* * *

Chapter 13—*continued*

Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
13.01			Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)		
1301.20.00	00A	kg	– Gum Arabic	Free	Free
1301.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Benzoin, dammer, tragacanth and Indian gums		
	09L	kg	. . . Kauri gum		
			. . . Lac:		
	13J	kg	. . . Shellac		
	15E	kg	. . . Other		
	19H	kg	. . . Other		
13.02			Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
			– Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302.11.00	00L	kg	-- Opium	Free	Free
1302.12.00	00E	kg	-- Of liquorice	Free	Free
1302.13.00	00K	kg	-- Of hops	Free	Free
1302.14.00	10A	kg	-- Of ephedra	Free	Free
1302.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Of vanilla		
	10D	kg	. . . . Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone		
	29E	kg	. . . . Other		
1302.20.00	00K	kg	– Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	Free
			– Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1302.31.00	00H	kg	-- Agar-agar	Free	Free
1302.32.00	00B	kg	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	Free
1302.39.00	00D	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 14

Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
3. Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

* * *

Chapter 14—continued

Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
14.01			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
1401.10.00	00D	..	– Bamboos	Free	Free
1401.20.00	00H	..	– Rattans	Free	Free
1401.90.00	00C	..	– Other	Free	Free
14.04			Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
1404.20.00	00B	kg	– Cotton linters	Free	Free
1404.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:		
	10E	kg	. . . . Kapok		
	13K	kg	. . . . Vegetable hair		
	16D	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:		
	19J	kg	. . . . Broomcorn (<i>sorghum vulgare var. technicum</i>)		
	22J	kg	. . . . Other:		
	25C	..	. . . . Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing		
	39C	..	. . . . Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION III

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Chapter 15

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
 - (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
 - (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 % of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
 - (d) Greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
 - (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
 - (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).
2. Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).
3. Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza oil” means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight.

* * *

Chapter 15—continued

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
15.01			Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03:		
1501.10.00	00L	kg	– Lard	Free	Free
1501.20.00			– Other pig fat	Free	Free
			. . . Fats from bones or waste:		
	10A	kg	. . . Crude		
	15B	kg	. . . Refined		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
1501.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . Fats from bones or waste:		
	10G	kg	. . . Crude		
	15H	kg	. . . Refined		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
15.02			Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03:		
1502.10.00			– Tallow	Free	Free
			. . . Edible:		
	10F	kg	. . . Beef		
	15G	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Inedible:		
	21A	kg	. . . Mixed grades		
	25D	kg	. . . Gut and lower grades		
	29G	kg	. . . Other		
1502.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . Fats from bones or waste:		
	10E	kg	. . . Crude		
			. . . Refined:		
	15F	kg	. . . . Neat's foot		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		
15.03			Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:		
1503.00					
1503.00.01	00K	kg	– Oleo-oil	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
1503.00.09			– Other	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . Stearin, edible		
	09D	kg	. . Other		
15.04			Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1504.10.00			– Fish-liver oils and their fractions	Free	Free
			. . Cod liver oil and its fractions:		
	01C	kg	. . . Stearin		
	09J	kg	. . . Other		
	19F	l	. . Other fish-liver oils and their fractions		
1504.20			– Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
1504.20.01	00E	kg	-- Fractions	Free	Free
1504.20.09	00F	l	-- Other	5	Free *See Below
1504.30			– Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:		
1504.30.01			-- Fractions	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Of whale		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
1504.30.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	l	. . . . Of whale		
	09C	l	. . . . Other		
15.05			Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
1505.00					
1505.00.01	00F	kg	– Wool grease, crude	Free	Free
1505.00.09	00G	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
15.06					
1506.00.00			Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. Fractions		
			. Other:		
	11C	kg	. . Crude		
	19J	kg	. . Refined		
15.07					
			Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1507.10.00	00K	1	– Crude oil, whether or not degummed	Free	Free
1507.90.00	00J	1	– Other	Free	Free
15.08					
			Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1508.10.00	00H	1	– Crude oil	Free	Free
1508.90.00	00G	1	– Other	Free	Free
15.09					
			Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1509.10.00	00F	1	– Virgin	Free	Free
1509.90.00	00E	1	– Other	Free	Free
15.10					
1510.00.00	00F	1	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	Free	Free
15.11					
			Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1511.10.00	00H	1	– Crude oil	Free	Free
1511.90.00	00G	1	– Other	Free	Free
15.12					
			Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
			– Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
1512.11.00	00L	1	-- Crude oil	Free	Free
1512.19.00	00G	1	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
1512.21.00	00D	1	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Free	Free
1512.29.00	00L	1	-- Other	Free	Free
15.13					
			Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
			– Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1513.11.00	00J	1	-- Crude oil	5	Free *See Below KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
1513.19			-- Other:		
1513.19.01	00A	kg	--- Fractions	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
1513.19.09	00B	1	--- Other	5	Free *See Below KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 15—*continued*

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
1513.21.00	00B	1	-- Crude oil	Free	Free
1513.29.00	00J	1	-- Other	Free	Free
15.14			Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
			– Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:		
1514.11.00	00G	1	-- Crude oil	Free	Free
1514.19.00	00C	1	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Other:		
1514.91.00	00F	1	-- Crude oil	Free	Free
1514.99.00	00B	1	-- Other	Free	Free
15.15			Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
			– Linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515.11.00	00E	1	-- Crude oil	Free	Free
1515.19.00	00A	1	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
1515.21.00	00J	1	-- Crude oil	Free	Free
1515.29.00	00E	1	-- Other	Free	Free
1515.30.00	00H	1	– Castor oil and its fractions	Free	Free
1515.50.00	00E	1	– Sesame oil and its fractions	Free	Free
1515.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	11E	1	. . . Jojoba oil and its fractions		
	15H	1	. . . Tung oil and its fractions		
	21B	1	. . . Avocado oil		
	23J	1	. . . Other		
15.16			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
1516.10.00			– Animal fats and oils and their fractions	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Of whale		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
1516.20			– Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
1516.20.01	00J	1	-- Re-esterified	Free	Free
1516.20.09	00K	kg	-- Hydrogenated oils having a waxy character	Free	Free
1516.20.19	00E	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
15.17			Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils of heading 15.16:		
1517.10.00			– Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Table margarine:		
	01E	kg	. . . . Polyunsaturated		
	09L	kg	. . . . Saturated		
			. . . Other:		
	11B	kg	. . . . Polyunsaturated		
	19H	kg	. . . . Saturated		
	29E	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, etc.—continued					
1517.90			— Other:		
1517.90.01			— Edible mixtures or preparations, of a kind used as mould release preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02J	No.	. . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08H	No.	. . . . Other		
	19C	1	. . . Other		
1517.90.09			— Liquid margarine	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . Polyunsaturated		
	09G	kg	. . . Saturated		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
			— Other edible mixtures or preparations:		
1517.90.11	00H	1	— Coconut (copra) oil	5	Free *See Below
1517.90.19			— Other	Free	Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02E	No.	. . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08D	No.	. . . . Other		
	19K	1	. . . . Other		
15.18					
1518.00			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1518.00.01			— Animal or vegetable fats and oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16	Free	Free
	01F	1	. . Linseed oil		
	09A	kg	. . Linoxyn		
			. . Other:		
	11C	1	. . . Tung oil		
	21L	1	. . . Of whale		
	29F	1	. . . Other		
1518.00.09	00J	1	— Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
15.20					
1520.00			Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:		
1520.00.10	00J	kg	— Glycerol (glycerine), crude	Free	Free
1520.00.90	00B	kg	— Glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	Free
15.21					
			Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1521.10.00	00E	kg	— Vegetable waxes	Free	Free
1521.90			— Other:		
1521.90.01	00L	kg	— Beeswax	5	Free *See Below LDC Free
1521.90.09			— Other	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Spermaceti		
	09E	kg	. . . Other		
15.22					
1522.00.00	00K	kg	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Free	Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION IV

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

NOTE—

1. In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

Chapter 16

Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 05.04.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression “homogenised preparations” means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

* * *

Chapter 16—continued

Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs
or other aquatic invertebrates—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
16.01					
1601.00.00			Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	Free	Free
			. With a base of the following kinds of poultry:		
	01A	kg	. . . Chicken		
	09G	kg	. . . Turkey		
	11J	kg	. . . Duck		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
	29A	kg	. Other		
16.02					
1602.10			— Homogenised preparations:		
			— Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.10.01	00A	kg	— — — In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1602.10.09			— — — Other	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . . Corned beef		
	09F	kg	. . . . Tongues, sheep and lamb		
	11H	kg	. . . . Tongues, other kinds		
	19C	kg	. . . . Mutton		
	29L	kg	. . . . Other		
1602.10.19	00H	kg	— — Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1602.20			— Of liver of any animal:		
1602.20.01	00E	kg	— — Patés de foie gras	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1602.20.09	00F	kg	— — Other	Free	Free
			— Of poultry of heading 01.05:		
1602.31.00	00G	kg	— — Of turkeys	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1602.32			— — Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		
			— — — Preserved in airtight containers or jars:		
1602.32.10	00G	kg	— — — — In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1602.32.20	00B	kg	— — — — Other	Free	Free
1602.32.90			— — — — Otherwise packed	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Chicken		
	09D	kg	. . . . Other		
1602.39			— — Other:		
			— — — Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.39.01	00K	kg	— — — — In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1602.39.09	00L	kg	— — — — Other	Free	Free
1602.39.19			— — — — Otherwise packed	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Chicken		
	09K	kg	. . . . Duck		
	19G	kg	. . . . Other		
			— Of swine:		
1602.41			— — Hams and cuts thereof:		
			— — — Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.41.01	00G	kg	— — — — In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1602.41.09	00H	kg	— — — — Other	Free	Free
1602.41.19	00C	kg	— — — — Otherwise packed	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs
or other aquatic invertebrates—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood—continued					
– Of swine—continued					
1602.42			-- Shoulders and cuts thereof:		
			--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.42.01	00A	kg	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1602.42.09	00B	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
1602.42.19	00H	kg	--- Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1602.49			-- Other, including mixtures:		
			--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.49.01	00C	kg	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1602.49.09	00D	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
1602.49.19	00K	kg	--- Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1602.50			– Of bovine animals:		
			-- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.50.01	00F	kg	--- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1602.50.09			--- Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . . Corned beef		
	09L	kg	. . . . . Tongues		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
1602.50.19	00B	kg	-- Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1602.90			– Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
1602.90.01	00L	kg	-- Preparations of blood	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			-- Other:		
			--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.90.11	00F	kg	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1602.90.19			---- Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . . Tongues, sheep and lamb		
	09L	kg	. . . . . Mutton		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
1602.90.29	00B	kg	--- Otherwise packed	Free	Free
16.03					
1603.00			Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
1603.00.01			– Of meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Free	Free
			. . . Of meat:		
	01D	kg	. . . Extracts		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		
	11A	kg	. . . Of fish		
			. . . Of crustaceans or molluscs:		
	21J	kg	. . . Mussel oil		
	29D	kg	. . . Other		
1603.00.09	00G	kg	– Of other aquatic invertebrates	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 16—continued

**Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs
or other aquatic invertebrates—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
16.04			Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
			– Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
1604.11.00	01D 09K	kg kg	– – Salmon In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1604.12.00	01J 09D	kg kg	– – Herrings In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1604.13			– – Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats: – – – In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce:		
1604.13.01	00A	kg	– – – – Sardines and brisling	Free	Free
1604.13.09	00B	kg	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
1604.13.19	00H	kg	– – – – Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1604.14			– – Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>):		
1604.14.01	00F	kg	– – – In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
1604.14.09	00G	kg	– – – – Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1604.15			– – Mackerel:		
1604.15.01	00L	kg	– – – In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
1604.15.09	00A	kg	– – – – Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1604.16			– – Anchovies:		
1604.16.01	00E	kg	– – – In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
1604.16.09	00F	kg	– – – – Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1604.17			– – Eels:		
1604.17.10	00J	kg	– – – In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
1604.17.90	00B	kg	– – – – Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1604.18			– – Shark fins:		
1604.18.10	10L	kg	– – – In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
1604.18.90	10D	kg	– – – – Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1604.19			– – Other: – – – In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce:		
1604.19.01	01G 09B	kg kg	– – – – Pilchards, sild, saury Pilchards Sild, saury	Free	Free
1604.19.09			– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01H 09C 39E	kg kg kg	. . . . . Kahawai Barracouta Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs
or other aquatic invertebrates—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar, etc.—continued					
— Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced—continued					
-- Other—continued					
1604.19.19	11L	kg	--- Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1604.20			— Other prepared or preserved fish:		
-- Fish preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:					
1604.20.01	00A	kg	--- Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1604.20.09			--- Other	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . . Paté		
	09F	kg	. . . . Fish fingers		
	11H	kg	. . . . Dinners, prepared, containing fish		
	19C	kg	. . . . Fish cakes		
	29L	kg	. . . . Other		
-- Other:					
---- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce:					
1604.20.11			---- Herrings, pilchards, sardines, sild, brisling, saury	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Herrings, pilchards		
	09L	kg	. . . . Sardines, sild, brisling, saury		
1604.20.19	00H	kg	---- Salmon	Free	Free
1604.20.29			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01A	kg	. . . . Kahawai		
	09G	kg	. . . . Barracouta		
	11J	kg	. . . . Tuna		
	19D	kg	. . . . Other		
1604.20.39	00J	kg	--- Otherwise packed	Free	Free
— Caviar and caviar substitutes:					
1604.31.00	00C	kg	-- Caviar	5	Free *See Below CA 4.5
1604.32.00	00H	kg	-- Caviar substitutes	5	Free *See Below CA 4.5
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:				
1605.10			— Crab:		
-- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:					
1605.10.01	00F	kg	--- Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.10.09			--- Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Paté		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
1605.10.19			-- Other	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . In airtight cans or jars		
	19C	kg	. . . Otherwise packed		
— Shrimps and prawns:					
1605.21			-- Not in airtight container:		
---- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:					
1605.21.10	00C	kg	---- Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.21.20			---- Other	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . . Paté		
	19K	kg	. . . . Other		
1605.21.90	00G	kg	--- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 16—*continued*

**Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs
or other aquatic invertebrates—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Crab— <i>continued</i>					
1605.29			-- Other:		
			--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:		
1605.29.10	00K	kg	---- Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.29.20			---- Other	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	19F	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.29.90	00C	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
1605.30			– Lobster:		
			-- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:		
1605.30.01	00C	kg	--- Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.30.09			--- Other	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	09H	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.30.19			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . In airtight cans or jars:		
	01H	kg	. . . . . Rock lobster (crayfish)		
	09C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Otherwise packed:		
	11E	kg	. . . . . Rock lobster (crayfish)		
	29H	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.40			– Other crustaceans:		
			-- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:		
1605.40.01	00G	kg	--- Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.40.09			--- Other	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	09A	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.40.19			-- Other	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . . In airtight cans or jars		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
			– Molluscs:		
1605.51			-- Oysters:		
			--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:		
1605.51.10	00D	kg	---- Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.51.20			---- Other	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	19L	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.51.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . . In airtight cans or jars		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
1605.52			-- Scallops, including queen scallops:		
			--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:		
1605.52.10	00J	kg	---- Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.52.20			---- Other	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	19E	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.52.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . . In airtight cans or jars		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Otherwise packed		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs
or other aquatic invertebrates—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, etc.—continued					
– Molluscs—continued					
1605.53			– – Mussels:		
1605.53.10	00C	kg	– – – Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like: – – – – Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.53.20			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	19K	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.53.90			– – – Other	Free	Free
	10D	kg	. . . . In airtight cans or jars		
			. . . . Otherwise packed:		
	15E	kg	. . . . . Crumbed or battered		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Powder freeze-dried in capsule form		
	29E	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.54			– – Cuttle fish and squid:		
			– – – Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:		
1605.54.10	10E	kg	– – – – Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.54.20			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	11J	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	29A	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.54.90			– – – Other	Free	Free
	11G	kg	. . . . In airtight cans or jars		
	29K	kg	. . . . Otherwise packed		
1605.55			– – Octopus:		
			– – – Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:		
1605.55.10	00B	kg	– – – – Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.55.20			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.55.90			– – – Other	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . . In airtight cans or jars		
	19G	kg	. . . . Otherwise packed		
1605.56			– – Clams, cockles and arkshells:		
			– – – Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:		
1605.56.10	00G	kg	– – – – Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.56.20			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.56.90			– – – Other	Free	Free
	10H	kg	. . . . In airtight cans or jars		
	19A	kg	. . . . Otherwise packed		
1605.57			– – Abalone:		
			– – – Preparations such as pastes, sausages, “prepared meals” and the like:		
1605.57.10	00A	kg	– – – – Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.57.20			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	10D	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.57.90			– – – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . In airtight cans or jars:		
	10B	kg	. . . . . Puaa		
	15C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Otherwise packed:		
	19F	kg	. . . . . Puaa		
	29C	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 16—continued

**Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs
or other aquatic invertebrates—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, etc.—continued					
– Molluscs—continued					
1605.58			-- Snails, other than sea snails:		
			--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.58.10	00F	kg	---- Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.58.20			---- Other	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.58.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . . In airtight cans or jars		
	19L	kg	. . . . Otherwise packed		
1605.59			-- Other:		
			--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.59.10	10H	kg	---- Pastes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.59.20			---- Other	Free	Free
	11A	kg	. . . . . Paté		
	29D	kg	. . . . . Other		
1605.59.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	11K	kg	. . . . In airtight cans or jars		
	29B	kg	. . . . Otherwise packed		
			– Other aquatic invertebrates:		
1605.61			-- Sea cucumbers:		
			--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1605.61.10	00H	kg	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.61.20	00C	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
1605.61.90	00A	kg	--- Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1605.62			-- Sea Urchins:		
			--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1605.62.10	00B	kg	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.62.20	00H	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
1605.62.90	00F	kg	--- Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1605.63			-- Jellyfish:		
			--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1605.63.10	00G	kg	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.63.20	00B	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
1605.63.90	00L	kg	--- Otherwise packed	Free	Free
1605.69			-- Other:		
			--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1605.69.10	00D	kg	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1605.69.20	00K	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
1605.69.90	00H	kg	--- Otherwise packed	Free	Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 17

Sugars and sugar confectionery

NOTE—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
 - (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40;
or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14, “raw sugar” means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.
2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

* * *

Chapter 17—*continued*
Sugars and sugar confectionery—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
17.01			Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:		
			– Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
1701.12.00			– – Beet sugar	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . Of a polarisation of less than 99°		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
1701.13.00	00G	kg	– – Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	Free
1701.14.00			– – Other cane sugar	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . . Of a polarisation of less than 99°		
	19B	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
1701.91.00			– – Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Free	Free
			. . . Brown sugar:		
	01E	kg	. . . . In packs not exceeding 5 kg		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
	19H	kg	. . . Other		
1701.99.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . White sugar:		
			. . . . Icing sugar:		
	01A	kg	. . . . . In packs not exceeding 5 kg		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11J	kg	. . . . . In packs not exceeding 5 kg		
	21F	kg	. . . . . In packs exceeding 5 kg but not exceeding 15 kg		
	29A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Brown sugar:		
	32A	kg	. . . . In packs not exceeding 5 kg		
	38L	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	41L	kg	. . . . In packs not exceeding 5 kg		
	49F	kg	. . . . Other		
17.02			Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
			– Lactose and lactose syrup:		
1702.11.00	00F	kg	– – Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
1702.19.00	00B	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
1702.20.00	00E	kg	– Maple sugar and maple syrup	Free	Free
1702.30.00			– Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . Chemically pure glucose		
	09B	kg	. . Other		
1702.40.00			– Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . Chemically pure glucose		
	09F	kg	. . Other		
1702.50.00	00F	kg	– Chemically pure fructose	Free	Free
1702.60.00	00K	kg	– Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Free	Free
1702.90			– Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:		
1702.90.01	00G	kg	– – Infant food preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
1702.90.09	00H	kg	– – Artificial honey	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 17—*continued*
Sugars and sugar confectionery—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
1702.90.11	00B	kg	-- Caramel	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
1702.90.18	01E 09L	. . kg	-- Other Chemically pure maltose Other	Free	Free
17.03			Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:		
1703.10.00	01H 11E 19L	kg kg kg	— Cane molasses . . Refined . . Other: . . . Stock food . . . Other	Free	Free
1703.90.00	01G 09B	kg kg	— Other . . Stock food . . Other	Free	Free
17.04			Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:		
1704.10.00	00H	kg	— Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 2
1704.90.00	00G	kg	— Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 2
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

* * *

Chapter 18—*continued*
Cocoa and cocoa preparations—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
18.01					
1801.00.00	00F	kg	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	Free
18.02					
1802.00.00	00D	. .	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	Free
18.03					
			Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:		
1803.10.00	00F	kg	– Not defatted	Free	Free
1803.20.00	00K	kg	– Wholly or partly defatted	Free	Free
18.04					
1804.00.00	00L	kg	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Free	Free
18.05					
1805.00.00	00J	kg	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	Free
18.06					
			Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
1806.10.00	00L	kg	– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5	Free *See Below CA 2
1806.20.00			– Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	5	Free *See Below CA 2
	10A	kg	. . . Containing by weight 30 % or more of dairy product (milk powder)		
	90K	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
1806.31.00			– – Filled	5	Free *See Below CA 2
			. . . . Exceeding 15 g:		
	01L	kg	. . . . . Moulded		
			. . . . . Chocolate coated (enrobed) bars:		
	11H	kg	. . . . . . Wrapped		
	19C	kg	. . . . . . Unwrapped		
	29L	kg	. . . . . Other		
1806.32.00			– – Not filled	5	Free *See Below CA 2
			. . . . Exceeding 15 g:		
	01E	kg	. . . . . Moulded		
			. . . . . Chocolate coated (enrobed) bars:		
	11B	kg	. . . . . . Wrapped		
	19H	kg	. . . . . . Unwrapped		
	29E	kg	. . . . . Other		
1806.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 2
			. . . Exceeding 15 g		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . Chocolate pieces (creams, liqueurs, assortments and the like):		
	11E	kg	. . . . . In retail packs		
	19L	kg	. . . . . Other		
	29H	kg	. . . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 19

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:
 - (a) The term “groats” means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
 - (b) The terms “flour” and “meal” mean:
 - (1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).
3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
4. For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression “otherwise prepared” means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

* * *

Chapter 19—*continued*

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
19.01			Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1901.10			– Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:		
1901.10.01	00B	kg	-- Containing cocoa	5	Free *See Below CA 2
1901.10.09	00C	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1901.20			– Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:		
1901.20.01	00F	kg	-- Containing cocoa	5	Free *See Below CA 2
1901.20.09	00G	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1901.90			– Other:		
1901.90.01	00A	kg	-- Containing cocoa	5	Free *See Below CA 2
1901.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Malt extract:		
			. . . . . For use in home brewing:		
	03G	kg	. . . . . In retail packs		
	05C	kg	. . . . . In other packs		
	12F	kg	. . . . . For use in commercial brewing		
	18E	kg	. . . . . Other		
	28B	kg	. . . . . Other		
19.02			Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
			– Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
1902.11.00	00J	kg	-- Containing eggs	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1902.19.00	00E	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1902.20.00	00H	kg	– Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1902.30			– Other pasta:		
1902.30.01			-- In combination with other food substances	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
	01F	kg	. . . Dried noodle cake with flavour sachet		
	09A	kg	. . . Other		
1902.30.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . . Dried noodle cake		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
1902.40.00	00E	kg	– Couscous	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
19.03					
1903.00.00	00J	kg	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Free	Free
19.04			Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1904.10			— Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		
1904.10.01	00G	kg	-- Coated with chocolate or cocoa	5	Free *See Below CA 2
1904.10.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Breakfast cereals:		
			. . . . In packs not exceeding 1 kg:		
	02D	kg	. . . . . Mainly of maize		
	05J	kg	. . . . . Mainly of oats		
	11C	kg	. . . . . Mainly of rice		
	15F	kg	. . . . . Mainly of wheat		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21L	kg	. . . . . Mainly of maize		
	25C	kg	. . . . . Mainly of oats		
	31H	kg	. . . . . Mainly of rice		
	35L	kg	. . . . . Mainly of wheat		
	39C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	41E	kg	. . . . Maize		
	45H	kg	. . . . Oats		
	51B	kg	. . . . Rice		
	55E	kg	. . . . Wheat		
	61K	kg	. . . . Mixtures		
	69E	kg	. . . . Other		
1904.20			— Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:		
1904.20.10	00K	kg	-- Coated with chocolate or cocoa	5	Free *See Below CA 2
1904.20.50	00A	kg	-- Muesli	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1904.20.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Breakfast cereals:		
			. . . . In packs not exceeding 1 kg:		
	02K	kg	. . . . . Mainly of maize		
	05D	kg	. . . . . Mainly of oats		
	11J	kg	. . . . . Mainly of rice		
	15A	kg	. . . . . Mainly of wheat		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21F	kg	. . . . . Mainly of maize		
	25J	kg	. . . . . Mainly of oats		
	31C	kg	. . . . . Mainly of rice		
	35F	kg	. . . . . Mainly of wheat		
	39J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	41L	kg	. . . . Maize		
	45C	kg	. . . . Oats		
	51H	kg	. . . . Rice		
	55L	kg	. . . . Wheat		
	61E	kg	. . . . Mixtures		
	69L	kg	. . . . Other		
1904.30.00	00H	kg	— Bulgur wheat	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 19—*continued*

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
1904.90			– Other:		
1904.90.01	00F	kg	-- Coated with chocolate	5	Free *See Below CA 2
1904.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Breakfast cereals:		
	01E	kg	. . . . Muesli		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
	29E	kg	. . . Other		
19.05			Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:		
1905.10.00	00J	kg	– Crispbread	5	Free *See Below CA Free
1905.20.00	00B	. .	– Gingerbread and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		
1905.31.00			-- Sweet biscuits	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
			. . . Centre-filled:		
	21C	kg	. . . . Fully coated		
	23K	kg	. . . . Partly coated		
	29J	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31L	kg	. . . . Fully coated		
	33G	kg	. . . . Partly coated		
	39F	kg	. . . . Other		
1905.32.00			-- Waffles and wafers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Centre-filled:		
	21H	kg	. . . . Fully coated		
	23D	kg	. . . . Partly coated		
	29C	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31E	kg	. . . . Fully coated		
	33A	kg	. . . . Partly coated		
	39L	kg	. . . . Other		
1905.40.00			– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	kg	. . Containing added sugar, honey, fats, cheese or cocoa		
	09C	kg	. . Other		
1905.90			– Other:		
1905.90.01	00D	. .	-- Communion wafers; passover bread	Free	Free
1905.90.05	00K	kg	-- Crackers	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
1905.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	kg	. . . Biscuits, other than sweet biscuits		
	09J	kg	. . . Cakes		
	19F	. .	. . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 20

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
 - (b) Food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
 - (d) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 % or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5 % vol.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. For the purposes of Tariff item 2005.10.00, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Tariff item 2005.10.00 takes precedence over all other subheadings or Tariff items of heading 20.05."
2. For the purposes of Tariff item 2007.10.00, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Tariff item 2007.10.00 takes precedence over all other subheadings or Tariff items of heading 20.07."
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

NEW ZEALAND NOTE—

1. The expression "In bulk containers", where it appears under heading 20.09, is to be taken to apply to containers of a capacity of three litres or more.

* * *

Chapter 20—continued

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
20.01			Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2001.10.00			– Cucumbers and gherkins	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01B	kg	. . Cucumbers		
	09H	kg	. . Mixtures consisting of cucumber and dill seeds		
	19E	kg	. . Gherkins		
2001.90			– Other:		
2001.90.01			– – Other vegetables, fruit and nuts	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	12C	kg	. . . Onions		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
2001.90.09	00L	kg	– – Other edible parts of plants	5	Free *See Below CA Free
20.02			Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2002.10.00	00B	kg	– Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	Free	Free
2002.90			– Other:		
2002.90.01	00H	kg	– – Juice, purée and concentrate	Free	Free
2002.90.09	00J	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
20.03			Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2003.10.10	00F	kg	– Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2003.90			– Other:		
2003.90.10	00E	kg	– – Truffles	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
2003.90.90	00J	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
20.04			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06:		
2004.10.00	00J	kg	– Potatoes	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
2004.90			– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2004.90.01	00D	kg	– – Sweetcorn, vine leaves, yams (sweet potatoes), hop shoots and palm hearts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2004.90.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01C	kg	. . . Olives and capers		
	09J	kg	. . . Beans		
	11L	kg	. . . Peas		
	19F	kg	. . . Other		
20.05			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06:		
2005.10.00	00G	kg	– Homogenised vegetables	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
2005.20.00			– Potatoes	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01J	kg	. . Preserved in airtight cans		
	09D	kg	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise, etc.—continued					
2005.40.00	00H	kg	– Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2005.51.00			– Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): -- Beans, shelled	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01D	kg	. . . Baked		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		
2005.59.00	00B	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2005.60.00	00E	kg	– Asparagus	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
2005.70.00	00J	kg	– Olives	Free	Free
2005.80.00	00B	kg	– Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: -- Bamboo shoots	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
2005.91.00	00L	kg	-- Other:		
2005.99			--- Capers	Free	Free
2005.99.01	00C	kg	--- Other kinds	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	17J	kg	. . . . Beetroot		
	21G	kg	. . . . Other		
20.06					
2006.00			Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):		
2006.00.10	00G	kg	– Fruit peel	Free	Free
			– Vegetables: -- Asparagus	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
2006.00.20	00B	kg	-- Other:		
	01F	kg	. . . Olives	Free	Free
	09A	kg	. . . Capers		
2006.00.30	00C	kg	-- Sweetcorn (<i>Zea mays var., saccharata</i>)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2006.00.40			-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) and beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2006.00.50	01G	kg	. . . Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)		
			. . . Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):		
			. . . Beans, shelled:		
	11D	kg	. . . . Baked		
	15G	kg	. . . . Other		
	19K	kg	. . . . Other		
2006.00.70			-- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01H	kg	. . . Beetroot		
	09C	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 20—*continued*

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
2006.00.90	00L	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
20.07			Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
2007.10.00	00C	kg	– Homogenised preparations	5	Free *See Below CA 2
			– Other:		
2007.91.00	00G	kg	-- Citrus fruit	5	Free *See Below CA 2
2007.99.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
	10L	kg	. . . Blackcurrant puree		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
20.08			Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
			– Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
2008.11.00	01D	kg	-- Ground-nuts . . . Peanut butter . . . Other: Roasted: Mixtures Other Not roasted	Free	Free
2008.19			-- Other, including mixtures:		
2008.19.01	00J	kg	--- Cashew nuts	Free	Free
2008.19.09			--- Other Roasted: Almonds Hazelnuts (filberts) Macadamia nuts Other Not roasted: Macadamia nuts Other	Free	Free
2008.20			– Pineapples:		
2008.20.01	00A	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Free	Free
2008.20.09	00B	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2008.30			– Citrus fruit:		
2008.30.01	00E	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2008.30.09	01D 09K	kg kg	-- Other . . . Oranges, tangerines, mandarins . . . Other	Free	Free
2008.40			– Pears:		
2008.40.01	00J	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2008.40.09	00K	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2008.50			– Apricots:		
2008.50.01	00B	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2008.50.09	00C	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise, etc.—continued					
2008.60			– Cherries:		
2008.60.01	00F	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2008.60.09	00G	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2008.70			– Peaches, including nectarines:		
2008.70.01	00K	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2008.70.09	00L	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2008.80			– Strawberries:		
2008.80.01	00C	kg	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2008.80.09	00D	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:		
2008.91.00	00E	kg	-- Palm hearts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2008.93			-- Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>):		
2008.93.10	00K	kg	---- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing other sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2008.93.90	00C	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2008.97.00			-- Mixtures	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	kg	. . . . Of fruit		
	19C	kg	. . . . Other		
2008.99			-- Other:		
2008.99.01			---- Stems and other parts of plants, except fruit	Free	Free
			. . . . Preserved in juice or syrup:		
	01F	kg	. . . . . Ginger		
	09A	kg	. . . . . Other		
	29F	..	. . . . . Other		
			---- Other:		
2008.99.11			---- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01A	kg	. . . . . Raspberries		
	08J	kg	. . . . . Boysenberries		
	31C	kg	. . . . . Kiwifruit		
	49F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			---- Other:		
2008.99.21	00J	kg	----- Prunes	Free	Free
2008.99.25			----- Apples, plums	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . . . Apples		
	09H	kg	. . . . . Plums		
2008.99.31			----- Other berry fruit	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . . . Blackcurrants		
	05E	kg	. . . . . Raspberries		
	11K	kg	. . . . . Boysenberries		
	29B	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 20—*continued*

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			— Other, including mixtures other than those, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
			— — Other— <i>continued</i>		
			— — — Other— <i>continued</i>		
			— — — — Other— <i>continued</i>		
2008.99.39			— — — — — Other	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . . . Kiwifruit		
	09J	kg	. . . . . Guavas		
	11L	kg	. . . . . Papaws		
	49H	kg	. . . . . Other		
20.09			Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
			— Orange juice:		
2009.11			— — Frozen:		
			— — — In bulk containers:		
2009.11.01	00L	1	— — — — Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.11.09	00A	1	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			— — — In other containers:		
2009.11.11	00F	1	— — — — Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA 2
2009.11.19	00G	1	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.12			— — Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
			— — — In bulk containers:		
2009.12.11	00L	1	— — — — Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.12.19	00A	1	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			— — — In other containers:		
2009.12.21	00F	1	— — — — Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA 2
2009.12.29	00G	1	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.19			— — Other:		
			— — — In bulk containers:		
2009.19.12	00J	1	— — — — Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.19.18	00G	1	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			— — — In other containers:		
2009.19.21	00H	1	— — — — Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA 2
2009.19.29	00J	1	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:		
2009.21			— — Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
			— — — In bulk containers:		
2009.21.11	00K	1	— — — — Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 20—continued

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable, etc.—continued		
			– Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice—continued		
			-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20—continued		
			---- In bulk containers—continued		
2009.21.19	00L	1	---- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			---- In other containers:		
2009.21.21	00E	1	---- Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA 2
2009.21.29	00F	1	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.29			-- Other:		
			---- In bulk containers:		
2009.29.11	00F	1	---- Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.29.19	00G	1	---- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			---- In other containers:		
2009.29.21	00A	1	---- Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA 2
2009.29.29	00B	1	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
2009.31			-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
			--- Lime:		
			---- In bulk containers:		
2009.31.11	00C	1	----- Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.31.19	00D	1	----- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			---- In other containers:		
2009.31.21	00J	1	----- Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA 2
2009.31.29	00K	1	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
			---- In bulk containers:		
2009.31.31			----- Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11K	1	. . . . . Lemon		
	19E	1	. . . . . Other		
2009.31.39			----- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	11L	1	. . . . . Lemon		
	19F	1	. . . . . Other		
			---- In other containers:		
2009.31.41			----- Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA 2
	11E	1	. . . . . Lemon		
	19L	1	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 20—continued

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable, etc.—continued		
			– Juice of any other single citrus fruit—continued		
			– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20—continued		
			– – – Other—continued		
			– – – – In other containers—continued		
2009.31.49			– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11F	1	. . . . . Lemon		
	19A	1	. . . . . Other		
2009.39			– – Other:		
			– – – Lime:		
			– – – – In bulk containers:		
2009.39.11	00K	1	– – – – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.39.19	00L	1	– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			– – – – – In other containers:		
2009.39.21	00E	1	– – – – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA 2
2009.39.29	00F	1	– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – – Other:		
			– – – – In bulk containers:		
2009.39.31			– – – – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11F	1	. . . . . Lemon		
	19A	1	. . . . . Other		
2009.39.39			– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	11G	1	. . . . . Lemon		
	19B	1	. . . . . Other		
			– – – – – In other containers:		
2009.39.41			– – – – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA 2
	11A	1	. . . . . Lemon		
	19G	1	. . . . . Other		
2009.39.49			– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11B	1	. . . . . Lemon		
	19H	1	. . . . . Other		
			– Pineapple juice:		
2009.41.00			– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	Free
			. . . In bulk containers:		
	11L	1	. . . . . Containing added sugar		
	19F	1	. . . . . Other		
			. . . In other containers:		
	21H	1	. . . . . Containing added sugar		
	29C	1	. . . . . Other		
2009.49.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . In bulk containers:		
	11G	1	. . . . . Containing added sugar		
	19B	1	. . . . . Other		
			. . . In other containers:		
	21D	1	. . . . . Containing added sugar		
	29K	1	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 20—*continued*

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
2009.50			– Tomato juice:		
			– – In bulk containers:		
2009.50.01	00L	1	– – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.50.09	00A	1	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			– – In other containers:		
2009.50.11	00F	1	– – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA 2
2009.50.19	00G	1	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 4.5
			– Grape juice (including grape must):		
2009.61			– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:		
			– – – In bulk containers:		
2009.61.11	00D	1	– – – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.61.19	00E	1	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			– – – In other containers:		
2009.61.21	00K	1	– – – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.61.29	00L	1	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.69			– – Other:		
			– – – In bulk containers:		
2009.69.11	00L	1	– – – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.69.19	00A	1	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			– – – In other containers:		
2009.69.21	00F	1	– – – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.69.29	00G	1	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Apple juice:		
2009.71			– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
			– – – In bulk containers:		
2009.71.11	00H	1	– – – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.71.19	00J	1	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			– – – In other containers:		
2009.71.21	00C	1	– – – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.71.29	00D	1	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 20—continued

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable, etc.—continued					
— Apple juice—continued					
2009.79			— Other:		
			— In bulk containers:		
2009.79.31	00E	1	— Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.79.39	00F	1	— Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			— In other containers:		
2009.79.41	00L	1	— Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.79.49	00A	1	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
— Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:					
2009.81			— Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice:		
			— In bulk containers:		
2009.81.10	00E	1	— Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.81.20	00L	1	— Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
2009.81.90			— In other containers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	1	. . . . . Containing added sugar		
	19K	1	. . . . . Other		
2009.89			— Other:		
			— In bulk containers:		
2009.89.10			— Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J	1	. . . . . Passionfruit		
	15K	1	. . . . . Other fruit juice		
	19B	1	. . . . . Vegetable juice		
2009.89.20			— Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			. . . . . Fruit juice:		
	10D	1	. . . . . Passionfruit		
	15E	1	. . . . . Blackcurrant concentrate		
	19H	1	. . . . . Blueberry concentrate		
	25B	1	. . . . . Boysenberry concentrate		
	29E	1	. . . . . Other		
	39B	1	. . . . . Vegetable juice		
			— In other containers:		
2009.89.30			— Fruit juice	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Containing added sugar:		
	10K	1	. . . . . Passionfruit		
	19C	1	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21E	1	. . . . . Passionfruit		
	25H	1	. . . . . Blackcurrant concentrate		
	29L	1	. . . . . Blueberry concentrate		
	35E	1	. . . . . Boysenberry concentrate		
	39H	1	. . . . . Other		
			— Vegetable juice:		
2009.89.40	00H	1	— Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 20—*continued*

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable— <i>continued</i>		
			– – Other— <i>continued</i>		
			– – – In other containers— <i>continued</i>		
			– – – – Vegetable juice— <i>continued</i>		
2009.89.90	00E	1	– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 4.5
2009.90			– Mixtures of juices:		
			– – In bulk containers:		
2009.90.01			– – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	1	. . . . Mixtures of fruit juices		
	09J	1	. . . . Mixtures of vegetable juices		
2009.90.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	01D	1	. . . . Mixtures of fruit juices		
	09K	1	. . . . Mixtures of vegetable juices		
			– – In other containers:		
2009.90.11			– – – Containing added sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	1	. . . . Mixtures of fruit juices		
	09D	1	. . . . Mixtures of vegetable juices		
			– – – Other:		
2009.90.21	00F	1	– – – – Fruit	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2009.90.29	00G	1	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 4.5

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 21

Miscellaneous edible preparations

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
 - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
 - (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
 - (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
 - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression “homogenised composite food preparations” means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

* * *

Chapter 21—*continued*
Miscellaneous edible preparations—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
21.01			Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
			– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101.11.00			– – Extracts, essences and concentrates	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Soluble or instant coffee in dry form:		
	01C	kg	. . . . In packs not exceeding 1 kg		
	05F	kg	. . . . Other		
	09J	. .	. . . . Other		
2101.12			– – Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101.12.10	00E	. .	– – – Coffee pastes of mixtures of ground, roasted coffee, with vegetable fats and sometimes other ingredients	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2101.12.90			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Mixtures of coffee and other ingredients in dry form:		
	02E	kg	. . . . . In packs not exceeding 1 kg		
	08D	kg	. . . . . Other		
	29G	kg	. . . . . Other		
2101.20			– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:		
2101.20.01	00L	. .	– – Preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2101.20.09	00A	. .	– – Other	Free	Free
2101.30.00	00H	kg	– Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free
21.02			Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders:		
2102.10.00			– Active yeasts	Free	Free
			. . Dry yeasts having a moisture content not exceeding 50 percent:		
	02E	kg	. . . Bakers' yeast		
	04A	kg	. . . Brewery yeast		
	06H	kg	. . . Wine yeast		
	08D	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Fresh yeast:		
	12B	kg	. . . Bakers' yeast		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
2102.20			– Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
2102.20.01	00J	kg	– – Inactive yeasts	Free	Free
			– – Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
2102.20.11	00D	. .	– – – Of algae	Free	Free
2102.20.19	00E	. .	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2102.30.00	00F	kg	– Prepared baking powders	5	Free *See Below CA Free
21.03			Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103.10.00	00G	l	– Soya sauce	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free

Chapter 21—*continued*
Miscellaneous edible preparations—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
2103.20.00	00L	1	– Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2103.30			– Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103.30.01	00L	kg	-- Mustard flour and meal	Free	Free
2103.30.09	00A	kg	-- Prepared mustard	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2103.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
			. . . Sauces and preparations therefor, not elsewhere specified:		
	10C	1	. . . . Containing peanuts		
	15D	1	. . . . Other		
			. . . Mixed condiments:		
	23E	1	. . . . Containing peanuts		
	27H	1	. . . . Other		
			. . . Mixed seasonings:		
	33B	1	. . . . Containing peanuts		
	39A	1	. . . . Other		
21.04			Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:		
2104.10			– Soups and broths and preparations therefor:		
2104.10.01	05B	kg	-- Fish, crustacean and mollusc	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2104.10.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	41K	..	. . . . Meat		
	45B	kg	. . . . Vegetable		
	49E	..	. . . . Other		
2104.20.00	00J	..	– Homogenised composite food preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free
21.05			Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		
2105.00			– Containing cocoa	5	Free *See Below CA 2
			– Containing alcohol:		
2105.00.11	00A	1	-- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	5	Free *See Below CA Free
> 2105.00.21	00G	1	-- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol. <i>per l</i>	5 <i>plus 43.573¢¹</i>	Free *See Below <i>plus 43.573¢¹</i> CA Free <i>plus 43.573¢¹</i>
> 2105.00.29	00H	1 al	-- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol. <i>per l al</i>	5 <i>plus \$29.054¹</i>	Free *See Below <i>plus \$29.054¹</i> CA Free <i>plus \$29.054¹</i>
> 2105.00.31	00B	1	-- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol. <i>per l</i>	5 <i>plus \$2.3243¹</i>	Free *See Below <i>plus \$2.3243¹</i> CA Free <i>plus \$2.3243¹</i>

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 21—*continued*
Miscellaneous edible preparations—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Containing alcohol— <i>continued</i>					
> 2105.00.39	00C	1	-- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol.	<i>per l</i> 5 plus \$2.9054 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$2.9054 ¹ CA Free plus \$2.9054 ¹
> 2105.00.42	00D	1 al	-- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.	<i>per l al</i> 5 plus \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$52.916 ¹ CA Free plus \$52.916 ¹
> 2105.00.49	00J	1 al	-- Other	<i>per l al</i> 5 plus \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$52.916 ¹ CA Free plus \$52.916 ¹
2105.00.59	00D	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:				
2106.10	– Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:				
2106.10.01	00H	..	-- Textured vegetable protein	Free	Free
2106.10.09	00J	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
2106.90	– Other:				
2106.90.10	10C	kg	-- Tablets consisting of saccharin and a foodstuff used for sweetening purposes	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
– Compound alcoholic preparations, not based on one or more odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:					
2106.90.20	00A	1	--- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	Free	Free
--- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:					
2106.90.31	00C	1	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2106.90.39	00D	1	---- Other	Free	Free
--- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.:					
2106.90.41	00J	1 al	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2106.90.49	00K	1 al	---- Other	Free	Free
--- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol.:					
2106.90.51	00D	1	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2106.90.59	00E	1	---- Other	Free	Free
--- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol.:					
2106.90.61	00K	1	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2106.90.69	00L	1	---- Other	Free	Free
--- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.:					
2106.90.71	00E	1	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2106.90.79	00F	1	---- Other	Free	Free
--- Other:					
2106.90.81			---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
			. . . . . Not exceeding 57 % vol.:		
	01J	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09D	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11F	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19A	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 21—*continued*
Miscellaneous edible preparations—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included—<i>continued</i>					
— Other— <i>continued</i>					
-- Compound alcoholic preparations, not based on one, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
--- Other— <i>continued</i>					
2106.90.89			---- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Not exceeding 57 % vol.:		
	01K	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09E	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11G	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19B	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			-- Edible ice mixtures containing alcohol:		
2106.90.91	00F	1	--- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	5	Free *See Below CA Free
> 2106.90.92	00B	1	--- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol. <i>per l</i>	5 <i>plus 43.573¢¹</i>	Free *See Below <i>plus 43.573¢¹</i> CA Free <i>plus 43.573¢¹</i>
> 2106.90.93	00J	1 al	--- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol. <i>per l al</i>	5 <i>plus \$29.054¹</i>	Free *See Below <i>plus \$29.054¹</i> CA Free <i>plus \$29.054¹</i>
> 2106.90.94	00E	1	--- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol. <i>per l</i>	5 <i>plus \$2.3243¹</i>	Free *See Below <i>plus \$2.3243¹</i> CA Free <i>plus \$2.3243¹</i>
> 2106.90.95	00A	1	--- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol. <i>per l</i>	5 <i>plus \$2.9054¹</i>	Free *See Below <i>plus \$2.9054¹</i> CA Free <i>plus \$2.9054¹</i>
> 2106.90.98	00L	1 al	--- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol. <i>per l al</i>	5 <i>plus \$52.916¹</i>	Free *See Below <i>plus \$52.916¹</i> CA Free <i>plus \$52.916¹</i>
> 2106.90.97	00D	1 al	--- Other <i>per l al</i>	5 <i>plus \$52.916¹</i>	Free *See Below <i>plus \$52.916¹</i> CA Free <i>plus \$52.916¹</i>
2106.90.99			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
	01E	. . . . .	Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs		
	09L	kg	. . . Coconut cream		
	11B	kg	. . . Nut pastes		
	19H	kg	. . . Sweetfat, preparations of edible fats (including butterfat) and sugar		
	21K	kg	. . . Crystals or powders for preparing beverages		
	29E	kg	. . . Jelly crystals or powders		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	42B	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	48A	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Containing deer products:		
	61J	kg	. . . . . In tablet form		
	69D	kg	. . . . . Other		
	79A	kg	. . . . . Other		

* * *

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22

Beverages, spirits and vinegar

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
 - (b) Sea water (heading 25.01);
 - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
 - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 % by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
 - (e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.
3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term “non-alcoholic beverages” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 % vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression “sparkling wine” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

NEW ZEALAND NOTES—

1. Item 2204.10.01 is to be taken to apply only to naturally carbonated wine entitled to the appellation “champagne” by virtue of being the produce of the Champagne district of France.
2. Throughout the Tariff where—
 - (a) Goods consist of a container and the contents of a container;
 - (b) Those contents would, if they were manufactured or produced in New Zealand, be subject to duties of excise; and
 - (c) By virtue of the General Rules of Interpretation, the Tariff classification of the goods is that which would apply to the container if it were imported separately;
the duty in respect of the goods shall be an amount equal to the sum of the amount of duty (if any) that would be payable in respect of the container if it were imported separately and the amount of duty (if any) that would be payable in respect of the contents if they were imported separately.

NB: Subsection 2 of section 2 of the Customs and Excise Act 1996 provides that:

- (a) the alcoholic strength by volume of a mixture of water and ethyl alcohol is the ratio of the volume of alcohol present in the mixture at 20 °C to the total volume of the mixture at the same temperature; and
 - (b) the expression ‘percent volume’ and ‘% vol.’ are used to express alcoholic strength in parts of alcohol per 100 parts of the mixture.
3. In this Chapter, the term manufacture, where it appears in the expressions ‘For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area’ and ‘For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area’, has the same meaning as in section 2(1) of the Customs and Excise Act 1996.
 4. For the purposes of Note 1(a) to this Chapter, products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) containing more than 1.5 % salt by volume are to be considered to have been rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages.

* * *

Chapter 22—continued
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
22.01			Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:		
2201.10			– Mineral waters and aerated waters:		
2201.10.01	00C	1	-- In metal containers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2201.10.09	00D	1	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2201.90			– Other:		
2201.90.01			-- In metal containers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02J	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08H	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19C	1	. . . . . Other		
2201.90.09	00C	1	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
22.02			Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09:		
2202.10			– Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:		
2202.10.01	00A	1	-- In metal containers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2202.10.09	00B	1	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			– Other:		
2202.91			-- Non-alcoholic beer:		
2202.91.10			--- In metal containers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A	1	. . . . . Containing deer products		
	19E	1	. . . . . Other		
2202.91.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10E	1	. . . . . Containing deer products		
	19J	1	. . . . . Other		
2202.99			-- Other:		
2202.99.10			--- In metal containers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	1	. . . . . Containing deer products		
	19A	1	. . . . . Other		
2202.99.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10A	1	. . . . . Containing deer products		
	19E	1	. . . . . Other		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—continued
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
22.03					
2203.00			Beer made from malt:		
2203.00.02			– Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	Free	Free
	01L	1	. . . Cans		
	09F	1	. . . Other		
> 2203.00.12			– Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.	<i>per l</i> 43.573¢ ¹	. .
	01F	1	. . . Cans		
	09A	1	. . . Other		
> 2203.00.22			– Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 4.35 % vol.	<i>per l al</i> \$29.054 ¹	. .
	02K	1 al	. . . Cans		
	08J	1 al	. . . Other		
> 2203.00.31			– Containing more than 4.35 % vol., but not more than 5 % vol.	<i>per l al</i> \$29.054 ¹	. .
	02J	1 al	. . . Cans		
	08H	1 al	. . . Other		
> 2203.00.39			– Containing more than 5 % vol.	<i>per l al</i> \$29.054 ¹	. .
	02K	1 al	. . . Cans		
	08J	1 al	. . . Other		
22.04					
			Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09:		
2204.10			– Sparkling wine:		
> 2204.10.01	00H	1	-- Champagne	<i>per l</i> \$2.9054 ¹	. .
			-- Other:		
2204.10.12			--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below
	01H	1	. . . . Red		
	09C	1	. . . . White		
> 2204.10.18			--- Other	<i>per l</i> 5 <i>plus</i> \$2.9054 ¹	Free *See Below <i>plus</i> \$2.9054 ¹
	01F	1	. . . . Red		
	09A	1	. . . . White		
			– Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
2204.21			-- In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
2204.21.02			--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below
			. . . . Containing not more than 14 % vol.:		
			. . . . . White:		
	01L	1	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of not more than 750 ml		
	09F	1	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Red:		
	11H	1	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of not more than 750 ml		
	19C	1	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Sherry:		
	21E	1	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of not more than 750 ml		
	29L	1	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Port:		
	31B	1	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of not more than 750 ml		
	39H	1	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Other kinds:		
	41K	1	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of not more than 750 ml		
	49E	1	. . . . . In other containers		
			--- Other:		
> 2204.21.13			---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	<i>per l al</i> 5 <i>plus</i> \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below <i>plus</i> \$52.916 ¹
			. . . . . Sherry:		
	01B	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of not more than 750 ml		
	09H	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Port:		
	11K	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of not more than 750 ml		
	19E	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Other kinds:		
	21G	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of not more than 750 ml		
	29B	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—continued
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified, etc.—continued					
— Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented, etc.—continued					
-- In containers holding 2 litres or less—continued					
--- Other—continued					
> 2204.21.18			---- Other	per l 5 plus \$2.9054 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$2.9054 ¹
			..... White:		
	01D	1	..... In containers of a capacity of not more than 750 ml		
	09K	1	..... In other containers		
			..... Red:		
	11A	1	..... In containers of a capacity of not more than 750 ml		
	19G	1	..... In other containers		
2204.22			-- In containers holding more than 2 litres but not more than 10 litres:		
2204.22.10			--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below
			..... Containing not more than 14 % vol.:		
	10G	1	..... White		
	11E	1	..... Red		
			..... Other:		
	13A	1	..... Sherry		
	15H	1	..... Port		
	19L	1	..... Other kinds		
			--- Other:		
> 2204.22.19			---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	per l al 5 plus \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$52.916 ¹
	10D	1 al	..... Sherry		
	11B	1 al	..... Port		
	19H	1 al	..... Other kinds		
> 2204.22.90			---- Other	per l al 5 plus \$2.9054 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$2.9054 ¹
	10L	1	..... White		
	19D	1	..... Red		
2204.29			-- Other:		
2204.29.10			--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below
			..... Containing more than 14 % vol.:		
	10J	1	..... White		
	30C	1	..... Red		
			..... Other		
	31A	1	..... Sherry		
	33H	1	..... Port		
	39G	1	..... Other kinds		
			--- Other:		
> 2204.29.20			---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	per l al 5 plus \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$52.916 ¹
	10D	1 al	..... Sherry		
	20A	1 al	..... Port		
	29E	1 al	..... Other kinds		
> 2204.29.90			---- Other	per l al 5 plus \$2.9054 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$2.9054 ¹
	10B	1	..... White		
	19F	1	..... Red		
2204.30.00	00J	1	- Other grape must	5	Free *See Below

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—continued
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
22.05			Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:		
2205.10			– In containers holding 2 litres or less:		
			– – Vermouth		
2205.10.01			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	01D	1	. . . . Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit		
			. . . . Other:		
	11A	1	. . . . . Containing not more than 6 % vol.		
	19G	1	. . . . . Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9.5 % vol.		
	29D	1	. . . . . Containing more than 9.5 % vol.		
			– – – Other:		
> 2205.10.12	00H	1 al	– – – – Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	<i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹	..
> 2205.10.19	00B	1	– – – – Other	<i>per l</i> \$2.9054 ¹	..
			– – Other:		
2205.10.22			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below
	01A	1	. . . . Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit		
			. . . . Other:		
	11J	1	. . . . . Containing not more than 6 % vol.		
	21F	1	. . . . . Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9.5 % vol.		
	29A	1	. . . . . Containing more than 9.5 % vol.		
			– – – Other:		
> 2205.10.33	00E	1 al	– – – – Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	<i>per l al</i> 5 <i>plus</i> \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below <i>plus</i> \$52.916 ¹
> 2205.10.38	00G	1	– – – – Other	<i>per l</i> 5 <i>plus</i> \$2.9054 ¹	Free *See Below <i>plus</i> \$2.9054 ¹
2205.90			– Other:		
			– – Vermouth:		
2205.90.01			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	01C	1	. . . . Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit		
			. . . . Other:		
	11L	1	. . . . . Containing not more than 6 % vol.		
	19F	1	. . . . . Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9.5 % vol.		
	29C	1	. . . . . Containing more than 9.5 % vol.		
			– – – Other:		
> 2205.90.12	00G	1 al	– – – – Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	<i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹	..
> 2205.90.19	00A	1	– – – – Other	<i>per l</i> \$2.9054 ¹	..
			– – Other:		
2205.90.22			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below
	01L	1	. . . . Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit		
			. . . . Other:		
	11H	1	. . . . . Containing not more than 6 % vol.		
	21E	1	. . . . . Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9.5 % vol.		
	29L	1	. . . . . Containing more than 9.5 % vol.		
			– – – Other:		
> 2205.90.33	00D	1 al	– – – – Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	<i>per l al</i> 5 <i>plus</i> \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below <i>plus</i> \$52.916 ¹
> 2205.90.38	00F	1	– – – – Other	<i>per l</i> 5 <i>plus</i> \$2.9054 ¹	Free *See Below <i>plus</i> \$2.9054 ¹

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—continued
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
22.06					
2206.00			Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:		
			– Fruit wine and vegetable wine:		
			– – Containing not more than 14 % vol.:		
2206.00.02			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
			. . . . . Kiwifruit wine:		
	01E	1	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09L	1	. . . . . Other		
	19H	1	. . . . . Other		
> 2206.00.08			– – – Other	<i>per l</i>	\$2.9054 ¹
			. . . . . Kiwifruit wine:		
	01C	1	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09J	1	. . . . . Other		
	19F	1	. . . . . Other		
			– – Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.:		
2206.00.12			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
			. . . . . Kiwifruit wine:		
	01L	1	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09F	1	. . . . . Other		
	19C	1	. . . . . Other		
> 2206.00.17			– – – Other	<i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹
			. . . . . Kiwifruit wine:		
	01B	1 al	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09H	1 al	. . . . . Other		
	19E	1 al	. . . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
2206.00.22	00H	1 al	– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
> 2206.00.28	00F	1 al	– – – Other	<i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹
			– Other:		
2206.00.32			– – Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	Free	Free
	01A	1	. . . Sparkling		
	09G	1	. . . Other		
			– – Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:		
2206.00.33			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	01H	1	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09C	1	. . . . . Other		
> 2206.00.37			– – – Other	<i>per l</i>	43.573¢ ¹
	01C	1	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09J	1	. . . . . Other		
			– – Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.:		
2206.00.43			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	01C	1 al	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09J	1 al	. . . . . Other		
> 2206.00.47			– – – Other	<i>per l al</i>	\$29.054 ¹
	01J	1 al	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09D	1 al	. . . . . Other		
			– – Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol.:		
2206.00.53			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	01J	1	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09D	1	. . . . . Other		
> 2206.00.57			– – – Other	<i>per l</i>	\$2.3243 ¹
	01D	1	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09K	1	. . . . . Other		
			– – Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol.:		
2206.00.62			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	01H	1	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09C	1	. . . . . Other		
> 2206.00.68			– – – Other	<i>per l</i>	\$2.9054 ¹
	01F	1	. . . . . Sparkling		
	09A	1	. . . . . Other		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—continued
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, etc.—continued					
– Other—continued					
– – Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.:					
2206.00.71	01G	1	– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	09B	1	. . . . Sparkling		
> 2206.00.78	01A	1 al	. . . . Other	per l al \$52.916 ¹	..
	09G	1 al	– – Other:		
			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2206.00.81	00D	1 al	– – – Other	per l al \$52.916 ¹	..
> 2206.00.89	00E	1 al			
22.07					
Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 %					
vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any					
strength:					
2207.10			– Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher:		
– – Rectified spirits of wine:					
2207.10.11	00H	1 al	– – – For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
> 2207.10.19	00J	1 al	– – – Other	per l al \$52.916 ¹	..
– – Other kinds:					
2207.10.21	00C	1 al	– – – For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
> 2207.10.29	00D	1 al	– – – Other	per l al \$52.916 ¹	..
2207.20			– Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
2207.20.01	00F	1	– – Ethyl alcohol, denatured in accordance with a formula approved by the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service	Free	Free
– – Ethyl alcohol, denatured, to which has been blended ethyl ether, benzol or approved petroleum products in such proportions as may be approved by the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service and under such conditions as the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service may approve:					
2207.20.12	00H	1	– – – For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
– – – Other:					
2207.20.18	00F	1	– – – – Aviation spirit	Free	Free
– – – – Other:					
2207.20.23	00K	1 ms	– – – – – Further blended with motor spirit and that can be used as a fuel for engines	per l ms 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	..
2207.20.27			– – – – – Further blended with diesel, biodiesel, or other substances and that can be used as a fuel for engines	Free	Free
	10B	1	. . . . . Further blended with automotive diesel		
	13G	1	. . . . . Further blended with marine diesel		
	15C	1	. . . . . Further blended with biodiesel		
	19F	1	. . . . . Further blended with other substances		
2207.20.32	00J	1	– – – – – Other	per l 30.2¢ ¹	..
– – Ethyl alcohol, denatured, otherwise blended, that can be used as a fuel for engines:					
2207.20.33	00E	1 al	– – – For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
– – – Other:					
2207.20.35	00H	1 ms	– – – – Blended with motor spirit	per l ms 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	..
2207.20.37			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	10H	1	. . . . . Blended with automotive diesel		
	13B	1	. . . . . Blended with marine diesel		
	15J	1	. . . . . Blended with biodiesel		
	19A	1	. . . . . Blended with other substances		
– – Other kinds:					
2207.20.41	00H	1 al	– – – For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
> 2207.20.49	00J	1 al	– – – Other	per l al \$52.916 ¹	..

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—continued
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
22.08			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
2208.20			– Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc: – – The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer: – – – Brandy: – – – – Having a Customs value of less than \$22.00 per litre of alcohol:		
2208.20.02			– – – – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:	Free	Free
	01J	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09D	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
	19A	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
> 2208.20.04			– – – – – Other In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:	<i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹	..
	01A	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09G	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
	19D	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			– – – – – Other:		
2208.20.06			– – – – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:	Free	Free
	01D	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09K	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
	19G	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
> 2208.20.08			– – – – – Other In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:	<i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹	..
	01G	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09B	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
	19K	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			– – – – – Other:		
2208.20.11			– – – – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:	Free	Free
	01H	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09C	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
	19L	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
> 2208.20.19			– – – – – Other In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:	<i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹	..
	01J	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09D	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
	19A	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			– – – – – Other:		
2208.20.21			– – – – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area Not exceeding 57 % vol.:	Free	Free
	01C	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09J	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11L	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19F	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
> 2208.20.29			– – – – – Other Not exceeding 57 % vol.:	<i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹	..
	01D	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09K	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11A	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19G	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
2208.30			– Whiskies: – – The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer: – – – Having a Customs value of less than \$22.00 per litre of alcohol:		
2208.30.02			– – – – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:	Free	Free
	01B	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09H	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
	19E	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—*continued*
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Whiskies— <i>continued</i> — The strength of which can be ascertained by, etc.— <i>continued</i> — Having a Customs value of less than \$22.00 per, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
> 2208.30.04			---- Other <i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹ In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:		
	01E	1 al	..... In bottles		
	09L	1 al	..... Otherwise packed		
	19H	1 al	..... In other containers		
2208.30.06			---- Other: ---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area Free Free In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:		
	01H	1 al	..... In bottles		
	09C	1 al	..... Otherwise packed		
	19L	1 al	..... In other containers		
> 2208.30.08			---- Other <i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹ In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:		
	01L	1 al	..... In bottles		
	09F	1 al	..... Otherwise packed		
	19C	1 al	..... In other containers		
2208.30.11			-- Other: --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area Free Free Not exceeding 57 % vol.:		
	01A	1 al	..... In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09G	1 al	..... In other containers		
			..... Other:		
	11J	1 al	..... In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19D	1 al	..... In other containers		
> 2208.30.19			--- Other <i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹ Not exceeding 57 % vol.:		
	01B	1 al	..... In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09H	1 al	..... In other containers		
			..... Other:		
	11K	1 al	..... In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19E	1 al	..... In other containers		
2208.40			— Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar cane products: — The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer: --- Having a Customs value of less than \$22.00 per litre of alcohol:		
2208.40.02			---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area Free Free In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:		
	01F	1 al	..... In bottles		
	09A	1 al	..... Otherwise packed		
	19J	1 al	..... In other containers		
> 2208.40.04			---- Other <i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹ In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:		
	01J	1 al	..... In bottles		
	09D	1 al	..... Otherwise packed		
	19A	1 al	..... In other containers		
2208.40.06			---- Other: ---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area Free Free In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:		
	01A	1 al	..... In bottles		
	09G	1 al	..... Otherwise packed		
	19D	1 al	..... In other containers		
> 2208.40.08			---- Other <i>per l al</i> \$52.916 ¹ In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres:		
	01D	1 al	..... In bottles		
	09K	1 al	..... Otherwise packed		
	19G	1 al	..... In other containers		
2208.40.11			-- Other: --- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area Free Free Not exceeding 57 % vol.:		
	01E	1 al	..... In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09L	1 al	..... In other containers		
			..... Other:		
	11B	1 al	..... In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19H	1 al	..... In other containers		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—continued
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength, etc.—continued					
– Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented, etc.—continued					
– – Other—continued					
> 2208.40.19			– – – Other Not exceeding 57 % vol.: In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres In other containers Other: In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres In other containers	<i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹ . .
	01F	1 al			
	09A	1 al			
	11C	1 al			
	19J	1 al			
2208.50			– Gin and Geneva: – – The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer: – – – Having a Customs value of less than \$22.00 per litre of alcohol:		
2208.50.02			– – – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below
	01K	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09E	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
> 2208.50.04			– – – – Other	<i>per l al</i> 5 plus \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$52.916 ¹
	01B	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09H	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
			– – – Other: – – – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	<i>per l al</i>	50¢ Free *See Below
2208.50.06					
	01E	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09L	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
> 2208.50.08			– – – – Other	<i>per l al</i> 50¢ plus \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$52.916 ¹
	01H	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09C	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
			– – Other: – – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area		Free Free
2208.50.11					
	01J	1 al	. . . . . Not exceeding 57 % vol.: In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres In other containers Other: In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres In other containers		
	09D	1 al			
	11F	1 al			
	19A	1 al			
> 2208.50.19			– – – Other Not exceeding 57 % vol.: In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres In other containers Other: In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres In other containers	<i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹ . .
	01K	1 al			
	09E	1 al			
	11G	1 al			
	19B	1 al			
2208.60			– Vodka – – The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer: – – – Having a Customs value of less than \$22.00 per litre of alcohol:		
2208.60.11			– – – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below CA 4
	01B	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09H	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
> 2208.60.19			– – – – Other	<i>per l al</i> 5 plus \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$52.916 ¹ CA 4 plus \$52.916 ¹
	01C	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09J	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—*continued*
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– <i>Vodka—continued</i>					
– – The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
– – – Having a Customs value of less than \$22.00 per, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
2208.60.21			– – – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area <i>per l al</i>	50¢	Free *See Below CA 47¢
	01H	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09C	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
> 2208.60.29			– – – – Other <i>per l al</i>	50¢ plus \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$52.916 ¹ CA 47¢ plus \$52.916 ¹
	01J	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	09D	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
			– – Other:		
2208.60.91			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
			. . . . . Not exceeding 57 % vol.:		
	01F	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09A	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11C	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19J	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
> 2208.60.99			– – – Other <i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹	..
			. . . . . Not exceeding 57 % vol.:		
	01G	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09B	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11D	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19K	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
2208.70			– Liqueurs and cordials:		
2208.70.10	00A	1	– – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below LDC 2
			– – Other:		
2208.70.20	00G	1	– – – Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	Free	Free
> 2208.70.30	00B	1	– – – Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol. <i>per l</i>	43.573¢ ¹	..
> 2208.70.40	00H	1 al	– – – Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol. <i>per l al</i>	\$29.054 ¹	..
> 2208.70.50	00C	1	– – – Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol. <i>per l</i>	\$2.3243 ¹	..
> 2208.70.60	00J	1	– – – Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol. <i>per l</i>	5 plus \$2.9054 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$2.9054 ¹ LDC 4 plus \$2.9054 ¹
> 2208.70.71	00L	1 al	– – – Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol. <i>per l al</i>	5 plus \$52.916 ¹	Free *See Below plus \$52.916 ¹ LDC 4 plus \$52.916 ¹
> 2208.70.80			– – – Other <i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹	..
	01H	1 al	. . . . . Containing more than 23 % vol., but not more than 57 % vol.		
	09C	1 al	. . . . . Other		
2208.90			– Other:		
			– – Bitters:		
2208.90.02	00F	1	– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
			– – – Other:		
> 2208.90.06	00A	1 al	– – – – Containing not more than 23 % vol. <i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹	..
> 2208.90.08	00D	1 al	– – – – Other <i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹	..
			– – Spirits and spirituous beverages the strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer:		
2208.90.42			– – – For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	10E	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	15F	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—*continued*
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty		
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff	
Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength, etc.—<i>continued</i>						
— Other— <i>continued</i>						
— Spirits and spirituous beverages the strength of, etc.— <i>continued</i>						
> 2208.90.48	10C	1 al	--- Other	<i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹	..
	15D	1 al	. . . . . In bottles			
			. . . . . Otherwise packed			
			--- Other:			
2208.90.53	00K	1 al	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area		Free	Free
			--- Other:			
2208.90.58			---- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.		Free	Free
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing spirits obtained by			
			distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
	10J	1	. . . . . Containing brandy			
	15K	1	. . . . . Other			
	20F	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing whisky (whiskey)			
	25G	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing rum			
	30C	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing gin			
	35D	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing vodka			
	39G	1	. . . . . Other			
> 2208.90.62			---- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol. <i>per l</i>	43.573¢ ¹		..
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing spirits			
			obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
	10F	1	. . . . . Containing brandy			
	15G	1	. . . . . Other			
	20C	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing whisky (whiskey)			
	25D	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing rum			
	30L	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing gin			
	35A	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing vodka			
	39D	1	. . . . . Other			
> 2208.90.68			---- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol. <i>per l al</i>	\$29.054 ¹		..
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing spirits obtained by			
			distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
	10D	1 al	. . . . . Containing brandy			
	15E	1 al	. . . . . Other			
	20A	1 al	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing whisky (whiskey)			
	25B	1 al	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing rum			
	30J	1 al	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing gin			
	35K	1 al	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing vodka			
	39B	1 al	. . . . . Other			
> 2208.90.72			---- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol. <i>per l</i>	\$2.3243 ¹		..
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing spirits obtained by			
			distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
	10A	1	. . . . . Containing brandy			
	15B	1	. . . . . Other			
	20J	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing whisky (whiskey)			
	25K	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing rum			
	30F	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing gin			
	35G	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing vodka			
	39K	1	. . . . . Other			
> 2208.90.78			---- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol. <i>per l</i>	\$2.9054 ¹		..
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing spirits obtained by			
			distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
	10K	1	. . . . . Containing brandy			
	15L	1	. . . . . Other			
	20G	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing whisky (whiskey)			
	25H	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing rum			
	30D	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing gin			
	35E	1	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing vodka			
	39H	1	. . . . . Other			
> 2208.90.85			---- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol. <i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹		..
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing spirits obtained by			
			distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
	10F	1 al	. . . . . Containing brandy			
	15G	1 al	. . . . . Other			
	20C	1 al	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing whisky (whiskey)			
	25D	1 al	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing rum			
	30L	1 al	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing gin			
	35A	1 al	. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing vodka			
	39D	1 al	. . . . . Other			

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 22—*continued*
Beverages, spirits and vinegar—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Other— <i>continued</i>		
			-- Other— <i>continued</i>		
			--- Other— <i>continued</i>		
> 2208.90.97			---- Other	<i>per l al</i>	\$52.916 ¹
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
			. . . . . Containing brandy:		
	10D	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	15E	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
			. . . . . Other:		
	17A	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	19H	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing whisky (whiskey):		
	20A	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	25B	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing rum:		
	30J	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	35K	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing gin:		
	40F	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	45G	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
			. . . . . Spirituous beverages containing vodka:		
	50C	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	55D	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
			. . . . . Other:		
	60L	1 al	. . . . . In bottles		
	65A	1 al	. . . . . Otherwise packed		
22.09					
2209.00.00	00J	1	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	Free	Free
			* * *		

❖ ¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 23

Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

NOTE—

1. Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression “low erucic acid rape or colza seeds” means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

* * *

Chapter 23—continued

Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
23.01			Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
2301.10.00			– Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . Meals:		
	09G	kg	. . . . Liver meal		
	19D	kg	. . . . Meat meal		
	21F	kg	. . . . Other		
	29A	kg	. . . Flours		
			. . . Greaves		
2301.20.00			– Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	kg	. . Fish meal		
	09L	kg	. . Other		
23.02			Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		
2302.10.00	00A	kg	– Of maize (corn)	Free	Free
2302.30.00	00J	kg	– Of wheat	Free	Free
2302.40.00		kg	– Of other cereals	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . Rice		
	13D	kg	. . Other		
2302.50.00	00F	kg	– Of leguminous plants	Free	Free
23.03			Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
2303.10.00	00K	. .	– Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free	Free
2303.20.00	00C	. .	– Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	Free
2303.30.00	00G	. .	– Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	Free
23.04					
2304.00.00	00D	kg	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Free	Free
23.05					
2305.00.00	00B	kg	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	Free	Free
23.06			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05:		
2306.10.00	00D	kg	– Of cotton seeds	Free	Free
2306.20.00	00H	kg	– Of linseed	Free	Free
2306.30.00	00A	kg	– Of sunflower seeds	Free	Free
			– Of rape or colza seeds:		
2306.41.00	00K	kg	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	Free
2306.49.00	00F	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2306.50.00	00J	kg	– Of coconut or copra	Free	Free
2306.60.00	00B	kg	– Of palm nuts or kernels	Free	Free
2306.90.00		kg	– Other	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . Of maize (corn) germ		
	13E	kg	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
23.07					
2307.00.00	00J	..	Wine lees; argol	Free	Free
23.08					
2308.00.00			Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11B	..	. Acorns and horse-chestnuts		
	19H	..	. Other		
23.09					
2309.10			Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: — Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:		
2309.10.01			— Dog biscuits and similar biscuits	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	kg	. . . For dogs		
	09J	kg	. . . For cats		
2309.10.09			— Prepared cat or dog food in airtight containers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . For cats:		
	11A	kg	. . . . Mainly of meat waste		
	21J	kg	. . . . Mainly of fish waste		
	29D	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . For dogs:		
	31F	kg	. . . . Mainly of meat waste		
	41C	kg	. . . . Mainly of fish waste		
	49J	kg	. . . . Other		
2309.10.19			— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . For cats:		
	11G	kg	. . . . Mainly of meat or offal, fresh, chilled or frozen		
	21D	kg	. . . . Dried products		
	29K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . For dogs:		
	31A	kg	. . . . Mainly of meat or offal, fresh, chilled or frozen		
	41J	kg	. . . . Dried products		
	49D	kg	. . . . Other		
2309.90			— Other:		
2309.90.01			— Dog biscuits and similar biscuits	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . For dogs		
	11K	kg	. . . For cats		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
2309.90.09	00E	kg	— Sheep and cattle licks	Free	Free
2309.90.19			— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	kg	. . . Poultry mash		
	09D	kg	. . . Poultry pellets		
	11F	kg	. . . Sweetened forage		
	19A	kg	. . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 24

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

NOTE—

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression “water pipe tobacco” means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

NEW ZEALAND NOTE—

1. In this Chapter, the term manufacture, where it appears in the expressions ‘For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area’ and ‘For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area’, has the same meaning as in section 2(1) of the Customs and Excise Act 1996.

* * *

Chapter 24—continued

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
24.01			Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
2401.10			– Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
			– – For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area into:		
2401.10.01			– – – Cigars	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Flue cured, Virginia type		
	09K	kg	. . . . Other		
2401.10.09			– – – Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff	Free	Free
	02C	kg	. . . . Flue cured, Virginia type		
	08B	kg	. . . . Other		
2401.10.19			– – For other purposes	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Flue cured, Virginia type		
	09F	kg	. . . Other		
2401.20			– Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
			– – For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area into:		
2401.20.01			– – – Cigars	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . . Flue cured, Virginia type		
	09C	kg	. . . . Other		
2401.20.09			– – – Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff	Free	Free
	02G	kg	. . . . Flue cured, Virginia type		
	08F	kg	. . . . Other		
2401.20.19			– – For other purposes	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Flue cured, Virginia type		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		
2401.30			– Tobacco refuse:		
			– – For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area into:		
2401.30.01	00C	kg	– – – Cigars	Free	Free
2401.30.09	00D	kg	– – – Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff	Free	Free
2401.30.19	00K	kg	– – For other purposes	Free	Free
24.02			Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:		
2402.10.00			– Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	<i>per KTC</i>	\$922.64 ¹
	02D	KTC	. . Weighing less than 500 g per 100		
	08C	KTC	. . Other		
2402.20			– Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
2402.20.10	00G	KTC	– – Exceeding in weight 0.8 kg actual tobacco content per 1,000 cigarettes	<i>per KTC</i>	5 <i>plus \$1,051.83¹</i>
					*See Below <i>plus \$1,051.83¹</i> CA Free <i>plus \$1,051.83¹</i> LDC 4 <i>plus \$1,051.83¹</i>
2402.20.90	00L	Th	– – Not exceeding in weight 0.8 kg actual tobacco content per 1,000 cigarettes	<i>per 1,000</i>	5 <i>plus \$738.13¹</i>
					*See Below <i>plus \$738.13¹</i> CA Free <i>plus \$738.13¹</i> LDC 4 <i>plus \$738.13¹</i>
2402.90			– Other:		
2402.90.01			– – Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, of tobacco substitutes	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Weighing less than 500 g per 100		
	09G	kg	. . . Other		
			– – Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes:		
2402.90.12	00E	kg	– – – Exceeding in weight 1.1 kg per 1,000	Free	Free
2402.90.18	00C	Th	– – – Not exceeding in weight 1.1 kg per 1,000	Free	Free

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 24—continued

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
24.03			Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
			– Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:		
2403.11			-- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
2403.11.10	00F	KTC	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2403.11.90	00K	KTC	--- Other	<i>per KTC</i> 5 <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹	Free *See Below <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹ CA Free <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹ LDC 4 <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹
2403.19			-- Other:		
2403.19.10	00B	KTC	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2403.19.90			--- Other	<i>per KTC</i> 5 <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹	Free *See Below <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹ CA Free <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹ LDC 4 <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹
	10C	KTC	. . . . Pipe		
	15D	KTC	. . . . Cigarette		
	19G	KTC	. . . . Other		
			– Other:		
2403.91			-- “Homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco:		
2403.91.10	00E	KTC	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2403.91.90			--- Other	<i>per KTC</i> 5 <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹	Free *See Below <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹ CA Free <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹ LDC 4 <i>plus</i> \$1,051.83 ¹
	01G	KTC	. . . . Pipe		
	05K	KTC	. . . . Cigarette		
	09B	KTC	. . . . Other		
2403.99			-- Other:		
2403.99.02	00J	KTC	--- Snuff	<i>per KTC</i> \$922.64 ¹	. .
2403.99.09	00C	kg	--- Tobacco extracts and essences	Free	Free
2403.99.11	00H	kg	--- Smoking mixtures, of tobacco substitutes	Free	Free
2403.99.90			--- Other	<i>per KTC</i> 5 <i>plus</i> \$922.64 ¹	Free *See Below <i>plus</i> \$922.64 ¹ CA Free <i>plus</i> \$922.64 ¹ LDC 4 <i>plus</i> \$922.64 ¹
	01C	KTC	. . . . Pulverised waste tobacco in liquid form		
	05F	KTC	. . . . Binders and wrappers of tobacco for use in the manufacture of cigars and cheroots		
	09J	KTC	. . . . Other		
			* * *		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION V

Mineral products

Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

NOTES—

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
 - (b) Earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading 28.21);
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
 - (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
 - (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
 - (h) Billiard chinks (heading 95.04); or
 - (ij) Writing or drawing chinks or tailors' chinks (heading 96.09).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.
4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschium (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschium and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

* * *

Chapter 25—continued

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
25.01					
2501.00.00			Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	Free	Free
			. Rock salt:		
	01L	kg	. . Crude, in lumps		
	09F	kg	. . Other		
			. Other salt:		
	11H	kg	. . Sheep and cattle licks		
			. . Other:		
			. . . Evaporated:		
	21E	kg	. . . . Iodised		
			. . . . Not iodised:		
	31B	kg	. . . . . Refined salt, in packs 4.5 kg or less		
	39H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	41K	kg	. . . . Iodised		
			. . . . Not iodised:		
	51G	kg	. . . . . Refined salt, in packs 4.5 kg or less		
	59B	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. Other:		
	61D	kg	. . Pure sodium chloride		
	69K	kg	. . Other		
25.02					
2502.00.00	00L	kg	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	Free
25.03					
2503.00.00			Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. Crude or unrefined sulphur		
	09B	kg	. Other		
25.04					
			Natural graphite:		
2504.10.00	00L	kg	– In powder or in flakes	Free	Free
2504.90.00	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
25.05					
			Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:		
2505.10.00	00J	kg	– Silica sands and quartz sands	Free	Free
2505.90.00	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
25.06					
			Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2506.10.00	00G	kg	– Quartz	Free	Free
2506.20.00			– Quartzite	Free	Free
	10H	kg	. . Crude or roughly trimmed		
	14L	kg	. . Other		
25.07					
2507.00.00	00A	kg	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Free	Free
25.08					
			Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:		
2508.10.00	00C	kg	– Bentonite	Free	Free
2508.30.00	00L	kg	– Fire-clay	Free	Free
2508.40.00			– Other clays	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . Decolourising earths and fuller's earth		
	14D	kg	. . Other		
2508.50.00	00H	kg	– Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	Free
2508.60.00	00A	kg	– Mullite	Free	Free
2508.70.00	00E	kg	– Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	Free
25.09					
2509.00.00	00H	kg	Chalk	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
25.10			Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:		
2510.10.00	00E	kg	– Unground	Free	Free
2510.20.00	00J	kg	– Ground	Free	Free
25.11			Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16:		
2511.10.00	00C	kg	– Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Free	Free
2511.20.00	00G	kg	– Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free	Free
25.12					
2512.00.00	00H	kg	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	Free
25.13			Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
2513.10.00			– Pumice stone	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice (bimskies)		
2513.20.00	14K	kg	. . Other	Free	Free
			– Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives		
	01A	kg	. . Crude or in irregular pieces	Free	Free
	09G	kg	. . Other		
25.14					
2514.00.00	00D	kg	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	Free
25.15			Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2515.11.00			– Marble and travertine:	Free	Free
			– Crude or roughly trimmed		
	01J	kg	. . . Having no linear dimension less than 250 mm		
2515.12.00	09D	kg	. . . Other	Free	Free
			– Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
	01C	kg	. . . Having no linear dimension less than 250 mm		
2515.20.00	09J	kg	. . . Other	Free	Free
			– Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster		
	01H	kg	. . Having no linear dimension less than 250 mm		
	09C	kg	. . Other	Free	Free
25.16			Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2516.11.00			– Granite:	Free	Free
			– Crude or roughly trimmed		
	01G	kg	. . . Having no linear dimension less than 250 mm		
2516.12.00	09B	kg	. . . Other	Free	Free
			– Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
	01A	kg	. . . Having no linear dimension less than 250 mm		
2516.20.00	09G	kg	. . . Other	Free	Free
			– Sandstone		
			. . Crude or roughly trimmed:		
	10E	kg	. . . Having no linear dimension less than 250 mm	Free	Free
	14H	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2516.90.00	18L	kg	. . . Having no linear dimension less than 250 mm	Free	Free
	21L	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other monumental or building stone		
	01A	kg	. . Having no linear dimension less than 250 mm	Free	Free
	09G	kg	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 25—continued

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
25.17			Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517.10.00	00B	kg	– Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Free	Free
2517.20.00	00F	kg	– Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10	Free	Free
2517.30.00	00K	kg	– Tarred macadam	Free	Free
			– Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517.41.00	00H	kg	– – Of marble	5	Free *See Below
2517.49.00	00D	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
25.18			Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:		
2518.10.00	00L	kg	– Dolomite not calcined or sintered	Free	Free
2518.20.00	00D	kg	– Calcined or sintered dolomite	Free	Free
2518.30.10	00C	kg	– Dolomite ramming mix	Free	Free
25.19			Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:		
2519.10.00	00J	kg	– Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	Free
2519.90.00	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
25.20			Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:		
2520.10.00	00B	kg	– Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	Free
2520.20.00			– Plasters	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . For use in the building industry		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		
25.21					
2521.00.00	00G	kg	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	Free
25.22			Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25:		
2522.10.00	00J	kg	– Quicklime	Free	Free
2522.20.00	00B	kg	– Slaked lime	Free	Free
2522.30.00	00F	kg	– Hydraulic lime	Free	Free
25.23			Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:		
2523.10.00			– Cement clinkers	Free	Free
	01E	tne	. . . Of white portland cement, that is, containing not more than 0.5 % of iron oxide; of cements containing more than 30 % of alumina		
	09L	tne	. . . Other		
			– Portland cement:		
2523.21.00			– – White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Free	Free
	01C	tne	. . . Containing not more than 0.5 % of iron oxide		
	09J	tne	. . . Other		
2523.29.00	00A	tne	– – Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, etc.—continued					
2523.30.00			– Aluminous cement	Free	Free
	01B	tne	. . . Containing more than 30 % of alumina		
	09H	tne	. . . Other		
2523.90.00	00F	tne	– Other hydraulic cements	Free	Free
25.24					
Asbestos:					
2524.10.00	00E	kg	– Crocidolite	Free	Free
2524.90.00	00D	kg	– Other	Free	Free
25.25					
Mica, including splittings; mica waste:					
2525.10.00	00C	. .	– Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	Free
2525.20.00	00G	. .	– Mica powder	Free	Free
2525.30.00	00L	. .	– Mica waste	Free	Free
25.26					
Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:					
2526.10.00	00A	kg	– Not crushed, not powdered	Free	Free
2526.20.00	00E	kg	– Crushed or powdered	Free	Free
25.28					
2528.00.00	00D	. .	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H₃BO₃ calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free
25.29					
Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:					
2529.10.00	00F	kg	– Feldspar	Free	Free
			– Fluorspar:		
2529.21.00	00D	kg	– – Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	Free	Free
2529.22.00	00J	kg	– – Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	Free	Free
2529.30.00	00C	kg	– Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	Free
25.30					
Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:					
2530.10.00	00K	. .	– Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	Free
2530.20.00	00C	. .	– Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Free	Free
2530.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	11D	. .	. . . Natural micaceous iron oxides		
	15G	kg	. . . Natural cryolite; natural chiolite		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		

* * *

Chapter 26

Ores, slag and ash

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
 - (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
 - (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
 - (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
 - (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
 - (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12); or
 - (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term “ores” means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 26.20 applies only to:
 - (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and
 - (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, “leaded gasoline sludges and leaked anti-knock compound sludges” mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

* * *

Chapter 26—continued
Ore, slag and ash—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
26.01			Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:		
			– Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601.11.00	00G	kg	– – Non-agglomerated	Free	Free
2601.12.00	00A	kg	– – Agglomerated	Free	Free
2601.20.00	00F	kg	– Roasted iron pyrites	Free	Free
26.02					
2602.00.00	00G	kg	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free
26.03					
2603.00.00	00E	kg	Copper ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.04					
2604.00.00	00C	kg	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.05					
2605.00.00	00A	kg	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.06					
2606.00.00	00K	kg	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.07					
2607.00.00	00H	kg	Lead ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.08					
2608.00.00	00F	kg	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.09					
2609.00.00	00D	kg	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.10					
2610.00.00	00H	kg	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.11					
2611.00.00	00F	kg	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.12			Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		
2612.10.00	00H	kg	– Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	Free
2612.20.00	00A	kg	– Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.13			Molybdenum ores and concentrates:		
2613.10.00	00F	kg	– Roasted	Free	Free
2613.90.00	00E	kg	– Other	Free	Free
26.14					
2614.00.00	00L	kg	Titanium ores and concentrates	Free	Free
26.15			Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:		
2615.10.00	00B	kg	– Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	Free
2615.90.00	00A	kg	– Other	Free	Free
26.16			Precious metal ores and concentrates:		
2616.10.00	00L	kg	– Silver ores and concentrates	Free	Free
2616.90.00	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
26.17			Other ores and concentrates:		
2617.10.00	00J	kg	– Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	Free
2617.90.00	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
26.18					
2618.00.00	00C	kg	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free
26.19					
2619.00.00	00A	kg	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 26—continued
Ore, slag and ash—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
26.20			Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:		
			– Containing mainly zinc:		
2620.11.00	00C	kg	-- Hard zinc spelter	Free	Free
2620.19.00	00K	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Containing mainly lead:		
2620.21.00	00G	kg	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Free	Free
2620.29.00	00C	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2620.30.00	00F	kg	– Containing mainly copper	Free	Free
2620.40.00	00K	kg	– Containing mainly aluminium	Free	Free
2620.60.00	00G	kg	– Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Free	Free
			– Other:		
2620.91.00	00B	kg	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	Free
2620.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11D	kg	. . . Containing mainly vanadium		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
26.21			Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:		
2621.10.00	00G	kg	– Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	Free
2621.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	11A	. .	. . . Crude potassium salts in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		
	14F	kg	. . . Other crude potassium salts		
	19G	kg	. . . Other		

* * *

Chapter 27

**Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances;
mineral waxes**

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
 - (b) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in heading 27.10 to “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.
However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 27.10, “waste oils” means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
 - (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
 - (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
 - (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, “anthracite” means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 %.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, “bituminous coal” means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 % and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40 the terms “benzol (benzene)”, “toluol (toluene)”, “xylol (xylenes)” and “naphthalene” apply to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, “light oils and preparations” are those of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 210 °C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term “biodiesel” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

NEW ZEALAND NOTES—

1. The expression “motor spirit” is to be taken to mean only liquid fuels suitable for internal-combustion engines of such a nature that, when submitted to distillation in standard apparatus, not less than 10 % of the fuel shall distil over at a temperature of 150 °C or not less than 50 % at a temperature of 160 °C.
2. The expression “Research Octane No. (RON)” means the octane rating as measured by the standard method of test for knock characteristics of motor fuels below 100 octane rating by the research method (currently designated A.S.T.M. D2699:79) as set out by the American Society for Testing and Materials.
3. The lead (Pb) content of motor fuel is to be measured by application of either one of the standard methods (currently designated A.S.T.M. D 3116 or A.S.T.M. D 3341) as set down by the American Society for Testing and Materials.
- ▶ 4. In this Chapter, the term **manufacture**, where it appears in the expression ‘For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area’, or in the expression ‘For manufacture in the licensed manufacturing area of the New Zealand Refining Company Limited at Marsden Point’, has the same meaning as in section 2(1) of the Customs and Excise Act 1996.

* * *

Chapter 27—continued

**Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances;
mineral waxes—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
27.01			Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
			– Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		
2701.11.00	00C	kg	– Anthracite	Free	Free
2701.12.00	00H	kg	– Bituminous coal	Free	Free
2701.19.00	00K	kg	– Other coal	Free	Free
2701.20.00	00B	kg	– Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	Free
27.02			Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:		
2702.10.00	00G	kg	– Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Free	Free
2702.20.00	00L	kg	– Agglomerated lignite	Free	Free
27.03					
2703.00.00	00A	kg	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	Free
27.04					
2704.00.00	00K	kg	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	Free
27.05					
2705.00.00	00H	. .	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	Free
27.06					
2706.00.00	00F	l	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Free	Free
27.07			Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:		
2707.10.00	00H	l	– Benzole (benzene)	Free	Free
2707.20.00	00A	l	– Toluol (toluene)	Free	Free
2707.30.00	00E	l	– Xylol (xylenes)	Free	Free
2707.40.00	00J	kg	– Naphthalene	Free	Free
2707.50.00	00B	l	– Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	Free	Free
			– Other:		
2707.91.00	00A	l	– Creosote oils	Free	Free
2707.99.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10E	l	. . . Phenols		
	14H	l	. . . Other		
27.08			Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
2708.10.00	00F	tne	– Pitch	Free	Free
2708.20.00	00K	tne	– Pitch coke	Free	Free
27.09					
2709.00.00	00L	tne	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 27—continued

**Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances;
mineral waxes—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
27.10			Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:		
			– Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:		
2710.12			-- Light oils and preparations:		
			--- Motor Spirit:		
			---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:		
▶ 2710.12.10			----- For manufacture in the licensed manufacturing area of the New Zealand Refining Company Limited at Marsden Point	Free	Free
	10K	tne	. . . . . Aviation spirit		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15L	l	. . . . . Blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines		
			. . . . . Other:		
	19C	tne	. . . . . Research Octane No. (RON) 95 or greater (premium grade)		
	29L	tne	. . . . . Other		
			----- Other:		
2710.12.13	00A	l	----- Aviation spirit	Free	Free
			----- Other:		
2710.12.15	00D	l ms	----- Research Octane No. (RON) less than 95 (regular grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines	59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	..
			per l ms		
2710.12.17	00G	l ms	----- Research Octane No. (RON) 95 or greater (premium grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines	59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	..
			per l ms		
2710.12.19			----- Other	59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	..
	10G	l	. . . . . With a Research Octane No. (RON) less than 95 (regular grade)		
	19L	l	. . . . . Other		
			----- In other containers:		
▶ 2710.12.21			----- For manufacture in the licensed manufacturing area of the New Zealand Refining Company Limited at Marsden Point	Free	Free
	10A	l	. . . . . Aviation spirit		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15B	l	. . . . . Blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines		
			. . . . . Other:		
	19E	l	. . . . . Research Octane No. (RON) 95 or greater (premium grade)		
	29B	l	. . . . . Other		
			----- Other:		
2710.12.23	00G	l ms	----- Research Octane No. (RON) less than 95 (regular grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines	5 plus 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	Free *See Below plus 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹ CA Free plus 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹
			per l ms		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances;
mineral waxes—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous, etc.—continued					
— Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous, etc.—continued					
-- Light oils and preparations—continued					
--- Motor Spirit—continued					
---- In other containers—continued					
----- Other—continued					
2710.12.25	00K	1 ms	----- Research Octane No. (RON) 95 or greater (premium grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines <i>per l ms</i>	5 plus 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	Free *See Below plus 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹ CA Free plus 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹
2710.12.29			----- Other <i>per l</i>	5 plus 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	Free *See Below plus 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹ CA Free plus 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹
	10B	1	. . . . . With a Research Octane No. (RON) less than 95 (regular grade)		
	19F	1	. . . . . Other		
			--- Spirit type jet fuel; white spirit:		
			---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:		
2710.12.31	10G 19L	tne tne	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area Spirit type jet fuel White spirit	Free	Free
			----- Other:		
2710.12.35	00E	1	----- Spirit type jet fuel	Free	Free
2710.12.39	00L	tne	----- White spirit	Free	Free
			---- In other containers:		
2710.12.41	10B 19F	1 1	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area Spirit type jet fuel White spirit	Free	Free
			----- Other:		
2710.12.45	00L	1	----- Spirit type jet fuel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2710.12.49	00F	1	----- White spirit	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			---- Other:		
2710.12.51	00L	1	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2710.12.59	10J 19B	1 1	---- Other Hydraulic oils, light Other	Free	Free
2710.19			-- Other:		
2710.19.12	00G	tne	--- Petroleum, partly refined, including topped crude --- Other distillate fuels: --- Kerosene (including kerosene-type jet fuel): ----- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:	Free	Free
2710.19.14	10G 19L	tne tne	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area Jet fuel Kerosene	Free	Free

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 27—continued

Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances;
mineral waxes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous, etc.—continued		
			— Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous, etc.—continued		
			-- Other—continued		
			--- Other distillate fuels—continued		
			---- Kerosene (including kerosene-type jet fuel)—continued		
			----- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers, etc.—continued		
			----- Other:		
2710.19.16	00B	1	----- Jet fuel	Free	Free
2710.19.18	00E	1	----- Kerosene	Free	Free
			----- In other containers:		
2710.19.22			----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	10K	1	. . . . . Jet fuel		
	19C	1	. . . . . Kerosene		
			----- Other:		
2710.19.24	00E	1	----- Jet fuel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2710.19.26	00H	1	----- Kerosene	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			----- Other:		
▶ 2710.19.28			----- For manufacture in the licensed manufacturing area of the New Zealand Refining Company Limited at Marsden Point	Free	Free
	10H	1	. . . . . Diesel		
	19A	1	. . . . . Other		
			----- Other:		
			----- Automotive diesel whether or not blended with other substances:		
2710.19.32	00H	1	----- Automotive diesel not blended with other substances	Free	Free
2710.19.34	00L	1 ms	----- Automotive diesel blended with motor spirit <i>per l ms</i>	59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	. .
2710.19.36			----- Automotive diesel blended with other substances	Free	Free
	10L	1	. . . . . Blended with ethyl alcohol		
	19D	1	. . . . . Blended with other substances (other than biodiesel)		
			----- Marine diesel whether or not blended with other substances:		
2710.19.38	00F	1	----- Marine diesel not blended with other substances	Free	Free
2710.19.42	00C	1 ms	----- Marine diesel blended with motor spirit <i>per l ms</i>	59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	. .
2710.19.44			----- Marine diesel blended with other substances	Free	Free
	10C	1	. . . . . Blended with ethyl alcohol		
	19G	1	. . . . . Blended with other substances (other than biodiesel)		
2710.19.46	00J	1	----- Home heating oil being a blend of kerosene and diesel	Free	Free
2710.19.48	00A	1	----- Other	Free	Free
			--- Residual fuel oil:		
2710.19.52	00J	1	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2710.19.54	00A	1	---- Other	Free	Free
			--- Lubricating preparations:		
2710.19.56			---- Greases and other solid lubricants	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A	kg	. . . . . Suited only for aviation use		
	19E	kg	. . . . . Other		
			---- Other preparations:		
2710.19.58	00G	1	----- In bulk in ships' bottoms	Free	Free
			----- In containers:		
2710.19.62	10A	1	----- Of a capacity of 5 litres or more	Free	Free

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances;
mineral waxes—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous, etc.—continued		
			– Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous, etc.—continued		
			-- Light oils and preparations—continued		
			--- Spirit type jet fuel:		
			---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:		
2710.20.27	00G	tne	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2710.20.29	00K	1	----- Other	Free	Free
			----- In other containers:		
2710.20.31	00D	1	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2710.20.33	00G	1	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			---- Other:		
2710.20.35	00K	1	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2710.20.37	00B	1	---- Other	Free	Free
			-- Other distillate fuels:		
			--- Kerosene (including kerosene type jet fuel):		
			---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:		
2710.20.39			----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	10B	tne	. . . . . Jet fuel		
	19F	tne	. . . . . Kerosene		
2710.20.41			----- Other	Free	Free
	10G	1	. . . . . Jet fuel		
	19L	1	. . . . . Kerosene		
			----- In other containers:		
2710.20.43			----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	10K	1	. . . . . Jet fuel		
	19C	1	. . . . . Kerosene		
2710.20.45			----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10B	1	. . . . . Jet fuel		
	19F	1	. . . . . Kerosene		
			---- Other:		
2710.20.47			---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
	10E	1	. . . . . Diesel		
	19J	1	. . . . . Other		
			---- Other:		
2710.20.49	00L	1	----- Automotive diesel	Free	Free
2710.20.51	00E	1	----- Marine diesel	Free	Free
2710.20.53	00H	1	----- Other	Free	Free
			-- Residual fuel oil:		
2710.20.55	00L	1	--- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2710.20.59	00F	1	--- Other	Free	Free
			– Waste oils:		
2710.91.00	00A	1	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Free	Free
2710.99.00	00H	1	-- Other	Free	Free
27.11			Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
			– Liquefied:		
2711.11.00	00L	1	-- Natural gas	Free	Free
2711.12.00	00E	1	-- Propane	<i>per l</i> 10.40¢ ¹	..
2711.13.00			-- Butanes	<i>per l</i> 10.40¢ ¹	..
	01H	1	. . . Isobutane		
	09C	1	. . . <i>n</i> -Butane		

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 27—*continued*

**Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances;
mineral waxes—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons—<i>continued</i> – Liquefied— <i>continued</i>		
2711.14			– – Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:		
2711.14.01	00L	1	– – – Propylene and butylene <i>per l</i>	10.40¢ ¹	..
2711.14.09	00A	1	– – – Other	Free	Free
2711.19.00	00G	..	– – Other	Free	Free
			– In gaseous state:		
2711.21.00	00D	GJ	– – Natural gas <i>per gigajoule</i>	\$3.17 ¹	..
2711.29.00	00L	..	– – Other	Free	Free
27.12			Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:		
2712.10.00	00D	kg	– Petroleum jelly	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
2712.20.00	00H	kg	– Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	Free	Free
2712.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . Paraffin wax containing by weight 0.75 % or more of oil		
	09G	kg	. . Other		
27.13			Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
			– Petroleum coke:		
2713.11.00	00G	kg	– – Not calcined	Free	Free
2713.12.00	10J	tne	– – Calcined	Free	Free
2713.20.00	00F	kg	– Petroleum bitumen	Free	Free
2713.90.00	00A	kg	– Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free	Free
27.14			Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:		
2714.10.00	00L	kg	– Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	Free
2714.90.00	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
27.15			Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
2715.00.01	00A	kg	– Mastic preparations, including mastics incorporating mineral substances such as sand or asbestos	Free	Free
			– Road surfacing preparations:		
2715.00.11	00G	kg	– – Cut-backs, being mixtures of bitumen and oil	Free	Free
2715.00.19	00H	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
2715.00.29	00C	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

* * *

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION VI

Products of the chemical or allied industries

NOTES—

1. (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Tariff.
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Tariff.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

NOTES—

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
 - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
 - (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
 - (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
 - (c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
 - (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
 - (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogens halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
 - (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
 - (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
 - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
 - (e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
 - (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
 - (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes—*continued*

5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts.
Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.
6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:
 - (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
 - (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
 - (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
 - (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 μ Ci/g);
 - (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
 - (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.The term “isotopes”, for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:
 - individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
 - mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression “chemically defined” means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

* * *

Chapter 28—continued

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
I.-CHEMICAL ELEMENTS					
28.01			Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:		
2801.10.00	00E	kg	– Chlorine	Free	Free
2801.20.00	00J	kg	– Iodine	Free	Free
2801.30.00	00B	kg	– Fluorine; bromine	Free	Free
28.02					
2802.00.00	00K	kg	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Free	Free
28.03					
2803.00.00	00H	kg	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	Free
28.04			Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
2804.10.00	00K	kg	– Hydrogen	Free	Free
			– Rare gases:		
2804.21.00	00H	kg	– – Argon	Free	Free
2804.29.00	00D	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
2804.30.00	00G	kg	– Nitrogen	Free	Free
2804.40.00	00L	kg	– Oxygen	Free	Free
2804.50.00	00D	kg	– Boron; tellurium	Free	Free
			– Silicon:		
2804.61.00	00B	kg	– – Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	Free	Free
2804.69.00	00J	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
2804.70.00			– Phosphorus	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . Red		
	03F	. .	. . Other		
2804.80.00	00E	kg	– Arsenic	Free	Free
2804.90.00	00J	kg	– Selenium	Free	Free
28.05			Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:		
			– Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:		
2805.11.00	00B	. .	– – Sodium	Free	Free
2805.12.00	00G	. .	– – Calcium	Free	Free
2805.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	11D	. .	. . . Strontium and barium		
	19K	. .	. . . Other		
2805.30.00	00E	. .	– Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Free	Free
2805.40.00	00J	. .	– Mercury	Free	Free
II.-INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS					
28.06			Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:		
2806.10.00	10C	kg	– Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Free	Free
2806.20.00	00K	kg	– Chlorosulphuric acid	Free	Free
28.07					
2807.00.00	00L	kg	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Free	Free
28.08					
2808.00.00	00J	kg	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Free	Free
28.09			Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid, polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:		
2809.10.00	00L	kg	– Diphosphorus pentoxide	Free	Free
2809.20.00	00D	kg	– Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	Free
28.10					
2810.00.00	00L	kg	Oxides of boron; boric acids	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
28.11			Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
			– Other inorganic acids:		
2811.11.00	00G	kg	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Free	Free
2811.12.00	10J	kg	-- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	Free	Free
2811.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Acids of arsenic		
	03H	kg	. . . Acids of iodine		
	05D	kg	. . . Acids of phosphorous		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
2811.21.00	00L	kg	-- Carbon dioxide	Free	Free
2811.22.00	00E	kg	-- Silicon dioxide	Free	Free
2811.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentaoxide		
	11B	kg	. . . Nitrous oxide		
	15E	kg	. . . Sulphur dioxide		
	19H	kg	. . . Other		
			III.-HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
28.12			Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:		
			– Chlorides and chloride oxides:		
2812.11.00	10B	kg	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	Free	Free
2812.12.00	10G	kg	-- Phosphorus oxychloride	Free	Free
2812.13.00	10A	kg	-- Phosphorus trichloride	Free	Free
2812.14.00	10F	kg	-- Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	Free
2812.15.00	10L	kg	-- Sulphur monochloride	Free	Free
2812.16.00	10E	kg	-- Sulphur dichloride	Free	Free
2812.17.00	10K	kg	-- Thionyl chloride	Free	Free
2812.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . . Arsenic trichloride		
	19B	kg	. . . Other		
2812.90.00	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
28.13			Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:		
2813.10.00	00J	kg	– Carbon disulphide	Free	Free
2813.90.00	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
			IV.-INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
28.14			Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		
2814.10.00	00G	kg	– Anhydrous ammonia	Free	Free
2814.20.00	00L	kg	– Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	Free
28.15			Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
			– Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
2815.11.00	00K	kg	-- Solid	Free	Free
2815.12.00	00D	kg	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	Free
2815.20.00	00J	kg	– Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Free	Free
2815.30.00	00B	kg	– Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Free	Free
28.16			Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
2816.10.00	00C	kg	– Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Free	Free
2816.40.00			– Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Free	Free
	11K	kg	. . . Of strontium		
	19E	kg	. . . Of barium		
28.17			Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide		
2817.00.00			. Zinc oxide	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. Zinc peroxide		
	09A	kg	. Zinc peroxide		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 28—continued

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
28.18			Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:		
2818.10.00	00K	kg	– Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Free	Free
2818.20.00	00C	tne	– Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	Free
2818.30.00	00G	tne	– Aluminium hydroxide	Free	Free
28.19			Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		
2819.10.00	00H	kg	– Chromium trioxide	Free	Free
2819.90.00	00G	kg	– Other	Free	Free
28.20			Manganese oxides:		
2820.10.00	00A	kg	– Manganese dioxide	Free	Free
2820.90.00	00L	kg	– Other	Free	Free
28.21			Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:		
2821.10.00	00K	kg	– Iron oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
2821.20.00	00C	kg	– Earth colours	Free	Free
28.22					
2822.00.00	00D	kg	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	Free	Free
28.23					
2823.00.00	00B	kg	Titanium oxides	Free	Free
28.24			Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
2824.10.00	00D	kg	– Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Free	Free
2824.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Red lead and orange lead		
	15A	kg	. . . Other		
28.25			Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
2825.10.00	00B	kg	– Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Free	Free
2825.20.00	00F	kg	– Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Free	Free
2825.30.00	00K	kg	– Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
2825.40.00	00C	kg	– Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
2825.50.00	00G	kg	– Copper oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
2825.60.00	00L	kg	– Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Free	Free
2825.70.00	00D	kg	– Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Free	Free
2825.80.00	00H	kg	– Antimony oxides	Free	Free
2825.90.00	10J	kg	– Other	Free	Free
			V.-SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		
28.26			Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:		
			– Fluorides:		
2826.12.00	00K	kg	– – Of aluminium	Free	Free
2826.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . . Of ammonium or of sodium		
	15K	kg	. . . Other		
2826.30.00	00H	kg	– Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Free	Free
2826.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium		
	15H	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
28.27			Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:		
2827.10.00	00J	kg	– Ammonium chloride	Free	Free
2827.20.00	00B	kg	– Calcium chloride	Free	Free
			– Other chlorides:		
2827.31.00	00L	kg	-- Of magnesium	Free	Free
2827.32.00	00E	kg	-- Of aluminium	Free	Free
2827.35.00	00J	kg	-- Of nickel	Free	Free
2827.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10D	kg	. . . Of iron		
	13J	kg	. . . Of cobalt		
	15E	kg	. . . Of zinc		
	21K	kg	. . . Of tin		
	23F	kg	. . . Of barium		
	27J	kg	. . . Other		
			– Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
2827.41.00	00D	kg	-- Of copper	Free	Free
2827.49.00	10H	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Bromides and bromide oxides:		
2827.51.00	00H	kg	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Free	Free
2827.59.00	00D	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2827.60.00	10D	kg	– Iodides and iodide oxides	Free	Free
28.28			Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		
2828.10.00	00G	kg	– Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Free	Free
2828.90			– Other:		
2828.90.01	00B	l	-- Sodium hypochlorite	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
2828.90.09	00C	kg	-- Other hypochlorites; chlorites and hypobromites	Free	Free
28.29			Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		
			– Chlorates:		
2829.11.00	00K	kg	-- Of sodium	Free	Free
2829.19.00	00F	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2829.90.00	00D	kg	– Other	Free	Free
28.30			Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2830.10.00	00J	kg	– Sodium sulphides	Free	Free
2830.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . Zinc sulphide		
	14H	kg	. . Cadmium sulphide		
	29F	kg	. . Other		
28.31			Dithionites and sulphonylates:		
2831.10.00	00G	kg	– Of sodium	Free	Free
2831.90.00	00F	kg	– Other	Free	Free
28.32			Sulphites; thiosulphates:		
2832.10.00	00E	kg	– Sodium sulphites	Free	Free
2832.20.00	00J	kg	– Other sulphites	Free	Free
2832.30.00	00B	kg	– Thiosulphates	Free	Free
28.33			Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):		
			– Sodium sulphates:		
2833.11.00	00H	kg	-- Disodium sulphate	Free	Free
2833.19.00	00D	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Other sulphates:		
2833.21.00	00A	kg	-- Of magnesium	Free	Free
2833.22.00	00F	kg	-- Of aluminium	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 28—*continued***Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)—<i>continued</i>					
– Other sulphates— <i>continued</i>					
2833.24.00	00E	kg	-- Of nickel	Free	Free
2833.25.00	00K	kg	-- Of copper	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
2833.27.00	00J	kg	-- Of barium	Free	Free
2833.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Of chromium		
	15F	kg	. . . Of zinc		
	25C	kg	. . . Ferrous sulphate		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		
2833.30.00	00L	kg	– Alums	Free	Free
2833.40.00	00D	kg	– Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Free	Free
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:				
2834.10.00	00A	kg	– Nitrites	Free	Free
			– Nitrates:		
2834.21.00	00K	kg	-- Of potassium	Free	Free
2834.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . Calcium Nitrate		
	15D	kg	. . . Of bismuth		
	19G	kg	. . . Other		
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:				
2835.10.00	00K	kg	– Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Free	Free
			– Phosphates:		
2835.22.00			-- Of mono- or disodium	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Of mono-sodium		
			. . . Of disodium:		
	11H	kg	. . . . Sodium phosphate dibasic; disodium dihydrogen pyrophosphate		
	19C	kg	. . . . Other		
2835.24.00	00A	kg	-- Of potassium	Free	Free
2835.25.00	00F	kg	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (“dicalcium phosphate”)	Free	Free
2835.26.00			-- Other phosphates of calcium	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . Calcium biphosphate		
	09D	kg	. . . Other		
2835.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Of trisodium		
	15B	kg	. . . Of triammonium		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
			– Polyphosphates:		
2835.31.00	00A	kg	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Free	Free
2835.39.00	11C	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:				
2836.20.00	00A	kg	– Disodium carbonate	Free	Free
2836.30.00	00E	kg	– Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Free	Free
2836.40.00	00J	kg	– Potassium carbonates	Free	Free
2836.50.00	00B	kg	– Calcium carbonate	Free	Free
2836.60.00	00F	kg	– Barium carbonate	Free	Free
			– Other:		
2836.91.00	00A	kg	-- Lithium carbonates	Free	Free
2836.92.00	00F	kg	-- Strontium carbonate	Free	Free
2836.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates		
	15F	kg	. . . Lead carbonate		
	25C	kg	. . . Bismuth carbonate		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
28.37			Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:		
			– Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
2837.11.00	00L	kg	-- Of sodium	Free	Free
2837.19.00	10D	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2837.20.00	10G	kg	– Complex cyanides	Free	Free
28.39			Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:		
			– Of sodium:		
2839.11.00	00G	kg	-- Sodium metasilicates	Free	Free
2839.19.00	00C	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2839.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . Of potassium		
	19B	kg	. . Other		
28.40			Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):		
			– Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
2840.11.00	00L	kg	-- Anhydrous	Free	Free
2840.19.00	00G	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2840.20.00			– Other borates	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . Of sodium		
	09C	kg	. . Other		
2840.30.00	00C	kg	– Peroxoborates (perborates)	Free	Free
28.41			Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
2841.30.00	00A	kg	– Sodium dichromate	Free	Free
2841.50.00			– Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Free	Free
	11D	kg	. . Potassium dichromate		
	15G	kg	. . Chromates of zinc or lead		
	23H	kg	. . Other		
			– Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
2841.61.00	00G	kg	-- Potassium permanganate	Free	Free
2841.69.00	00C	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2841.70.00	00F	kg	– Molybdates	Free	Free
2841.80.00	00K	kg	– Tungstates (wolframates)	Free	Free
2841.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . Aluminates		
	19D	kg	. . Other		
28.42			Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:		
2842.10.00	11H	kg	– Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Free	Free
2842.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . Arsenites and arsenates		
	10J	kg	. . Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates		
	19B	kg	. . Other		
			VI.-MISCELLANEOUS		
28.43			Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:		
2843.10.00	00L	. .	– Colloidal precious metals	Free	Free
			– Silver compounds:		
2843.21.00	00J	g	-- Silver nitrate	5	Free *See Below
2843.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01C	. .	. . . Silver cyanide		
	09J	. .	. . . Other		
2843.30.00	00H	. .	– Gold compounds	Free	Free
2843.90.00	10G	. .	– Other compounds; amalgams	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 28—continued

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
28.44			Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:		
2844.10.00	00J	..	– Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Free	Free
2844.20.00	00B	..	– Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Free	Free
2844.30.00	00F	..	– Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Free	Free
2844.40.00			– Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Free	Free
	01H	..	. . . Sealed		
	02F	..	. . . Unsealed		
2844.50.00	00C	..	– Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	Free
28.45			Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:		
2845.10.00	00G	..	– Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Free	Free
2845.90.00	00F	..	– Other	Free	Free
28.46			Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:		
2846.10.00	00E	..	– Cerium compounds	Free	Free
2846.90.00	00D	..	– Other	Free	Free
28.47			Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea		
2847.00.00	00K	kg		Free	Free
28.49			Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2849.10.00	00K	kg	– Of calcium	Free	Free
2849.20.00	00C	kg	– Of silicon	Free	Free
2849.90.00	11D	kg	– Other	Free	Free
28.50			Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49		
2850.00.00	11E	kg		Free	Free
28.52			Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams:		
2852.10			– Chemically defined: – – Chemical preparations for photographic uses, of mercury; unmixed products for photographic uses, of mercury:		
2852.10.10	00E	..	– – – Flashlight materials	Free	Free
2852.10.20	00L	..	– – – Other, excluding sensitising emulsions	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – Diagnostic or laboratory reagents, of mercury:		
2852.10.30			– – – On a backing of paper	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	kg	. . . . . In rolls or sheets		
	19G	..	. . . . . Other		
2852.10.40	00A	..	– – – On a backing of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
2852.10.50	00G	..	– – – Other	Free	Free
2852.10.90	00J	..	– – Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether, etc.—continued					
2852.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . Sulphides; polysulphides		
	13L	kg	. . Polyphosphates		
	15G	kg	. . Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates		
	23H	kg	. . Phosphides		
	25D	kg	. . Carbides		
	27L	kg	. . Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, other than compounds which are also carbides of Statistical Key Code 25D		
	29G	. .	. . Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds		
	31J	. .	. . Tannates		
	33E	kg	. . Caseinates and other casein derivatives		
	35A	kg	. . Albuminates and other albumin derivatives		
	37H	kg	. . Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives		
	39D	. .	. . Other		
28.53			Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:		
2853.10.00	10E	kg	– Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan)	Free	Free
2853.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . Phosphides:		
	10D	kg	. . . Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus		
	15E	kg	. . . Of other metals or of non-metals		
	19H	. .	. . Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 29

Organic chemicals

NOTES—

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
 - (c) The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;
 - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes : diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
 - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
 - (c) Methane or propane (heading 27.11);
 - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
 - (e) Immunological products of heading 30.02;
 - (f) Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
 - (g) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) and dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
 - (h) Enzymes (heading 35.07);
 - (i) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading 36.06);
 - (k) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
 - (l) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as “nitrogen-functions” for the purposes of heading 29.29.

For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, “oxygen-function” is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.
5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
(B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
(C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
 - (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
 - (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and
 - (3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by “cleaving” of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
(D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).
(E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

Chapter 29—*continued*
Organic chemicals—*continued*

6. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 29.37:

- (a) The term “hormones” includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
(b) The expression “used primarily as hormones” applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named “Other” in the series of subheadings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

* * *

Chapter 29—continued
Organic chemicals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.01					
Acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2901.10.00	00A	kg	– Saturated	Free	Free
			– Unsaturated:		
2901.21.00	00K	kg	-- Ethylene	Free	Free
2901.22.00	00D	kg	-- Propene (propylene)	Free	Free
2901.23.00	00J	kg	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	Free
2901.24.00	00C	kg	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Free	Free
2901.29.00	00F	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
29.02					
Cyclic hydrocarbons:					
			– Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902.11.00	00D	kg	-- Cyclohexane	Free	Free
2902.19.00	00L	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2902.20.00	00C	kg	– Benzene	Free	Free
2902.30.00	00G	kg	– Toluene	Free	Free
			– Xylenes:		
2902.41.00	00E	kg	-- <i>o</i> -Xylene	Free	Free
2902.42.00	00K	kg	-- <i>m</i> -Xylene	Free	Free
2902.43.00	00D	kg	-- <i>p</i> -Xylene	Free	Free
2902.44.00	00J	kg	-- Mixed xylene isomers	Free	Free
2902.50.00	00D	kg	– Styrene	Free	Free
2902.60.00	00H	kg	– Ethylbenzene	Free	Free
2902.70.00	00A	kg	– Cumene	Free	Free
2902.90			– Other:		
2902.90.01	00E	kg	-- Naphthalene	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
2902.90.09	10C	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
29.03					
Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:					
			– Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.11.00	00B	..	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Free	Free
2903.12.00	00G	..	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Free	Free
2903.13.00	00A	..	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Free	Free
2903.14.00	10C	kg	-- Carbon tetrachloride	Free	Free
2903.15.00	00L	..	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	Free	Free
2903.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)		
	06H	..	. . . 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
			– Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.21.00	00F	..	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Free	Free
2903.22.00	00L	..	-- Trichloroethylene	Free	Free
2903.23.00	00E	..	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Free	Free
2903.29.00	00B	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.31.00	00K	kg	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Free	Free
2903.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	15D	kg	. . . Difluoroethane (HFC-152a)		
	19G	kg	. . . (Mono)bromomethane (methyl bromide)		
	27H	kg	. . . 1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-prop-1-ene		
	39A	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 29—continued
Organic chemicals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons—continued					
– Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:					
2903.71.00	10A 19E	kg kg	-- Chlorodifluoromethane . . . (Mono)chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22) . . . Other	Free	Free
2903.72.00	10F 19K	kg kg	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes . . . 2,2-Dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HCFC-123) . . . Other	Free	Free
2903.73.00	10L 19D	kg kg	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes . . . 1,1-Dichlorofluoroethane (HCFC-141b) . . . Other	Free	Free
2903.74.00	10E 19J	kg kg	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes . . . 1-Chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (HCFC-142b) . . . Other	Free	Free
2903.75.00	00B	kg	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Free	Free
2903.76.00	10D 15E 19H	kg kg kg	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes . . . Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon 1211) . . . Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon 1301) . . . Dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon 2402)	Free	Free
2903.77.00	10J 15K 19B 25G 29K 35D 39G 45A 49D	kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg kg	-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine: . . . Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11) . . . Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC-12) . . . Trichlorotrifluoroethanes (CFC-113) . . . Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114) . . . Chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115) . . . Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine: . . . (Mono)chlorotrifluoromethane (CFC-13) . . . Ethane derivatives . . . Propane derivatives . . . Other derivatives	Free	Free
2903.78.00	00F	kg	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	Free	Free
2903.79.00	10H 15J 19A 29J	kg kg kg kg	-- Other . . . Other propane derivatives . . . Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and bromine . . . Other derivatives . . . Other	Free	Free
❖	– Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:				
2903.81.00	00H	..	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Free	Free
2903.82.00	00B	..	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	Free	Free
2903.83.00	10D	..	-- Mirex (ISO)	Free	Free
2903.89.00	10A	..	-- Other	Free	Free
– Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:					
2903.91.00	00A	..	-- Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	Free	Free
2903.92.00	00F	..	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	Free	Free
2903.93.00	10H	..	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	Free	Free
2903.94.00	10B	..	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	Free	Free
2903.99.00	10E	..	-- Other	Free	Free
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:				
2904.10.00	00F	..	-- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	Free	Free
2904.20.00	00K	..	-- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Free	Free
– Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:					
2904.31.00	10E	..	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	Free	Free
2904.32.00	10K	..	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	Free
2904.33.00	10D	..	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	Free
2904.34.00	10J	..	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	Free

Chapter 29—continued
Organic chemicals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives—continued — Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, etc.—continued					
2904.35.00	10C	..	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	Free	Free
2904.36.00	10H	..	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	Free	Free
— Other:					
2904.91.00	10G	kg	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Free	Free
2904.99.00	10C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
II.- ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
— Saturated monohydric alcohols:					
2905.11	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol):				
--- When declared for use solely as racing fuel:					
2905.11.01	00E	1	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
2905.11.09	00F	1	---- Other	<i>per l</i> 30.2¢ ¹	..
2905.11.19	00A	1	--- Other	Free	Free
2905.12.00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)			Free	Free
	01A	1	. . . Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)		
	09G	1	. . . Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)		
2905.13.00	00H	1	-- Butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	Free	Free
2905.14.00	00B	1	-- Other butanols	Free	Free
2905.16.00	00A	1	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Free	Free
2905.17.00	00F	..	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Free	Free
2905.19.00	-- Other				
	10B	1	. . . Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
	19F	kg	. . . 3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)		
	29C	..	. . . Other		
— Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:					
2905.22.00	00G	..	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	Free	Free
2905.29.00	-- Other				
	01G	kg	. . . Allyl alcohol		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
— Diols:					
2905.31.00	00F	1	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Free	Free
2905.32.00	00L	..	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Free	Free
2905.39.00	-- Other				
	11H	..	. . . 1,4-butanediol (1,4-B) and its esters		
	19C	..	. . . Other		
— Other polyhydric alcohols:					
2905.41.00	00K	..	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Free	Free
2905.42.00	00D	..	-- Pentaerythritol	Free	Free
2905.43.00	00J	..	-- Mannitol	Free	Free
2905.44.00	00C	..	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Free	Free
2905.45.00	00H	kg	-- Glycerol	Free	Free
2905.49.00	-- Other				
	01D	..	. . . Esters of glycerol formed with acids of heading 29.04		
	09K	..	. . . Other		
— Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:					
2905.51.00	00C	..	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	Free
2905.59.00	00K	..	-- Other	Free	Free

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 29—continued
Organic chemicals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
29.06			Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
			– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906.11.00	00G	..	-- Menthol	Free	Free
2906.12.00	00A	..	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Free	Free
2906.13.00	00F	..	-- Sterols and inositols	Free	Free
2906.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Terpeneols		
	15A	..	. . . Other		
			– Aromatic:		
2906.21.00	00L	..	-- Benzyl alcohol	Free	Free
2906.29.00	00G	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			III.- PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.07			Phenols; phenol-alcohols:		
			– Monophenols:		
2907.11.00	00E	..	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Free	Free
2907.12.00	00K	..	-- Cresols and their salts	Free	Free
2907.13.00	00D	..	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Free	Free
2907.15.00	00C	..	-- Naphthols and their salts	Free	Free
2907.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10J	..	. . . Xylenols and their salts		
	15K	..	. . . Other		
			– Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
2907.21.00	00J	..	-- Resorcinol and its salts	Free	Free
2907.22.00	00C	..	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Free	Free
2907.23.00	00H	..	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Free	Free
2907.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01C	..	. . . Pyrogallol		
	06D	..	. . . Phenol-alcohols		
	09J	..	. . . Other		
29.08			Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
			– Derivatives containing only halogenated substituents and their salts:		
2908.11.00	00C	..	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	Free	Free
2908.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10G	..	. . . Parachlorometacresol		
	15H	..	. . . 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts		
	19L	..	. . . Sodium 2,4,6-trichlorophenate		
	23J	..	. . . Other trichlorophenols and their salts		
	27A	..	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
2908.91.00	00B	..	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	Free	Free
2908.92.00	00G	..	-- 4,6-dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	Free	Free
2908.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10F	..	. . . Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters		
	15G	..	. . . Trinitrophenol (picric acid)		
	29G	..	. . . Other		

Chapter 29—continued
Organic chemicals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			IV.- ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.09			Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
			– Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.11.00	00A	1	-- Diethyl ether	Free	Free
2909.19.00	00H	..	-- Other	Free	Free
2909.20.00	00L	..	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free
2909.30.00	00D	..	– Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free
			– Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.41.00	00B	..	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Free	Free
2909.43.00	00A	..	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Free	Free
2909.44.00			-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Free	Free
	10C	..	. . . Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		
	19G	..	. . . Other		
2909.49.00	00J	..	-- Other	Free	Free
2909.50.00	00A	..	– Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free
2909.60.00	00E	..	– Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	Free
29.10			Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2910.10.00	00L	..	– Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Free	Free
2910.20.00	00D	..	– Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Free	Free
2910.30.00	00H	..	– 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Free	Free
2910.40.00	00A	..	– Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	Free	Free
2910.50.00	10B	..	– Endrin (ISO)	Free	Free
2910.90.00	11E	..	– Other	Free	Free
29.11			Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2911.00.00	00E	..		Free	Free
			V.- ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.12			Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
			– Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.11.00	00A	..	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	Free	Free
2912.12.00	00F	..	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Free	Free
2912.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10E	..	. . . Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)		
	15F	..	. . . Other		
			– Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.21.00	00E	..	-- Benzaldehyde	Free	Free
2912.29.00	00A	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912.41.00	00B	..	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Free	Free
2912.42.00	00G	..	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Free	Free

Chapter 29—*continued*
Organic chemicals—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
2912.49.00	01G	..	-- Other	Free	Free
	05K	kg	... Trioxymethylene		
	10F	..	... 2,5 Dimethoxy Benzaldehyde		
	29G	..	... Aldehyde-alcohols		
		..	... Other		
2912.50.00	00A	..	— Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	Free
2912.60.00	00E	..	— Paraformaldehyde	Free	Free
29.13					
2913.00.00	00A	..	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12	Free	Free
29.14			VI.- KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
			Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
			— Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.11.00	10E	kg	-- Acetone	Free	Free
2914.12.00	00B	kg	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Free	Free
2914.13.00	00G	kg	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Free	Free
2914.19.00	02L	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			— Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.22.00	00F	..	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Free	Free
2914.23.00	00L	..	-- Ionones and methylionones	Free	Free
2914.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10E	kg	... Camphor		
	19J	..	... Other		
			— Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.31.00	00E	kg	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Free	Free
2914.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01K	kg	... 1-phenyl-1-propane (proplophenone)		
	09E	..	... Other		
2914.40.00			— Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Free	Free
	01B	..	... 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)		
	09H	..	... Other		
2914.50.00	00H	..	— Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Free	Free
			— Quinones:		
2914.61.00	00F	..	-- Anthraquinone	Free	Free
2914.62.00	10H	..	-- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	Free	Free
2914.69.00	10K	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			— Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2914.71.00	10G	..	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	Free	Free
2914.79.00	10C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			VII.- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.15			Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
			— Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915.11.00	00F	..	-- Formic acid	Free	Free
2915.12.00	00L	..	-- Salts of formic acid	Free	Free
2915.13.00	00E	..	-- Esters of formic acid	Free	Free
			— Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2915.21.00	00K	..	-- Acetic acid	Free	Free
2915.24.00	00C	1	-- Acetic anhydride	Free	Free

Chapter 29—*continued*
Organic chemicals—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride— <i>continued</i>		
2915.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10C	..	... Sodium acetate		
	15D	..	... Cobalt acetates		
	19G	..	... Other		
			— Esters of acetic acid:		
2915.31.00	00C	..	-- Ethyl acetate	Free	Free
2915.32.00	00H	..	-- Vinyl acetate	Free	Free
2915.33.00	00B	..	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	Free	Free
2915.36.00	10C	..	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	Free	Free
2915.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10G	..	... Isobutyl acetate		
	15H	..	... 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate		
	19L	..	... Other		
2915.40.00	00B	..	— Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Free	Free
2915.50.00	00F	..	— Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free
2915.60.00	00K	..	— Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Free	Free
2915.70.00			— Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Free	Free
			.. Metallic salts:		
	01A	..	... Sodium and potassium		
	09G	..	... Other		
	19D	..	.. Other		
2915.90.00			— Other	Free	Free
	10H	..	.. Sodium fluoroacetate (Compound 1080)		
	19A	..	.. Other		
29.16			Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: — Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.11.00	00D	..	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	Free	Free
2916.12.00	00J	..	-- Esters of acrylic acid	Free	Free
2916.13.00	00C	..	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	Free	Free
2916.14.00	00H	..	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	Free	Free
2916.15.00			-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Free	Free
			... Metallic salts of oleic and linoleic acids:		
	01L	..	... Sodium and potassium		
	09F	..	... Other		
	19C	..	... Other		
2916.16.00	00G	..	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	Free	Free
2916.19.00	10H	..	-- Other	Free	Free
2916.20.00	00C	..	— Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	Free
			— Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.31.00	05B	kg	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free
2916.32.00	00F	..	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Free	Free
2916.34.00	00E	kg	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Free	Free
2916.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11C	..	... Esters of phenylacetic acid		
	19J	..	... Other		
29.17			Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: — Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.11.00	00B	kg	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free
2917.12.00	00G	kg	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 29—*continued*
Organic chemicals—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
2917.13.00	00A	kg	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Free	Free
2917.14.00	00F	kg	-- Maleic anhydride	Free	Free
2917.19.00	00J	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
2917.20.00	00A	kg	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	Free
– Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2917.32.00	00D	kg	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	Free	Free
2917.33.00	00J	kg	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Free	Free
2917.34.00			-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Dibutyl orthophthalates		
	15A	kg	. . . Other		
2917.35.00	00H	kg	-- Phthalic anhydride	Free	Free
2917.36.00	00B	kg	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	Free	Free
2917.37.00	00G	kg	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	Free	Free
2917.39.00	00F	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
– Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2918.11.00	10H	kg	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free
2918.12.00	00E	kg	-- Tartaric acid	Free	Free
2918.13.00			-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . Cream of tartar (potassium bitartrate)		
	09C	kg	. . . Other		
2918.14.00	10A	kg	-- Citric acid	Free	Free
2918.15.00	00J	kg	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	Free	Free
2918.16.00	00C	kg	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free
2918.17.00	10E	kg	-- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Free	Free
2918.18.00	00B	kg	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Free	Free
2918.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11B	kg	. . . Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters		
	13J	kg	. . . Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB), its salts (other than sodium oxybate) and esters		
	17A	kg	. . . Sodium oxybate		
	39B	kg	. . . Other		
– Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2918.21.00	00D	kg	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	Free	Free
2918.22.00	00J	kg	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free
2918.23.00	00C	..	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Free	Free
2918.29.00	00L	..	-- Other	Free	Free
2918.30.00	00C	..	– Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	Free
– Other:					
2918.91.00	00K	kg	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	5	Free *See Below CA Free

Chapter 29—*continued*
Organic chemicals—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
2918.99			— Other:		
2918.99.01			— — 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetate acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid; salts and esters of the foregoing	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	kg	. . . . 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, (MCPA) and salts and esters thereof		
	15L	kg	. . . . 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, and salts and esters thereof		
	19C	kg	. . . . 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, and salts and esters thereof		
	23A	kg	. . . . 2,4-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid, and salts and esters thereof		
2918.99.09	00C	..	— — Other	Free	Free
			VIII.- ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.19			Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2919.10.00	00D	..	— Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Free	Free
2919.90.00	00C	..	— Other	Free	Free
29.20			Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
			— Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2920.11.00	00B	..	— Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	Free	Free
2920.19.00	00J	..	— Other	Free	Free
			— Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2920.21.00	10C	kg	— Dimethyl phosphite	Free	Free
2920.22.00	10H	kg	— Diethyl phosphite	Free	Free
2920.23.00	10B	kg	— Trimethyl phosphite	Free	Free
2920.24.00	10G	kg	— Triethyl phosphite	Free	Free
2920.29.00	10K	kg	— Other	Free	Free
2920.30.00	10B	kg	— Endosulfan (ISO)	Free	Free
2920.90.00	11B	kg	— Other	Free	Free
			IX.- NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.21			Amine-function compounds:		
			— Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.11.00	00L	..	— Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Free	Free
2921.12.00	10B	kg	— 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Free	Free
2921.13.00	10G	kg	— 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Free	Free
2921.14.00	10A	kg	— 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Free	Free
2921.19.00			— Other	Free	Free
	10D	..	. . . . Diethylamine and its salts		
	15E	kg	. . . . Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine; Bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine; Tris (2-chloroethyl) amine		
			. . . . N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts:		
	21K	kg	. . . . N,N-Diethylaminoethyl-2-chloride		
	27J	kg	. . . . N,N-Diisopropyl-2-aminoethylchloride		
	31G	kg	. . . . Other		
	39B	..	. . . . Other		
			— Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.21.00	00D	..	— Ethylenediamine and its salts	Free	Free
2921.22.00	00J	..	— Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Free	Free
2921.29.00	00L	..	— Other	Free	Free
2921.30.00	00C	..	— Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 29—*continued*
Organic chemicals—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Amine-function compounds—<i>continued</i>					
– Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.41.00	00A	..	-- Aniline and its salts	Free	Free
2921.42.00			-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . . <i>p</i> -Fluoroaniline (4-fluorobenzenamine) and salts		
	09K	..	. . . . Other		
2921.43.00	00L	..	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free
2921.44.00	00E	..	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free
2921.45.00	00K	..	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free
2921.46.00	00D	..	-- Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free
2921.49.10	00C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
– Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.51.00	00E	..	-- <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free
2921.59.00	00A	..	-- Other	Free	Free
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:				
– Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:					
2922.11.00	00J	..	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	Free	Free
2922.12.00	00C	..	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	Free	Free
2922.14.00	10K	..	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	Free
2922.15.00	10D	..	-- Triethanolamine	Free	Free
2922.16.00	10J	kg	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	Free
2922.17.00	10C	kg	-- Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine	Free	Free
2922.18.00	10H	kg	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	Free	Free
2922.19.10			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts; protonated salts of N,N-Diisopropyl-2-aminoethanol		
	20E	kg	. . . . N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts		
	27B	kg	. . . . N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts		
	40K	kg	. . . . Protonated salts of N,N-Diisopropyl-2-aminoethanol		
	41H	kg	. . . . Other		
		..	. . . . Salts of triethanolamine		
	43D	..	. . . . Triethanolamine hydrochloride		
	47G	..	. . . . Other		
	49C	..	. . . . Other		
– Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:					
2922.21.00	00B	..	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Free	Free
2922.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10F	..	. . . . Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts		
	19K	..	. . . . Other		
– Amino-aldehydes, amino ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:					
2922.31.00	00F	..	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free
2922.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10K	..	. . . . Ketamine		
	19C	..	. . . . Other		
– Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; and their esters; salts thereof:					
2922.41.00	00K	..	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Free	Free
2922.42.00			-- Glutamic acid and its salts	Free	Free
	01B	..	. . . . Monosodium glutamate		
	09H	..	. . . . Other		
2922.43.00	00J	kg	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	Free	Free
2922.44.00	00C	..	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 29—*continued*
Organic chemicals—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Oxygen-function amino-compounds—<i>continued</i> – Amino-acids, other than those containing more than, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
2922.49.00	11A 13H 19G	kg kg ..	-- Other . . . Anthranalic acid (2-aminobenzoic acid), and its salts and esters . . . Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), its salts and esters . . . Other	Free	Free
2922.50.00	00J	..	– Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	Free	Free
29.23			Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:		
2923.10.00	01L 09F	kg kg	– Choline and its salts . . Choline . . Salts of choline	Free	Free
2923.20.00	01D 09K	kg kg	– Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids . . Lecithins . . Other phosphoaminolipids	Free	Free
2923.30.00	10G	kg	– Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	Free
2923.40.00	10L	kg	– Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	Free
2923.90.00	01K 11G	kg kg	– Other . . Acetylcholine . . Other	Free	Free
29.24			Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: – Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.11.00	00E	..	-- Meprobamate (INN)	Free	Free
2924.12.00	00K	..	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	Free	Free
2924.19.00	10J	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.21.00	00J	..	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free
2924.23.00	00H	..	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Free	Free
2924.24.00	00B	..	-- Ethinamate (INN)	Free	Free
2924.25.00	10D	..	-- Alachlor (ISO)	Free	Free
2924.29.10	10H	..	-- Other	Free	Free
29.25			Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds: – Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925.11.00	00C	kg	-- Saccharin and its salts	Free	Free
2925.12.00	00H	..	-- Glutethimide (INN)	Free	Free
2925.19.10	00E	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925.21.00	00G	..	-- Chlorodimeform (ISO)	Free	Free
2925.29.00	10L	..	-- Other	Free	Free
29.26			Nitrile-function compounds:		
2926.10.00	00G	..	– Acrylonitrile	Free	Free
2926.20.00	00L	..	– 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Free	Free
2926.30.00	00D	..	– Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Free	Free
2926.40.00	10E	..	– alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	Free	Free
2926.90.10	10J	..	– Other	Free	Free
29.27					
2927.00.00	00A	..	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	Free	Free
29.28					
2928.00.00	00K	..	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 29—continued
Organic chemicals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
29.29			Compounds with other nitrogen function:		
2929.10.00	00A	..	– Isocyanates	Free	Free
2929.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			.. N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides:		
	10H	kg	... N,N-Dimethylphosphoramidic dichloride		
	15J	kg	... Other		
			.. Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates:		
	19A	kg	... Diethyl-N,N-dimethylphosphoramidate		
	25F	kg	... Other		
	29J	..	... Other		
			X.- ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		
29.30			Organo-sulphur compounds:		
2930.20.00	00J	..	– Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Free	Free
2930.30.00	00B	..	– Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Free	Free
2930.40.00	00F	..	– Methionine	Free	Free
2930.60.00	10L	kg	– 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	Free	Free
2930.70.00	10D	kg	– Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	Free	Free
2930.80.00	10H	..	– Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	Free	Free
2930.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10A	..	... Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)		
	15B	kg	... O-Alkyl (H or < C10, including cycloalkyl) S-2-dialkyl (Me, Et, n-Pr or i-Pr) -aminoethyl alkyl (Me, Et, n-Pr or i-Pr) phosphonothiolates and corresponding alkylated or protonated salts		
	17J	kg	... 2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulfide; Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulfide; Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane; 1, 2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane; 1, 3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane; 1, 4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane; 1, 5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane; Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether; Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether		
	21G	kg	... O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl]phosphorothiolate and its alkylated or protonated salts		
			... N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts:		
	25K	kg	... N,N-Dimethylaminoethane-2-thiol hydrochloride		
	29B	kg	... N,N-Diisopropylaminoethane-2-thiol hydrochloride		
	35G	kg	... N,N-Diisopropyl-2-aminoethane-2-thiol		
	41A	kg	... Other		
	49G	kg	... O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)		
			... Other:		
	55A	kg	... Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group, but not further carbon atoms		
	69A	..	... Other		
29.31			Other organo-inorganic compounds:		
2931.10.00	00C	kg	– Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	Free	Free
2931.20.00	00G	..	– Tributyltin compounds	Free	Free
			– Other organo-phosphorus derivatives:		
2931.31.00	10B	kg	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	Free	Free
2931.32.00	10G	kg	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	Free	Free
2931.33.00	10A	kg	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	Free	Free
2931.34.00	10F	kg	-- Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	Free	Free
2931.35.00	10L	kg	-- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	Free	Free
2931.36.00	10E	kg	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphan-5-yl)methyl methyl phosphonate	Free	Free
2931.37.00	10K	kg	-- Bis[(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphan-5-yl)methyl]methyl methylphosphonate	Free	Free
2931.38.00	10D	kg	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	Free	Free
2931.39.00	10J	kg	-- Other	Free	Free

Chapter 29—continued
Organic chemicals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other organo-inorganic compounds—continued					
2931.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10K	..	.. Other organotin compounds		
	13D	kg	.. O-Alkyl (<C10, including Cycloalkyl) alkyl (Me, Et, n-Pr or i-Pr)-phosphonofluoridates		
	15L	kg	.. O-Alkyl (<C10, including Cycloalkyl) N, N-dialkyl (Me, Et, n-Pr or i-Pr) phosphoramidocyanidates		
	17G	kg	.. 2-Chlorovinyl dichloroarsine; Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine; Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine		
	19C	kg	.. Alkyl (Me, Et, n-Pr or i-Pr) phosphonyldifluorides		
	21E	kg	.. O-Alkyl (H or < C10, including Cycloalkyl) o-2-dialkyl (Me, Et, n-Pr or i-Pr) -aminoethyl alkyl (Me, Et, n-Pr or i-Pr) -aminoethyl alkyl (Me, Et, n-Pr or i-Pr) phosphonites and corresponding alkylated or protonated salts		
	23A	kg	.. O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate		
	25H	kg	.. O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate		
			.. Other:		
	31B	kg	.. . . Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group, but not further carbon atoms		
	39H	kg	.. . . Other		
29.32			Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:		
			– Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2932.11.00	00F	..	-- Tetrahydrofuran	Free	Free
2932.12.00	00L	..	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Free	Free
2932.13.00	00E	..	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Free	Free
2932.14.00	10G	..	-- Sucralose	Free	Free
2932.19.00	10K	..	-- Other	Free	Free
2932.20.00			– Lactones	Free	Free
	10B	..	.. Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins		
			.. Other lactones:		
	15C	..	.. . . Gamma-butyrolactone (GBL)		
	19F	..	.. . . Other		
			– Other:		
2932.91.00	00E	kg	-- Isosafrole	Free	Free
2932.92.00	00K	kg	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one	Free	Free
2932.93.00	00D	kg	-- Piperonal	Free	Free
2932.94.00	00J	kg	-- Safrole	Free	Free
2932.95.00	00C	..	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	Free
2932.99.10	10D	..	-- Other	Free	Free
29.33			Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:		
			– Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.11.00	00D	..	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Free	Free
2933.19.00	00L	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.21.00	00H	..	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	Free	Free
2933.29.00	10A	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.31.00	00A	..	-- Pyridine and its salts	Free	Free
2933.32.00	00F	kg	-- Piperidine and its salts	Free	Free
2933.33.00	00L	..	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free
2933.39.10			– Other	Free	Free
	11J	kg	.. . . 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate		
	15A	kg	.. . . Quinuclidine-3-ol		
	19D	..	.. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 29—continued
Organic chemicals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s), etc.—continued					
– Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:					
2933.41.00	00E	..	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free	Free
2933.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11G	..	. . . . Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts		
	19B	..	. . . . Other		
– Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:					
2933.52.00	00C	..	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Free	Free
2933.53.00	00H	..	-- Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free
2933.54.00	00B	..	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Free	Free
2933.55.00	00G	kg	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free
2933.59.10			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Containing a piperazine ring in the structure:		
	10H	kg	. . . . 1-benzylpiperazine (BZP)		
	13B	kg	. . . . 1-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine (TFMPP)		
	15J	kg	. . . . 1-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazine (PFPP)		
	17E	kg	. . . . 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)piperazine (MeOPP)		
	19A	kg	. . . . 1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazine (MCP)		
	21C	kg	. . . . 1-(3,3-methylenedioxybenzyl)piperazine (MDBP)		
	23K	kg	. . . . Other		
	29J	kg	. . . . Other		
– Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.61.00	00B	..	-- Melamine	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
2933.69			-- Other:		
2933.69.01	00E	..	--- Trimethylenetrinitramine (hexogen)	Free	Free
2933.69.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Simazine, atrazine		
	09K	..	. . . . Other		
– Lactams:					
2933.71.00	00F	..	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Free	Free
2933.72.00	00L	..	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	Free
2933.79.10	00H	..	-- Other lactams	Free	Free
– Other:					
2933.91.00	00C	..	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free
2933.92.00	10E	..	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	Free	Free
2933.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11E	..	. . . . Hexamethylenetetramine		
	14K	kg	. . . . 4-methoxyindole and its salts		
	29H	..	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 29—continued
Organic chemicals—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
29.34			Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:		
2934.10.00	00H	..	– Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Free	Free
2934.20.00	00A	..	– Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Free	Free
2934.30.00	00E	..	– Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Free	Free
			– Other:		
2934.91.00	00A	..	– – Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Free	Free
2934.99.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	11C	..	. . . Nucleic acids and their salts		
	13K	..	. . . Sultones and sultams		
	15F	kg	. . . 2-Bromothiophene		
	17B	kg	. . . Saxitoxin		
	49L	..	. . . Other		
29.35			Sulphonamides:		
2935.10.00	10C	..	– N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Free	Free
2935.20.00	10G	..	– N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Free	Free
2935.30.00	10L	..	– N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	Free	Free
2935.40.00	10D	..	– N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Free	Free
2935.50.00	10H	..	– Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	Free	Free
2935.90.00	10B	..	– Other	Free	Free
			XI- PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
29.36			Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
			– Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936.21.00	00B	..	– – Vitamins A and their derivatives	Free	Free
2936.22.00	00G	..	– – Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	Free	Free
2936.23.00	00A	..	– – Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	Free	Free
2936.24.00	00F	..	– – D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	Free	Free
2936.25.00	00L	..	– – Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	Free	Free
2936.26.00	00E	..	– – Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	Free	Free
2936.27.00	00K	..	– – Vitamin C and its derivatives	Free	Free
2936.28.00	00D	..	– – Vitamin E and its derivatives	Free	Free
2936.29.00	00J	..	– – Other vitamins and their derivatives	Free	Free
2936.90.00			– Other, including natural concentrates	Free	Free
	10L	..	. . . Provitamins, unmixed		
	19D	..	. . . Other		
29.37			Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:		
			– Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.11.00	00G	..	– – Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	Free

Chapter 29—*continued*
Organic chemicals—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
2937.12.00	00A	..	-- Insulin and its salts	Free	Free
2937.19.00	00C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
– Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:					
2937.21.00	00L	..	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	Free
2937.22.10	00L	..	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	Free
2937.23.00	00K	..	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	Free	Free
2937.29.10	00B	..	-- Other	Free	Free
2937.50.00	00G	..	– Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	Free
2937.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
		..	.. Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	10J	..	.. . . Epinephrine		
	15K	..	.. . . Other		
	19B	..	.. . . Amino-acid derivatives		
	29K	..	.. . . Other		
XII.- GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES					
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
2938.10.00	00L	..	– Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Free	Free
2938.90.00	00K	..	– Other	Free	Free
29.39	Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
– Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.11.00	00C	..	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Free	Free
2939.19.00	00K	..	-- Other	Free	Free
– Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2939.20.00	10K	..	.. . . Quinine and its salts	Free	Free
	19C	..	.. . . Other		
2939.30.00	00F	..	– Caffeine and its salts	Free	Free
– Ephedrines and their salts:					
2939.41.00	00D	kg	-- Ephedrine and its salts	Free	Free
2939.42.00	00J	kg	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free	Free
2939.43.00	00C	..	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	Free
2939.44.00	00H	kg	-- Norephedrine and its salts	Free	Free
2939.49.10	10C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
– Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.51.00	00H	..	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free	Free
2939.59.00	00D	..	-- Other	Free	Free
– Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.61.00	00A	kg	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free	Free
2939.62.00	00F	kg	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Free	Free
2939.63.00	00L	kg	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	Free
2939.69.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01F	kg	.. . . Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD)		
	05J	kg	.. . . Esters of lysergic acid		
	09A	..	.. . . Other		

Chapter 29—*continued*
Organic chemicals—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Other, of vegetal origin:		
2939.71.00	10B	..	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	Free
2939.79.00	10J	..	-- Other	Free	Free
2939.80.00	10A	..	– Other	Free	Free
			XIII.- OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
29.40					
2940.00.00	00J	..	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39	Free	Free
29.41			Antibiotics:		
2941.10.00	00L	..	– Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	Free
2941.20.00	00D	..	– Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free
2941.30.00	00H	..	– Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free
2941.40.00	00A	..	– Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free
2941.50.00	00E	..	– Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	Free
2941.90.00	00K	..	– Other	Free	Free
29.42					
2942.00.00	00E	..	Other organic compounds	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 30

Pharmaceutical products

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
 - (b) Preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24);
 - (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
 - (d) Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
 - (e) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
 - (f) Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
 - (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07); or
 - (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02).
2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression “immunological products” applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) As unmixed products:
 - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
 - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Tariff:
 - (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 - (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 - (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
 - (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
 - (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
 - (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
 - (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
 - (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
 - (ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
 - (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
 - (l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

- 1.- For the purposes of Tariff items 3002.13.00 and 3002.14.00, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
 - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
 - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b) (1) and (b) (2) above with any other additive.
- 2.- Tariff items 3003.60.00 and 3004.60.00 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN), artelinic acid or its salts; artemimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

Chapter 30—*continued*
Pharmaceutical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
30.01			Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3001.20.00	00C	..	– Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Free	Free
3001.90.00		..	– Other	Free	Free
	10F	..	.. Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered		
	19K	..	.. Other		
30.02			Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
❖			– Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
3002.11.00	10K	..	-- Malaria diagnostic test kits	Free	Free
3002.12.00	10D	..	-- Antisera and other blood fractions	Free	Free
3002.13.00	10J	..	-- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	Free
3002.14.00	10C	..	-- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	Free
3002.15.00	10H	..	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	Free
3002.19.00	10F	..	-- Other	Free	Free
3002.20.00		..	– Vaccines for human medicine	Free	Free
	01K	..	.. Vaccines for yellow fever		
	19B	..	.. Other		
3002.30.00		..	– Vaccines for veterinary medicine:	Free	Free
	01C	..	.. Vaccines against foot and mouth disease		
	09J	..	.. Other		
3002.90.00		..	– Other	Free	Free
	02C	kg	.. Saxitoxin		
	05H	kg	.. Ricin		
		..	.. Other:		
	07D	..	.. For human medicine		
	29E	..	.. Other		
30.03			Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3003.10		..	– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3003.10.01	00B	..	-- For veterinary medicine	Free	Free
3003.10.09	00C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
3003.20.00		..	– Other, containing antibiotics	Free	Free
	10G	..	.. For veterinary medicine		
	19L	..	.. Other		
		..	– Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:		
3003.31.00	00H	..	-- Containing insulin	Free	Free
3003.39.00		..	-- Other	Free	Free
	10A	..	.. For veterinary medicine		
	19E	..	.. Other		
		..	– Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:		
3003.41.00		..	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	Free	Free
	10J	..	.. For veterinary medicine		
	19B	..	.. Other		
3003.42.00		..	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Free	Free
	10C	..	.. For veterinary medicine		
	19G	..	.. Other		
3003.43.00		..	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	Free	Free
	10H	..	.. For veterinary medicine		
	19A	..	.. Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 30—*continued*
Pharmaceutical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof— <i>continued</i>		
3003.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10E	..	. . . . For veterinary medicine		
	19J	..	. . . . Other		
3003.60.00	00D	..	-- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	Free
3003.90			-- Other:		
3003.90.01	00A	..	-- For veterinary medicine	Free	Free
3003.90.09	19C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
30.04			Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3004.10			-- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3004.10.01	00L	..	-- For veterinary medicine	Free	Free
3004.10.09	00A	..	-- Other	Free	Free
3004.20.00			-- Other, containing antibiotics	Free	Free
	10E	..	. . . . For veterinary medicine		
	19J	..	. . . . Other		
			-- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:		
3004.31.00	00F	..	-- Containing insulin	Free	Free
3004.32.00			-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	Free	Free
	10H	..	. . . . For veterinary medicine		
	19A	..	. . . . Other		
3004.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10K	..	. . . . For veterinary medicine		
	19C	..	. . . . Other		
			-- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:		
3004.41.00			-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	Free	Free
	10G	..	. . . . For veterinary medicine		
	19L	..	. . . . Other		
3004.42.00			-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Free	Free
	10A	..	. . . . For veterinary medicine		
	19E	..	. . . . Other		
3004.43.00			-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	Free	Free
	10F	..	. . . . For veterinary medicine		
	19K	..	. . . . Other		
3004.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10C	..	. . . . For veterinary medicine		
	19G	..	. . . . Other		
3004.50.00			-- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	Free	Free
	10F	..	. . . . For veterinary medicine		
	19K	..	. . . . Other		
3004.60.00	00B	..	-- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	Free
3004.90			-- Other:		
3004.90.01	00K	..	-- For veterinary medicine	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 30—*continued*
Pharmaceutical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
– – Other:					
3004.90.11	00E	..	– – – Organo-therapeutic glands and other goods of heading 30.01 put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	Free
3004.90.19			– – – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02B	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29D	..	. . . . . Other		
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:				
3005.10.00			– Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Free	Free
	01L	..	. . . Incorporating woven fabrics		
	09F	..	. . . Other		
3005.90			– Other:		
3005.90.01	00H	kg	– – Cotton rolls or pellets	Free	Free
3005.90.09			– – Other	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Wadding impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes		
			. . . Other:		
	11D	..	. . . . . Sterilised packs containing composite dressings		
	19K	..	. . . . . Non-adhesive dressings incorporating non-woven fabrics or impregnated with wax substances		
	22K	No.	. . . . . Plaster of Paris bandages		
	29G	..	. . . . . Other		
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:				
3006.10			– Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		
			– – Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
			– – – Of polymers of ethylene:		
3006.10.01	00G	m ²	– – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3006.10.05	00B	kg	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			– – – – Of polymers of propylene:		
			– – – – – Biaxially oriented:		
3006.10.07	00E	kg	– – – – – Printed	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
3006.10.09	00H	kg	– – – – – Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 30—*continued*
Pharmaceutical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter—<i>continued</i>					
— Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
— Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
— Of polymers of propylene— <i>continued</i>					
3006.10.11	00B	m ²	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
3006.10.13	00E	kg	----- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
----- Of polymers of styrene, or of acrylic polymers:					
3006.10.15	00H	m ²	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3006.10.17	00L	kg	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3006.10.19	00C	kg	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
----- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3006.10.21	00H	kg	----- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3006.10.23	00L	m ²	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3006.10.25	00C	kg	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
----- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:					
----- Of polycarbonates:					
3006.10.29	00J	kg	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed	Free	Free
3006.10.31	00C	kg	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
----- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):					
3006.10.33	00F	kg	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
3006.10.35	00J	kg	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3006.10.37	00A	kg	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 30—*continued*
Pharmaceutical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter—<i>continued</i>					
– Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
---- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:					
3006.10.39	00D	kg	---- Of vulcanised fibre	Free	Free
3006.10.41	00J	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
---- Of other plastics:					
3006.10.43	00A	kg	---- Of poly(vinyl butyral), of polyamides, of amino-resins, or of phenolic resins	5	Free *See Below CA Free
---- Other:					
3006.10.45	00D	m ²	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3006.10.47	00G	. .	----- Of fluoro-polymers of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	Free	Free
3006.10.49	00K	kg	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:					
3006.10.51	00D	kg	--- In blocks of regular geometric shape, other than polymers of vinyl chloride or of regenerated cellulose	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
3006.10.53	00G	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:					
--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:					
3006.10.59	00E	m ²	---- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
3006.10.61	00K	m ²	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
---- Other:					
3006.10.63	00B	m ²	---- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
3006.10.65	00E	m ²	---- Of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, or of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
3006.10.67	00H	m ²	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free

Chapter 30—*continued*
Pharmaceutical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter—<i>continued</i>					
– Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
– – Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, not elsewhere specified or included in this heading:					
3006.10.69	00L	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
3006.10.71	00E	m ²	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, or of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
3006.10.73	00H	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
– – Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, or of man-made fibres, not elsewhere specified or included in this heading:					
3006.10.75	00L	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
3006.10.79	00F	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
3006.10.89			– – Other	Free	Free
	10J	..	. . . Sterile surgical catgut		
	19B	..	. . . Other		
3006.20.00	00D	..	– Blood-grouping reagents	Free	Free
3006.30.00	00H	..	– Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free	Free
3006.40			– Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:		
3006.40.01	00H	..	– – Dental cements and other dental fillings	Free	Free
3006.40.09	00J	..	– – Bone reconstruction cements	Free	Free
3006.50.00	00E	..	– First-aid boxes and kits	Free	Free
3006.60.00			– Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Free	Free
	11D	..	. . . Based on hormones or on spermicides		
	19K	..	. . . Other		
3006.70.00	00B	..	– Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Free	Free
			– Other		
3006.91.00			– – Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10A	Hd	. . . Ileo-colostomy drainage bags, disposable		
	19E	..	. . . Other		
3006.92.00	00J	..	– – Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	Free
* * *					

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 31

Fertilisers

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Animal blood of heading 05.11;
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to a descriptions in Note 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a) or 5 below;
 - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
 - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
 - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
 - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
 - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
 - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Basic slag;
 - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
 - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
 - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
 - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above, mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
 - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
 - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;
 - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
 - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.
6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term “other fertilisers” applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

* * *

Chapter 31—*continued*
Fertilisers—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
31.01					
3101.00.00			Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. Chemically treated		
	09F	kg	. Blood and bone mixed fertiliser		
	19C	kg	. Other		
31.02			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
3102.10.00	00D	kg	– Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	Free
			– Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
3102.21.00	00B	kg	– – Ammonium sulphate	Free	Free
3102.29.00	00J	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
3102.30.00	00A	kg	– Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	Free
3102.40.00			– Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . Calcium ammonium nitrate		
	09J	kg	. . Other		
3102.50.00	00J	kg	– Sodium nitrate	Free	Free
3102.60.00	00B	kg	– Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	Free
3102.80.00	00K	kg	– Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	Free
3102.90.00			– Other, including mixtures not specified in any foregoing subheading or Tariff item of this heading	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . Calcium cyanamide		
	19D	kg	. . Other		
31.03			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
			– Superphosphates:		
3103.11.00	00G	kg	– – Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P ₂ O ₅)	Free	Free
3103.19.00	00C	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
3103.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10J	kg	. . Basic slag		
	19B	kg	. . Other		
31.04			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
3104.20.00	00D	kg	– Potassium chloride	Free	Free
3104.30.00	00H	kg	– Potassium sulphate	Free	Free
3104.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts		
	15H	kg	. . Magnesium potassium sulphate		
	19L	kg	. . Other		
31.05			Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
3105.10.00	00J	. .	– Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	Free
3105.20.00	00B	kg	– Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	Free
3105.30.00	00F	kg	– Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	Free
3105.40.00	00K	kg	– Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	Free
			– Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
3105.51.00	00H	kg	– – Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	Free
3105.59.00	00D	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
3105.60.00	00G	kg	– Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	Free
3105.90.00	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free

* * *

Chapter 32

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
 - (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
 - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression “colouring matter” in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression “stamping foils” in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
 - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
 - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

* * *

Chapter 32—*continued***Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
32.01			Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
3201.10.00	00B	kg	– Quebracho extract	Free	Free
3201.20.00	00F	kg	– Wattle extract	Free	Free
3201.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	02H	kg	. . Oak or chestnut extract		
	05B	kg	. . . Other tanning extracts of vegetable origin		
	11G	. .	. . . Other		
32.02			Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:		
3202.10.00	00L	. .	– Synthetic organic tanning substances	Free	Free
3202.90			– Other:		
3202.90.01	00F	. .	– – Tanning substances based on chromium salts	Free	Free
3202.90.09	00G	. .	– – Other	Free	Free
32.03					
3203.00.00			Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	Free	Free
	01C	. .	. Of vegetable origin		
	02A	. .	. Of animal origin		
32.04			Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
			– Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
3204.11.00	00A	. .	– – Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	Free
3204.12.00	00F	. .	– – Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	Free
3204.13.00	00L	. .	– – Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	Free
3204.14.00	00E	. .	– – Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	Free
3204.15.00	00K	. .	– – Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Free	Free
3204.16.00	00D	. .	– – Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	Free
3204.17.00	00J	. .	– – Pigments and preparations based thereon	Free	Free
3204.19.00	00H	. .	– – Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	Free	Free
3204.20.00	00L	. .	– Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Free	Free
3204.90.00	00F	. .	– Other	Free	Free
32.05					
3205.00.00	00A	kg	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	Free	Free
32.06			Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
			– Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
3206.11.00	00H	kg	– – Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Free	Free
3206.19.00	00D	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
3206.20.00	00G	kg	– Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Free	Free
			– Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
3206.41.00	00J	kg	– – Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Free	Free
3206.42.00	00C	kg	– – Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other colouring matter; preparations as specified, etc.—continued — Other colouring matter and other preparations— <i>continued</i>		
3206.49.00	10B 15C 19F	kg kg kg	-- Other Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) Other	Free	Free
3206.50.00	15F	kg	— Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Free	Free
32.07			Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207.10.00	00A	kg	— Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Free	Free
3207.20.00	00E	kg	— Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Free	Free
3207.30.00	00J	kg	— Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Free	Free
3207.40.00	00B	kg	— Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Free	Free
32.08			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:		
3208.10			— Based on polyesters:		
3208.10.01	00F	kg	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Free	Free
			-- Paints and enamels:		
3208.10.11	00A	kg	--- Pearl essence	Free	Free
3208.10.19			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . Containing organotin compounds:		
	01L	kg	. . . . . Low release copolymer type		
	09F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	22C	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	28B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			-- Varnishes and lacquers:		
3208.10.21	00G	kg	---- Dental cavity liners and sealers	Free	Free
3208.10.29			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02D	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08C	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
3208.20			— Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
3208.20.01	00K	kg	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Free	Free
			-- Paints and enamels:		
3208.20.11	00E	kg	--- Pearl essence	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 32—continued

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and, etc.—continued — Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers— <i>continued</i> — Paints and enamels— <i>continued</i>		
3208.20.19		---	Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free CA Free LDC 4 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01D	kg	. . . . . Containing organotin compounds: Low release copolymer type		
	09K	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	22G	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	28F	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			— Varnishes and lacquers:		
3208.20.21	00L	kg	--- Dental cavity liners and sealers	Free	Free
3208.20.29			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02H	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Other		
3208.90			— Other:		
3208.90.01	00E	kg	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Free	Free
			-- Paints and enamels:		
3208.90.11	00L	kg	--- Pearl essence	Free	Free
3208.90.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . Containing organotin compounds: Low release copolymer type		
	01K	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09E	kg	. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	22B	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	28A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39G	kg	. . . . . Other		
			— Varnishes and lacquers:		
3208.90.21	00F	kg	--- Dental cavity liners and sealers	Free	Free
3208.90.29			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02C	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
32.09			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:		
3209.10			— Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers: — Paints and enamels:		
3209.10.01	00D	kg	--- Pearl essence	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and, etc.—continued — Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers—continued -- Paints and enamels—continued		
3209.10.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . Containing organotin compounds: Low release copolymer type		
	01C	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09J	kg	. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	22F	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	28E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39L	kg	. . . . . Other		
3209.10.19			-- Varnishes and lacquers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02G	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08F	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19A	kg	. . . . . Other		
3209.90			- Other:		
			-- Paints and enamels:		
3209.90.01	00C	kg	--- Pearl essence	Free	Free
3209.90.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . Containing organotin compounds: Low release copolymer type		
	01B	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09H	kg	. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	22E	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	28D	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39K	kg	. . . . . Other		
3209.90.19			-- Varnishes and lacquers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02F	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19L	kg	. . . . . Other		
32.10					
3210.00			Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:		
3210.00.01	00D	kg	- Distempers	Free	Free
3210.00.09			- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . Paints and enamels:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	03K	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	07B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	18H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Varnishes and lacquers:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	22F	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	28E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	42L	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	48K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	59E	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
32.11					
3211.00.00	00F	l	Prepared driers	Free	Free
32.12			Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3212.10.00	00H	..	– Stamping foils	Free	Free
3212.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			.. Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
			... In aerosol containers:		
	01E	No.	... . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	09L	No.	... . Other		
	19H	..	... . Other		
			.. Other:		
	21K	kg	... Aluminium paste		
	29E	kg	... Other		
32.13			Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:		
3213.10.00			– Colours in sets	Free	Free
	01D	..	.. . Of a kind used by signboard painters (for example, signwriters' colours, poster and showcard colours)		
	09K	..	.. . Paints and enamels of a kind used on recreational models, put up in containers of a capacity not exceeding 22 ml		
	21J	..	.. . Children's watercolours		
	25A	..	.. . Children's finger paints		
	29D	..	.. . Other		
3213.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01C	..	.. . Of a kind used by signboard painters (for example, signwriters' colours, poster and showcard colours)		
	09J	..	.. . Paints and enamels of a kind used on recreational models, put up in containers of a capacity not exceeding 22 ml		
	17K	..	.. . Children's watercolours		
	25L	..	.. . Children's finger paints		
	29C	..	.. . Other		
32.14			Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:		
3214.10			– Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:		
3214.10.01	00L	kg	-- Glaziers' putty; wood fillers; plastic wood	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
3214.10.09			-- Other	Free	Free
	01K	..	... Plaster based bonding compounds (containing calcined gypsum/calcium sulphate)		
			... Gypsum based wallboard jointing and surface finishing compounds:		
	09E	..	... . Plaster based compounds (containing calcined gypsum/calcium sulphate)		
			... . Other:		
	11G	..	... . . Liquids; pastes		
	12E	..	... . . Other		
	19B	..	... . Other		
3214.90.00	00C	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
32.15			Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:		
			– Printing ink:		
3215.11.00			-- Black	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	kg	... Magnetic ink character recognition (M.I.C.R.)		
	09L	kg	... Flexographic and gravure inks		
	19H	kg	... Other		

Chapter 32—continued

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, etc.—continued					
– Printing ink—continued					
3215.19.00	00C	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
3215.90			– Other:		
3215.90.01	00H	kg	-- Cartridge ink refills for fountain pens	Free	Free
* 3215.90.05	00C	kg	-- Solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of Tariff subheadings 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 3215.90.07	00F	kg	-- Ink cartridges (with or without an integrated print head) for insertion into apparatus of Tariff subheadings 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39, and incorporating mechanical or electrical components, falling within the Information Technology Agreement; thermoplastic or electrostatic toner cartridges (with or without moving parts) for insertion into apparatus of Tariff subheadings 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 3215.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . . Stencilling and similar inks		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 33

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
 - (b) Soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
 - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
2. The expression “odoriferous substances” in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression “perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations” in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

* * *

Chapter 33—continued

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
33.01			Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:		
			– Essential oils of citrus fruit:		
3301.12.00	00H	kg	-- Of orange	Free	Free
3301.13.00	00B	kg	-- Of lemon	Free	Free
3301.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Of bergamot		
	15H	kg	. . . Of lime		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
			– Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
3301.24.00	00L	kg	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	Free	Free
3301.25.00			-- Of other mints	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Salvinorin A extract		
	19F	kg	. . . Other		
3301.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Of geranium		
	15A	kg	. . . Of jasmin		
	19D	kg	. . . Of lavender or of lavandin		
	23B	kg	. . . Of vetiver		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		
3301.30.00	00F	kg	– Resinoids	Free	Free
3301.90			– Other:		
			-- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:		
3301.90.01	00D	. .	--- Culinary or flavouring	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3301.90.09	00E	. .	--- Other	Free	Free
3301.90.19			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . Extracted oleoresins:		
	01J	kg	. . . . Of opium		
	03E	kg	. . . . Of liquorice		
	05A	kg	. . . . Of hops		
	07H	kg	. . . . Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone		
	09D	kg	. . . . Other		
	19A	kg	. . . . Other		
33.02			Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
3302.10			– Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
			-- Preparations containing alcohol based on one or more odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
3302.10.10	00B	kg	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol.	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
3302.10.20	00H	l	---- Containing not more than 1.15% vol.	Free	Free
			---- Containing more than 1.15% vol., but not more than 2.5% vol.:		
3302.10.31	00K	l	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
3302.10.39	00L	l	----- Other	Free	Free
			----- Containing more than 2.5% vol., but not more than 6% vol.:		
3302.10.41	00E	l al	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
3302.10.49	00F	l al	----- Other	Free	Free
			----- Containing more than 6% vol., but not more than 9% vol.:		
3302.10.51	00L	l	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
3302.10.59	00A	l	----- Other	Free	Free
			----- Containing more than 9% vol, but not more than 14% vol.:		
3302.10.61	00F	l	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures, etc.—continued — Of a kind used in the food or drink industries— <i>continued</i> -- Preparations containing alcohol based on one, etc.— <i>continued</i> --- Other— <i>continued</i> ---- Containing more than 9% vol., but not more, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
3302.10.69	00G	1	----- Other ----- Containing more than 14% vol., but not more than 23% vol.:	Free	Free
3302.10.71	00A	1	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
3302.10.79	00B	1	----- Other ----- Other:	Free	Free
3302.10.81			----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area Not exceeding 57% vol.:	Free	Free
	01E	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09L	1 al	. . . . . In other containers Other:		
	11B	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19H	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
3302.10.89			----- Other Not exceeding 57% vol.:	Free	Free
	01F	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	09A	1 al	. . . . . In other containers Other:		
	11C	1 al	. . . . . In containers of a capacity of less than 180 litres		
	19J	1 al	. . . . . In other containers		
3302.10.90			-- Other . . . Mixtures of natural or essential oils	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Culinary preparations		
	11A	1	. . . Non-spirituous preparations for use in the manufacture of beverages		
	13H	1	. . . Other		
	19G	..	. . . Other		
3302.90.00			-- Other . . . Mixtures of natural essential oils	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Other spirituous solutions		
	09K	1	. . . Other		
	19G	..	. . . Other		
33.03			Perfumes and toilet waters:		
3303.00			— Perfumed spirits	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
3303.00.01			. . . In aerosol containers: . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	02D	No.	. . . Other		
	08C	No.	. . . Other		
	19J	1	. . . Other		
3303.00.09			— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . In aerosol containers: . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	02E	No.	. . . Other		
	08D	No.	. . . Other		
	19K	..	. . . Other		
33.04			Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:		
3304.10.00	00C	..	— Lip make-up preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3304.20.00	00G	..	— Eye make-up preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3304.30.00			— Manicure or pedicure preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . In aerosol containers: . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	02G	No.	. . . Other		
	08F	No.	. . . Other		
	19A	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 33—continued

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations, etc.—continued					
– Other:					
3304.91.00	00G	..	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3304.99.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02K	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19D	..	. . . . . Other		
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:				
3305.10.00	00A	..	– Shampoos	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3305.20.00	00E	..	– Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3305.30.00			– Hair lacquers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02E	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08D	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19K	..	. . . . . Other		
3305.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02G	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08F	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19A	..	. . . . . Other		
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:				
– Dentifrices:					
3306.10			-- Denture cleaning tablets	Free	Free
3306.10.01	00F	..	-- Denture cleaning tablets	Free	Free
3306.10.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	..	. . . . Preparations for dentists' use in mechanical cleaning and polishing of teeth		
	09L	..	. . . . Denture cleaning pastes and powders		
	19H	..	. . . . Other		
3306.20			– Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):		
3306.20.10	00J	kg	-- Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 decitex	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
3306.20.90			-- Other	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . . High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides		
	09F	kg	. . . . Other		
3306.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02E	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08D	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19K	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
33.07			Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:		
3307.10			– Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:		
3307.10.01			– – Pre-shave and after-shave preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02L	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19E	..	. . . . . Other		
3307.10.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02A	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19F	..	. . . . . Other		
3307.20.00			– Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02H	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19B	..	. . . . . Other		
3307.30.00	00E	..	– Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307.41.00	00C	..	– – “Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3307.49.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02F	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08E	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other		
	21B	..	. . . . . Potpourri		
	29H	..	. . . . . Other		
3307.90			– Other:		
3307.90.01			– – Animal toilet preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02K	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19D	..	. . . . . Other		
3307.90.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02L	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08K	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other		
	21G	..	. . . . . Potpourri		
	29B	..	. . . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
 - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression “soap” applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as “scouring powders and similar preparations”.
3. For the purposes of heading 34.02, “organic surface-active agents” are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20 °C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
 - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
 - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 34.03 the expression “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression “artificial waxes and prepared waxes” applies only to:
 - (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
 - (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes; or
 - (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
- (b) Unmixed animal waxes and unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
- (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

* * *

Chapter 34—continued

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
34.01			Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
			– Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
3401.11.00			– – For toilet use (including medicated products)	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01H	kg	. . . Soap:		
	09C	kg	. . . . In tablets		
	19L	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other		
3401.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	kg	. . . Soap		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		
3401.20.00			– Soap in other forms	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . Powder, flakes and granules		
	09B	kg	. . Other		
3401.30.00	00B	kg	– Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	5	Free *See Below CA Free
34.02			Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01:		
			– Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
3402.11.00	00H	kg	– – Anionic	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3402.12.00	00B	kg	– – Cationic	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3402.13.00	00G	kg	– – Non-ionic	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3402.19.00	00D	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3402.20.00			– Preparations put up for retail sale	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	kg	. . Powders, flakes and granules		
			. . In aerosol containers:		
	12L	No.	. . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	18K	No.	. . . Other		
	29E	. .	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Organic surface-active agents (other than soap), etc.—continued		
3402.90.00			— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Powders, flakes and granules:		
	01L	kg	. . . . In packs not exceeding 5 kg		
	09F	kg	. . . . In packs exceeding 5 kg		
			. . . Other:		
	11H	kg	. . . . In packs not exceeding 5 kg		
	19C	kg	. . . . In packs exceeding 5 kg		
34.03			Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
			— Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403.11.00			— Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Free	Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02B	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19G	..	. . . . . Other		
3403.19			— Other:		
3403.19.01			— Greases and other solid lubricants	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . . . . Suited only for aviation use		
	09B	kg	. . . . . Other		
			— Other:		
3403.19.11			— In containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more	Free	Free
	01B	1	. . . . . Lubricating preparations		
	09H	1	. . . . . Other		
3403.19.19			— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Lubricating preparations:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	04H	No.	. . . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	07B	No.	. . . . . . Other		
	19F	1	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	22F	No.	. . . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	28E	No.	. . . . . . Other		
	39L	1	. . . . . . Other		
			— Other:		
3403.91.00			— Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Free	Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02A	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19F	..	. . . . . Other		
3403.99			— Other:		
3403.99.01			— Greases and other solid lubricants	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	kg	. . . . . Suited only for aviation use		
	09A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			— Other:		
3403.99.11			— In containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more	Free	Free
	01A	1	. . . . . Lubricating preparations		
	09G	1	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 34—continued

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil, etc.—continued		
			– Other—continued		
			– – Other—continued		
			– – – Other—continued		
3403.99.19			– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Lubricating preparations:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02L	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	07A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19E	l	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	22E	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	28D	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39K	l	. . . . . Other		
34.04			Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
3404.20.00			– Of poly(oxyethylene)(polyethylene glycol)	Free	Free
			. . In aerosol containers:		
	02K	No.	. . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08J	No.	. . . Other		
	19D	kg	. . Other		
3404.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . Of chemically modified lignite:		
			. . . In aerosol containers:		
	10F	No.	. . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	15G	No.	. . . . Other		
	17C	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Other:		
			. . . In aerosol containers		
	21A	No.	. . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	25D	No.	. . . . Other		
	29G	kg	. . . Other		
34.05			Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04:		
3405.10.00			– Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . In aerosol containers:		
	02D	No.	. . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08C	No.	. . . Other		
	19J	..	. . Other		
3405.20.00			– Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . In aerosol containers:		
	02H	No.	. . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08G	No.	. . . Other		
	19B	..	. . Other		
3405.30.00			– Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . In aerosol containers:		
	02A	No.	. . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08L	No.	. . . Other		
	19F	..	. . Other		
3405.40.00			– Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . Preparations for dentists’ use in mechanical cleaning and polishing of teeth		
			. . Other:		
			. . . In aerosol containers:		
	12B	No.	. . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	18A	No.	. . . . Other		
	29G	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
3405.90.00			Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, etc.—<i>continued</i> – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	02C	No.	. . . In aerosol containers: Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08B	No.	. . . . Other		
	19H	..	. . . Other		
34.06					
3406.00.00			Candles, tapers and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	..	. Not exceeding 7 mm diameter		
	09F	..	. Exceeding 7 mm diameter but not exceeding 25 mm diameter		
	19C	..	. Other		
34.07					
3407.00.00			Modelling pastes, including those put up for children’s amusement; preparations known as “dental wax” or as “dental impression compounds”, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Free	Free
	01J	..	. Modelling pastes (including those put up for children’s amusement)		
	09D	..	. Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Yeasts (heading 21.02);
 - (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
 - (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
 - (e) Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
 - (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term “dextrins” means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%. Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 17.02.

* * *

Chapter 35—*continued***Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
35.01			Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
3501.10.00	01K	kg	– Casein	Free	Free
			. . . Acid		
			. . . Other:		
	11G	kg	. . . . Rennet		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		
3501.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10H	kg	. . . Caseinates		
	21C	kg	. . . Casein glues		
	29J	kg	. . . Other		
35.02			Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
			– Egg albumin:		
3502.11.00	00D	kg	– – Dried	Free	Free
3502.19.00	00L	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
3502.20.00	00C	kg	– Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	Free
3502.90.00	11D	kg	– Other	Free	Free
35.03			Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01:		
			– Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives:		
3503.00.01	00L	. .	– – Specially prepared for use as culture media	Free	Free
3503.00.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	01K	kg	. . . . Edible gelatin		
	09E	kg	. . . . Other		
3503.00.11	00F	kg	– Isinglass	Free	Free
3503.00.19	00G	kg	– Other glues of animal origin	5	Free *See Below CA Free
35.04			Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed		
3504.00.00	19C	kg		Free	Free
35.05			Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
3505.10.00			– Dextrins and other modified starches	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Dextrins		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
3505.20.00	00H	kg	– Glues	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

Chapter 35—continued

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
35.06			Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
3506.10.00			— Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . In aerosol containers:		
	02J	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08H	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
			— Other:		
* 3506.91			— Adhesives based on polymers of heading 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber:		
* 3506.91.10			— — — Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.125 7/2019 Free	. . .
			. . . . . Liquids:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	10J	No.	. . . . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	13C	No.	. . . . . . . Other		
	15K	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Pastes		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21D	kg	. . . . . Based on rubber		
	29K	kg	. . . . . Based on polymers		
* 3506.91.19			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . Liquids:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	10F	No.	. . . . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	13L	No.	. . . . . . . Other		
	15G	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19K	kg	. . . . . Pastes		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21A	kg	. . . . . Based on rubber		
	29G	kg	. . . . . Based on polymers		
3506.99.00			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . In aerosol containers:		
	02J	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08H	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
35.07			Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
3507.10			— Rennet and concentrates thereof:		
3507.10.01	00G	. .	— — Flavoured, coloured or simply prepared	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
3507.10.09	00H	. .	— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
3507.90.00	00K	. .	— Other	Free	Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
2. The expression “articles of combustible materials” in heading 36.06 applies only to:
 - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
 - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
 - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

* * *

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
36.01					
3601.00.00	00D	kg	Propellent powders	Free	Free
36.02					
3602.00.00			Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. Dynamites, including gelnite		
	09F	kg	. Other		
36.03					
3603.00.00			Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion caps; detonatings caps; igniters; electric detonators	Free	Free
	10H	..	. Safety fuses		
	11F	..	. Detonating fuses		
	13B	..	. Percussion caps		
	15J	..	. Detonatings caps		
	17E	..	. Igniters		
	19A	..	. Electric detonators		
36.04					
			Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:		
3604.10			– Fireworks:		
3604.10.01	00J	..	– – Plaited in strings	Free	Free
❖ 3604.10.09	00K	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3604.90			– Other:		
3604.90.01	00H	..	– – Ships' rockets and other marine pyrotechnic signalling and similar articles; Very cartridges	Free	Free
3604.90.09	00J	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
36.05					
3605.00.00			Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04	Free	Free
			. In boxes containing:		
	01E	HBx	. . . Not more than 60		
	09L	HBx	. . . More than 60		
	19H	Th	. Other		
36.06					
			Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
3606.10			– Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³ :		
			– – Motor spirit as defined in New Zealand Note 1 to Chapter 27:		
3606.10.01	00E	1	– – – For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
3606.10.09	00F	1	– – – Other	5 <i>per l</i> plus 30.2¢ ¹	Free *See Below plus 30.2¢ ¹ CA Free plus 30.2¢ ¹
3606.10.29	00G	1	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
3606.90			– Other:		
3606.90.01	00D	..	– – Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms, prepared for use	Free	Free
3606.90.09	00E	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC Free

* * *

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word “photographic” relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

* * *

Chapter 37—continued
Photographic or cinematographic goods—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
37.01			Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
3701.10.00	00D	..	– For X-ray	Free	Free
3701.20.00	00H	..	– Instant print film	Free	Free
3701.30			– Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm: – – Polyester film sensitised for development by the diazo process:		
* 3701.30.02	00D	..	– – – Of a kind falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	Free
* 3701.30.05	00C	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3701.30.09	00J	..	– – Other – Other:	Free	Free
3701.91.00	00H	..	– – For colour photography (polychrome)	Free	Free
3701.99			– – Other: – – – Polyester film sensitised for the development by a diazo process:		
* 3701.99.02	00G	..	– – – – Of a kind falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 3701.99.05	00F	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3701.99.09	00A	..	– – – Other	Free	Free
37.02			Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:		
3702.10.00	00B	..	– For X-ray – Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	Free	Free
3702.31.00			– – For colour photography (polychrome)	Free	Free
	10A	..	. . . Instant print film		
	19E	..	. . . Other		
3702.32.00			– – Other, with silver halide emulsion	Free	Free
	10F	..	. . . Instant print film		
	19K	..	. . . Other		
3702.39.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	10H	..	. . . Polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process		
	15J	..	. . . Instant print film		
	19A	..	. . . Other		
3702.41.00			– Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: – – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	Free	Free
	10E	..	. . . Instant print film		
	19J	..	. . . Other		
3702.42.00			– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	Free	Free
	01L	..	. . . Polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process		
	10K	..	. . . Instant print film		
	19C	..	. . . Other		
3702.43.00			– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	Free	Free
	01E	..	. . . Polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process		
	10D	..	. . . Instant print film		
	19H	..	. . . Other		
3702.44.00			– – Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	Free	Free
	01K	..	. . . Polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process		
	10J	..	. . . Instant print film		
	19B	..	. . . Other		
3702.52.00			– Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): – – Of a width not exceeding 16 mm . . . Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m:	Free	Free
	10C	..	. . . . Cinematograph		
	15D	..	. . . . Other		
			. . . Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m:		
	19G	..	. . . . Cinematograph		
	29D	..	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 37—*continued*
Photographic or cinematographic goods—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)— <i>continued</i>		
3702.53.00			-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Free	Free
	12D	rls	. . . 35 mm colour slide film, 24 and 36 exposure		
	16G	rls	. . . 120 colour slide film		
	29J	rls	. . . Other		
3702.54.00			-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	Free	Free
	02A	rls	. . . Cinematograph		
	12J	rls	. . . 35 mm APS colour film, 25 and 40 exposure		
	14E	rls	. . . Other 35 mm colour film, 24 and 36 exposure		
	16A	rls	. . . 120 colour film		
	29C	rls	. . . Other		
3702.55.00			-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	Free
	01H	..	. . . Cinematograph		
	09C	..	. . . Other		
3702.56.00	00D	..	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	Free
			– Other:		
3702.96.00			-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	Free	Free
			. . . Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:		
			. . . . Of a length not exceeding 14 m:		
	10F	..	. . . . . Cinematograph		
	15G	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	19K	..	. . . . . Cinematograph		
	25D	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Of a width exceeding 16 mm:		
	29G	..	. . . . Polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process		
			. . . . Other:		
	35A	..	. . . . . Cinematograph		
	39D	..	. . . . . Other		
3702.97.00			-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	Free
			. . . Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:		
	10L	..	. . . . Cinematograph		
	19D	..	. . . . Other		
			. . . Of a width exceeding 16 mm:		
	29A	..	. . . . Polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process		
			. . . . Other:		
	35F	..	. . . . . Cinematograph		
	39J	..	. . . . . Other		
3702.98.00			-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	Free
	10E	..	. . . Polyester film sensitised for development by a diazo process		
	19J	..	. . . Other		
37.03			Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:		
3703.10.00			– In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	Free	Free
	01J	..	. . Dyeline, diazo and blueprint papers		
	09D	..	. . Other		
3703.20.00			– Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	Free	Free
	01B	..	. . Dyeline, diazo and blueprint papers		
			. . Other		
	02L	..	. . . In rolls of a width not exceeding 305 mm		
	03J	..	. . . In rolls of a width exceeding 305 mm but not exceeding 610 mm		
	04G	..	. . . In sheets		
3703.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01H	..	. . Dyeline, diazo and blueprint papers		
			. . Other		
	02F	..	. . . In rolls of a width not exceeding 305 mm		
	03D	..	. . . In rolls of a width exceeding 305 mm but not exceeding 610 mm		
	04B	..	. . . In sheets		
37.04			Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed		
3704.00.00			. Paper, paperboard and textile, exposed but not developed:	Free	Free
	01C	..	. . Dyeline, diazo and blueprint papers		
	09J	..	. . Other		
	19F	..	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 37—*continued*
Photographic or cinematographic goods—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
* 37.05			Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:		
* 3705.00.10			– Of a kind falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 3.125 7/2019 Free	..
	10F	..	. . . For offset reproduction		
			. . . Other:		
	13L	..	. . . . Sheets, printed (contact screens), for photo-process engraving cameras		
			. . . . Microfilms:		
	15G	..	. . . . . Microfiche		
	17C	..	. . . . . Other		
	19K	..	. . . . . Other		
* 3705.00.90			– Other	5	Free *See Below LDC Free
	10K	..	. . . For offset reproduction		
			. . . Other:		
	13D	..	. . . . Sheets, printed (contact screens), for photo-process engraving cameras		
			. . . . Microfilms:		
	15L	..	. . . . . Microfiche		
	17G	..	. . . . . Other		
	19C	..	. . . . . Other		
37.06			Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:		
3706.10.00			– Of a width of 35 mm or more	Free	Free
	01C	m	. . . Consisting only of sound track, negative or positive		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m	. . . . For public exhibition		
	19F	m	. . . . Other		
3706.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01B	m	. . . Consisting only of sound track, negative or positive		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	m	. . . . For public exhibition		
	19E	m	. . . . Other		
37.07			Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:		
3707.10.00	00C	..	– Sensitising emulsions	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3707.90			– Other:		
3707.90.01	10F	..	-- Flash light materials	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
* 3707.90.10	00H	..	--- Of a kind falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 3707.90.90	00A	..	--- Other	5	Free * See Below CA Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous chemical products

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
 - (1) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
 - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
 - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
 - (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
 - (5) Products specified in Note 3 (a) or 3 (c) below;
 - (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
 - (c) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 (a) or 3 (b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
 - (d) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
 - (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression “certified reference materials” means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Tariff.
3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Tariff:
 - (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
 - (b) Fuchsel oil; Dippel’s oil;
 - (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
 - (d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
 - (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the Tariff, “municipal waste” means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term “municipal waste”, however, does not cover:
 - (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Tariff;
 - (b) Industrial waste;
 - (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 (k) to Chapter 30; or
 - (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 (a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 38.25, “sewage sludge” means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression “other wastes” applies to:
 - (a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
 - (b) Waste organic solvents;
 - (c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
 - (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression “other wastes” does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).
7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term “biodiesel” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

Chapter 38—*continued*
Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. Tariff item 3808.52.10 and subheading 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

2. Tariff items 3808.61.00 to 3808.69.00 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).
3. Tariff items 3824.81.00 to 3824.88.00 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, or octabromodiphenyl ethers.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, “waste organic solvents” are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

* * *

Chapter 38—continued

Miscellaneous chemical products—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
38.01			Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:		
3801.10.00	00L	kg	– Artificial graphite	Free	Free
3801.20			– Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:		
3801.20.01	00L	..	– – Suspensions in oil	Free	Free
3801.20.09	00A	..	– – Other	Free	Free
3801.30.00	00H	..	– Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Free	Free
3801.90			– Other:		
3801.90.01	00F	..	– – Metal-workers' surface-hardening and case-hardening preparations; carbon blocks, plates, bars and similar semi-manufactures of metallo-graphite or other grades	Free	Free
3801.90.09			– – Graphite in paste form	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	kg	. . . Suited only for aviation use		
	09L	kg	. . . Other		
38.02			Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
3802.10.00	00J	kg	– Activated carbon	Free	Free
3802.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . Animal black		
	09A	kg	. . Other		
38.03					
3803.00.00	00C	l	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	Free
38.04					
3804.00			Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03:		
3804.00.01	00H	kg	– Concentrated sulphite lye	Free	Free
3804.00.09	00J	kg	– Other	Free	Free
38.05			Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:		
3805.10.00	00C	l	– Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Free	Free
3805.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10K	l	. . Pine oil		
	19C	l	. . Other		
38.06			Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:		
3806.10.00	00A	kg	– Rosin and resin acids	Free	Free
3806.20.00			– Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . Salts of rosin or of resin acids		
	09J	kg	. . Other		
3806.30			– Ester gums:		
3806.30.01			– – Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, (including moulding powders), granules, flakes, and similar bulk forms	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01C	kg	. . . Phenolic modified		
	09J	kg	. . . Maleic modified		
	19F	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38—*continued*
Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Ester gums— <i>continued</i>					
3806.30.09			-- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Phenolic modified		
	09K	kg	. . . Maleic modified		
	19G	kg	. . . Other		
3806.30.19	00A	kg	-- Waste and scrap	Free	Free
3806.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . Run gums		
			. . Other:		
	11F	kg	. . . Waste and scrap		
	19A	kg	. . . Other		
38.07					
3807.00.00	00F	l	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
38.08					
Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):					
– Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:					
3808.52.10			-- DDT (ISO) (clofentane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300g:	Free	Free
			. . . In aerosol containers:		
	10D	No.	. . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	15E	No.	. . . . Other		
	19H	..	. . . . Other		
3808.59			-- Other:		
3808.59.10			--- Insecticides	Free	Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	10F	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	15G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19K	..	. . . . . Other		
3808.59.20			--- Fungicides	Free	Free
			. . . . Tributyltin compounds:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	10A	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	15B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19E	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	31D	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	35G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39K	..	. . . . . Other		
3808.59.30			--- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	Free	Free
			. . . . Herbicides:		
	10G	..	. . . . . 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, its salts or its esters thereof		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	15H	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	19L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29H	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	31K	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	35B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39E	..	. . . . . Other		
3808.59.40			--- Disinfectants	Free	Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	10B	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	15C	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19F	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38—*continued*
Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter— <i>continued</i> — Other— <i>continued</i>		
3808.59.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . . In aerosol containers: 10K No. Containing chlorofluorocarbons 15L No. Other 19C Other		
			— Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: -- In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300g		
3808.61.00			. . . . . Insecticides: Containing organo-phosphorous compounds: In aerosol containers: 10H No. Containing chlorofluorocarbons 15J No. Other 19A Other Other: In pressure (aerosol) containers: 21C 1 Containing chlorofluorocarbons 29J 1 Other Other: 31L Articles impregnated with insecticide Containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane: 35C kg In measured-dose containers containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane as the active ingredient (may also contain a small amount (approximately 2 %) of chloropicrin as a warning agent) 37K kg In measured-dose containers containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane and a large proportion (approximately 33 %) of chloropicrin as the active ingredients 39F kg Other 49C kg Other	Free	Free
			3808.62.00 -- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300g but not exceeding 7.5kg		
			. . . . . Insecticides: Containing organo-phosphorous compounds: In aerosol containers: 10B No. Containing chlorofluorocarbons 15C No. Other 19F Other Other: In pressure (aerosol) containers: 21H 1 Containing chlorofluorocarbons 29C 1 Other Other: 31E Articles impregnated with insecticide Containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane: 35H kg In measured-dose containers containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane as the active ingredient (may also contain a small amount (approximately 2 %) of chloropicrin as a warning agent) 37D kg In measured-dose containers containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane and a large proportion (approximately 33 %) of chloropicrin as the active ingredients 39L kg In bulk forms containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane and a large proportion (approximately 33 %) of chloropicrin as the active ingredients 41B kg Other 45E kg Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38—*continued*

Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			— Other— <i>continued</i>		
3808.92.00			— Fungicides	Free	Free
			. . . . Organotin compounds, other than tributyltin compounds:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	22G	No.	. . . . . Containing chlororfluorocarbons		
	26K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	28F	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	32D	No.	. . . . . Containing chlororfluorocarbons		
	34L	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane:		
	44H	kg	. . . . . In measured-dose containers containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane as the active ingredient (may also contain a small amount (approximately 2 %) of chloropicrin as a warning agent)		
	48L	kg	. . . . . In measured-dose containers containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane and a large proportion (approximately 33 %) of chloropicrin as the active ingredients		
	52J	kg	. . . . . In bulk forms containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane and a large proportion (approximately 33 %) of chloropicrin as the active ingredients		
	54E	kg	. . . . . Other		
	79L	..	. . . . . Other		
3808.93.00			— Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators	Free	Free
			. . . . Herbicides:		
			. . . . . Containing triazine compounds; carboxylic acids with phenol function, salts, esters and salts of esters thereof; containing 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid and the like, salts and esters thereof:		
			. . . . . Containing triazine compounds:		
	10H	l	. . . . . Atrazine and simazine		
	15J	..	. . . . . Other		
	19A	..	. . . . . Containing carboxylic acids with phenol functions, salts, esters and salts thereof		
			. . . . . Other:		
	23K	..	. . . . . 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and salts and esters thereof		
	25F	..	. . . . . 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and salts and esters thereof		
	29J	..	. . . . . 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acids and salts and esters thereof		
	31L	..	. . . . . 2,4-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid and salts and esters thereof		
	33G	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	35C	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	37K	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Containing methyl bromide:		
	39F	kg	. . . . . In measured-dose containers containing methyl bromide as the active ingredient (may also contain a small amount (approximately 2%) of chloropicrin as a warning agent)		
	41H	kg	. . . . . In measured-dose containers containing methyl bromide and a large proportion (approximately 33%) of chloropicrin as the active ingredients		
	43D	kg	. . . . . In bulk forms containing methyl bromide and a large proportion (approximately 33%) of chloropicrin as the active ingredients		
	45L	kg	. . . . . Other		
	47G	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	51E	..	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	55H	..	. . . . . Other		
	59L	..	. . . . . Other		
3808.94.00			— Disinfectants	Free	Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	11L	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	17K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39L	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38—*continued*
Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Other— <i>continued</i>		
3808.99.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	20B	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	28H	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane:		
	44K	kg	. . . . . In measured-dose containers containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane as the active ingredient (may also contain a small amount (approximately 2 %) of chloropicrin as a warning agent)		
	48B	kg	. . . . . In measured-dose containers containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane and a large proportion (approximately 33 %) of chloropicrin as the active ingredients		
	54G	kg	. . . . . In bulk forms containing methyl bromide or bromochloromethane and a large proportion (approximately 33 %) of chloropicrin as the active ingredients		
	56C	kg	. . . . . Other		
	79B	..	. . . . . Other		
38.09			Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3809.10.00			– With a basis of amylaceous substances	Free	Free
			. . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02B	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19G	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– Other:		
3809.91			-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		
3809.91.01	00F	..	--- Dye carriers	Free	Free
3809.91.09			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	02C	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
3809.92			-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:		
3809.92.01	00L	..	--- Dye carriers	Free	Free
3809.92.09	00A	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
3809.93			-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:		
3809.93.01	00E	..	--- Dye carriers	Free	Free
3809.93.09			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . In aerosol containers:		
	01D	No.	. . . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	09K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19G	kg	. . . . . Other		
38.10			Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:		
3810.10.00	00K	..	– Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Free	Free
3810.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01G	..	. . . Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding		
	09B	..	. . . Other		
38.11			Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
			– Anti-knock preparations:		
3811.11.00	00B	1	-- Based on lead compounds	Free	Free
3811.19.00	00J	1	-- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38—*continued*

Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Additives for lubricating oils:		
3811.21.00	00F	..	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free	Free
3811.29.00	00B	..	-- Other	Free	Free
3811.90.00	00G	..	– Other	Free	Free
38.12			Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
3812.10.00	00F	..	– Prepared rubber accelerators	Free	Free
3812.20.00	00K	..	– Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Free	Free
			– Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics :		
3812.31.00	00H	..	-- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	Free	Free
3812.39.00	00D	..	-- Other	Free	Free
38.13			Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		
3813.00.00			. Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers:	Free	Free
			. . . Containing bromofluorocarbons:		
	01J	..	. . . . Bromotrifluoromethane		
	11F	..	. . . . Dibromotetrafluoroethane		
			. . . . Other:		
	23K	..	. . . . . Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)		
	25F	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	27B	..	. . . . Bromochlorodifluoromethane		
	33G	..	. . . . Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)		
	37K	..	. . . . Other		
			. Other:		
	43D	..	. . . Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes		
	45L	..	. . . Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)		
	47G	..	. . . Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)		
	49C	..	. . . Containing bromochloromethane		
	59L	..	. . . Other		
38.14			Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers		
3814.00.00				5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. In aerosol containers:		
	10F	No.	. . . Containing methane, ethane or propane chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)		
	15G	No.	. . . Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)		
	21A	No.	. . . Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)		
	25D	No.	. . . Other		
			. Other:		
	27L	1	. . . Containing methane, ethane or propane chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)		
	29G	1	. . . Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)		
	31J	1	. . . Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)		
	39D	1	. . . Other		
38.15			Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:		
			– Supported catalysts:		
3815.11.00	00E	..	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	Free
3815.12.00	00K	..	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	Free
3815.19.00	00A	..	-- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38—*continued*
Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
3815.90			– Other:		
3815.90.01	00F	..	-- Compound catalysts	Free	Free
3815.90.09	00G	..	-- Other	Free	Free
38.16					
3816.00.00			Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01	5	Free *See Below
	01C	kg	. Dolomite		
	09J	kg	. Magnesite		
			. Other:		
			. . . Containing, by weight of alumina:		
	21H	kg	. . . . Not more than 40%		
	29C	kg	. . . . More than 40% but not more than 60%		
	31E	kg	. . . . More than 60% but not more than 80%		
	39L	kg	. . . . More than 80%		
	49H	kg	. . . Other		
38.17					
3817.00.00			Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02	Free	Free
	11J	..	. Mixed alkylbenzenes		
	19D	..	. Mixed alkylnaphthalenes		
38.18					
3818.00.00	00A	..	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Free	Free
38.19					
3819.00.00	00K	..	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
38.20					
3820.00.00	00C	..	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Free	Free
38.21					
3821.00.00	10J	..	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Free	Free
38.22					
3822.00			Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials:		
			– On a backing of paper:		
3822.00.10	10B	kg	-- In rolls or sheets	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3822.00.20	10H	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3822.00.50	10D	..	– On a backing of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3822.00.90	10F	..	– Other	Free	Free
38.23					
			Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
			– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
3823.11.00	00F	kg	-- Stearic acid	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3823.12.00	00L	kg	-- Oleic acid	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3823.13.00	00E	kg	-- Tall oil fatty acids	5	Free *See Below CA Free

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38—*continued*Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
3823.19			-- Other:		
3823.19.10	00H	kg	--- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3823.19.90	00A	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
3823.70.00			— Industrial fatty alcohols	Free	Free
	01A	l	. . . Having a waxy character		
	09G	l	. . . Other		
38.24			Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
3824.10.00	00K	. .	— Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Free	Free
3824.30.00	00G	. .	— Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Free	Free
3824.40.00	00L	. .	— Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Free	Free
3824.50.00	00D	. .	— Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	Free
3824.60.00	00H	. .	— Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	Free	Free
			— Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:		
3824.71.00			-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . Chloropentafluoroethane and chlorodifluoromethane (CFC-502)		
	12K	kg	. . . Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11) and dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC-12)		
	16B	kg	. . . Dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC-12) and 1,2-dichlorotetrafluoroethane (CFC-114)		
	21J	kg	. . . Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11) and polyolefin		
	23E	kg	. . . Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11) and toluene-diisocyanate		
	25A	kg	. . . Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11) and diphenyl-methyldiisocyanate		
	31F	kg	. . . Mixtures containing 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane (CFC-113)		
	33B	kg	. . . Other		
3824.72.00	00L	kg	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Free	Free
3824.73.00	00E	kg	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	Free	Free
3824.74.00	00K	kg	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	Free	Free
3824.75.00	00D	kg	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	Free	Free
3824.76.00	00J	kg	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Free	Free
3824.77.00	00C	kg	-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	Free	Free
3824.78.00	00H	kg	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Free	Free
❖ 3824.79.00	10K	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			— Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:		
3824.81.10	00E	. .	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Free	Free
3824.82.10			-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Free	Free
	10G	. .	. . . Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)		
	19L	. .	. . . Other		
3824.83.10	00D	. .	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Free	Free
3824.84.10	00J	. .	-- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	Free	Free

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38—*continued*
Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
3824.85.00	00H	..	-- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Free	Free
3824.86.00	00B	..	-- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO), or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	Free	Free
3824.87.00	00G	..	-- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	Free	Free
3824.88.00	00A	..	-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, or octabromodiphenyl ethers	Free	Free
-- Other:					
3824.91.00	00C	..	-- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate	Free	Free
3824.99			-- Other		
3824.99.10	00E	..	--- Photo-mechanical engraving and photo lithographic preparations	Free	Free
3824.99.11	00A	g	--- Saccharin and other synthetic sweetening substances in tablets or other dispensable forms	Free	Free
--- Methanol (methyl alcohol) to which has been added ethyl ether, benzol or approved petroleum products, in such proportions as to make it suitable for use as a fuel in piston engines of motor vehicles or aircraft:					
3824.99.13			---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing :	Free	Free
	11K	1	. . . . . Aviation spirit		
	19E	1	. . . . . Other		
---- Other:					
3824.99.15	00G	1	----- Aviation spirit	Free	Free
3824.99.17	00K	1	----- Other <i>per l</i>	30.2 ¹	..
3824.99.19	00B	1	---- Fusible ceramic firing testers	Free	Free
3824.99.21	00G	..	---- Fusel oil; ion exchangers; fire retardant preparations for timber; metal-workers' surface-hardening and case-hardening preparations	Free	Free
3824.99.23			---- Mixed gases, liquefied or compressed	Free	Free
. Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:					
	10G	kg	. . . . . Containing acyclic hydrocarbons halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		
	11E	kg	. . . . . Other		
. Mixtures containing fluorinated, chlorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
	13A	kg	. . . . . Hydrofluorocarbons		
. Containing methyl bromide:					
	15H	kg	. . . . . In bulk forms containing methyl bromide with a large proportion (approximately 33 %) of chloropicrin		
	17D	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19L	kg	. . . . . Other		
	21B	kg	. . . . . Mixtures containing both hydrochlorofluorocarbons and hydrofluorocarbons		
	29H	kg	. . . . . Other		
3824.99.25			---- Inorganic composite solvents	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
. In aerosol containers:					
	10K	No.	. . . . . Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		
	15L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19C	1	. . . . . Other		
3824.99.27	00E	..	---- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	Free	Free
3824.99.29	00H	..	---- Chewing gum bases containing, in any proportion, chicle gum or other natural gums; dental porcelain powders; electrode paste, cream or liquid; ink removers and stencil correcting varnish put up in packings for retail sale	Free	Free
---- Ethyl alcohol, blended with other substances and that can be used as a fuel for engines, other than blends of heading 22.07 or 27.10:					

¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38—*continued*
Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			— Other— <i>continued</i>		
			--- Other— <i>continued</i>		
			---- Ethyl alcohol, blended with other substances and, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
3824.99.31	10K	1 ms	---- Blended with motor spirit	<i>per l ms</i> 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	..
3824.99.32			---- Blended with other substances	Free	Free
	10F	1	. . . . . Blended with automotive diesel		
	15G	1	. . . . . Blended with marine diesel		
	19K	1	. . . . . Blended with other substances		
			--- Ethyl alcohol, to which has been blended ethyl ether, benzol, or approved petroleum products in such proportions as may be approved by the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service and under such conditions as the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service may approve, other than blends of heading 22.07 or 27.10:		
3824.99.33	00E	1	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	Free
			---- Other:		
3824.99.34	00A	1	---- Aviation spirit	Free	Free
			---- Other		
3824.99.35	00H	1 ms	----- Further blended with motor spirit and that can be used as a fuel for engines	<i>per l ms</i> 59.524¢ plus 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	..
3824.99.37			----- Further blended with diesel, biodiesel, or other substances and that can be used as a fuel for engines	Free	Free
	10H	1	. . . . . Further blended with automotive diesel		
	15J	1	. . . . . Further blended with marine diesel		
	19A	1	. . . . . Further blended with other substances		
3824.99.39	00C	1	----- Other	<i>per l</i> 30.2¢ ¹	..
3824.99.49			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
	10F	kg	. . . . . Containing acyclic hydrocarbons halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		
	11D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Organotin compounds:		
	13L	..	. . . . . Tributyltin compounds		
	15G	..	. . . . . Other		
	17C	..	. . . . . Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters		
	19K	..	. . . . . Other		
38.25			Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:		
3825.10.00	00H	..	— Municipal waste	Free	Free
3825.20.00	00A	..	— Sewage sludge	Free	Free
3825.30.00	00E	..	— Clinical waste	Free	Free
			— Waste organic solvents:		
3825.41.00	00C	..	-- Halogenated	Free	Free
3825.49.00	00K	..	-- Other	Free	Free
3825.50.00	00B	..	— Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	Free
			— Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
3825.61.00	00L	..	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	Free	Free
3825.69.00	00G	..	-- Other	Free	Free
3825.90.00	00G	..	— Other	Free	Free

❖ ¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 38—*continued*
Miscellaneous chemical products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
38.26			Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3826.00.10	00H	1	– Not blended with other substances	Free	Free
3826.00.20	00C	1 ms	– Blended with motor spirit	<i>per lms</i> 59.524¢ <i>plus</i> 8¢ per g of Pb ¹	..
3826.00.30	00J	1	– Blended with automotive diesel	Free	Free
3826.00.40	00D	1	– Blended with marine diesel	Free	Free
			– Blended with ethyl alcohol:		
3826.00.50	00K	1	– – To which has been blended ethyl ether, benzol, or approved petroleum products in such proportions as may be approved by the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service and under such conditions as the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service may approve, other than blends of heading 22.07 or 27.10	Free	Free
3826.00.60	00E	1	– – Other	Free	Free
3826.00.90	00A	1	– Blended with other substances	Free	Free
			* * *		

❖ ¹ Being the equivalent of the duty imposed on the like goods when produced in New Zealand.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION VII

Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof

NOTES—

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Chapter 39

Plastics and articles thereof

NOTES—

1. Throughout the Tariff the expression “plastics” means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.
Throughout the Tariff any reference to “plastics” also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
 - (b) Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
 - (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
 - (d) Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
 - (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
 - (g) Run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
 - (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
 - (ij) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
 - (k) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
 - (l) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
 - (m) Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
 - (n) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
 - (o) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
 - (p) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (q) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
 - (r) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
 - (s) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
 - (t) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - (w) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
 - (x) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - (y) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
 - (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
 - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
 - (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
 - (d) Silicones (heading 39.10);
 - (e) Resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.

Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

4. The expression “copolymers” covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 % or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
- (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression “tubes, pipes and hoses” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression “wall or ceiling coverings of plastics” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression “plates, sheets, film, foil and strip” applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
- (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
 - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
 - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
 - (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
 - (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
 - (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
 - (i) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
- (a) Where there is a subheading named “Other” in the same series:
 - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix “poly” (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (2) The copolymers named in subheading 3901.30 and Tariff items 3901.40.00, 3903.20.00, 3903.30.00 and 3904.30.00 are to be classified in that subheading and in those Tariff items, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named “Other”, provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
 - (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

Chapter 39—*continued*

Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

(b) Where there is no subheading named “Other” in the same series:

- (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
- (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term “plasticisers” includes secondary plasticisers.

* * *

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
I- PRIMARY FORMS					
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:				
3901.10.00	01E 05H 10D	kg kg kg	– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 . . . Ground polyethylene, rotational moulding grade . . . Other linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE) . . . Other	Free	Free
3901.20.00	01J 09D	kg kg	– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more . . . Ground polyethylene, rotational moulding grade . . . Other	Free	Free
3901.30	– Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:				
3901.30.01	00L	kg	– – Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
3901.30.09	00A	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
3901.40.00	00H	kg	– Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	Free	Free
3901.90.00	10C	kg	– Other	Free	Free
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:				
3902.10.00	00E	kg	– Polypropylene	Free	Free
3902.20.00	00J	kg	– Polyisobutylene	Free	Free
3902.30.00	00B	kg	– Propylene copolymers	Free	Free
3902.90.00	00D	kg	– Other	Free	Free
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:				
– Polystyrene:					
3903.11.00	00H	kg	– – Expansible	Free	Free
3903.19.00	00D	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
3903.20.00	00G	kg	– Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Free	Free
3903.30.00	01J 09D	kg kg	– Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers . . . Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers not mixed with any other substance . . . Other	Free	Free
3903.90	– Other:				
3903.90.01	– – Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions			5	Free *See Below LDC 4
3903.90.09	01G 09B	kg kg	. . . Styrene copolymers . . . Other	Free	Free
3903.90.09	01H 09C	kg kg	– – Other . . . Styrene copolymers . . . Other	Free	Free
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:				
3904.10.00	00A	kg	– Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	Free	Free
3904.21.00	00K	kg	– – Non-plasticised	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
3904.22.00	00D	kg	– – Plasticised	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
3904.30.00	01G 09B	kg kg	– Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers . . . Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions . . . Other	Free	Free
3904.40.00	01L 09F	kg kg	– Other vinyl chloride copolymers . . . Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions . . . Other	Free	Free
3904.50.00	01D 09K	kg kg	– Vinylidene chloride polymers . . . Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions . . . Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Fluoro-polymers:					
3904.61.00	00D	kg	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	Free	Free
3904.69.00	00L	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
3904.90.00	00L	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:				
– Poly(vinyl acetate):					
3905.12.00	00J	kg	-- In aqueous dispersion	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
3905.19.00	01J	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
– Vinyl acetate copolymers:					
3905.21.00	00H	kg	-- In aqueous dispersion	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
3905.29.00	00D	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
3905.30.00	00G	kg	– Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Free	Free
– Other:					
3905.91.00	00C	kg	-- Copolymers	Free	Free
3905.99.00	00K	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:				
– Poly(methyl methacrylate):					
3906.10.01	00D	kg	-- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
3906.10.09	00E	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
3906.90	– Other:				
3906.90.01			-- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free LDC 4
	01A	kg	. . . Acrylic copolymers		
	09G	kg	. . . Other		
3906.90.09			-- Other	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Acrylic copolymers		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:				
– Polyacetals:					
3907.10	– Polyacetals:				
3907.10.01	00B	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3907.10.09	00C	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
3907.20	– Other polyethers:				
3907.20.01	10C	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3907.20.09	10D	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
3907.30			– Epoxide resins:		
3907.30.01	00K	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3907.30.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	01J	kg	. . . In aqueous dispersion		
	09D	kg	. . . Other		
3907.40			– Polycarbonates:		
3907.40.01	00C	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3907.40.09	00D	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
3907.50			– Alkyd resins:		
3907.50.01	00G	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3907.50.09	00H	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			– Poly(ethylene terephthalate) :		
3907.61			-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher:		
3907.61.10	10A	kg	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3907.61.90	10E	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See below LDC 4
3907.69			-- Other:		
3907.69.10	10H	kg	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3907.69.90	10A	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See below LDC 4
3907.70			– Poly(lactic acid):		
3907.70.01	00D	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3907.70.09	00E	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			– Other polyesters:		
3907.91			-- Unsaturated:		
3907.91.01	00F	kg	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3907.91.09	00G	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
3907.99			-- Other:		
3907.99.01	10K	kg	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
			--- Other:		
* 3907.99.10	10J	kg	---- Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 2.5 7/2019 Free	..
* 3907.99.90	10B	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
39.08			Polyamides in primary forms:		
3908.10			– Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:		
3908.10.01	00L	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3908.10.09	00A	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—continued
Plastics and articles thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Polyamides in primary forms—continued					
3908.90			– Other:		
3908.90.01	00K	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3908.90.09	00L	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
39.09 Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:					
– Urea resins; thiourea resins:					
3909.10			– Urea resins; thiourea resins:		
3909.10.01	00J	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3909.10.09	00K	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
– Melamine resins:					
3909.20			– Melamine resins:		
3909.20.01	00B	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3909.20.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	01A	kg	. . . In aqueous dispersion		
	09G	kg	. . . Other		
– Other amino-resins :					
3909.31			-- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI):		
3909.31.10	10G	kg	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3909.31.90	10L	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See below LDC 4
– Other:					
3909.39			– Other:		
3909.39.10	10C	kg	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3909.39.90	10G	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See below LDC 4
– Phenolic resins:					
3909.40			– Phenolic resins:		
3909.40.01	00K	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3909.40.09	00L	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
– Polyurethanes:					
3909.50			– Polyurethanes:		
3909.50.01	00C	kg	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3909.50.09	00D	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
39.10 Silicones in primary forms:					
3910.00			Silicones in primary forms:		
3910.00.01	00J	kg	– Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3910.00.09			– Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			. . . In aerosol containers:		
	02F	No.	. . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08E	No.	. . . Other		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
39.11			Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3911.10.00	00D	kg	– Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Free	Free
3911.90			– Other:		
3911.90.01	00K	kg	– – Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	Free
3911.90.09	00L	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
39.12			Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
			– Cellulose acetates:		
3912.11.00	00G	kg	– – Non-plasticised	Free	Free
3912.12.00	00A	kg	– – Plasticised	Free	Free
3912.20.00	00F	kg	– Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	Free	Free
			– Cellulose ethers:		
3912.31.00	00D	kg	– – Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Free	Free
3912.39.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . Non-plasticised		
	09D	kg	. . . Plasticised		
3912.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Regenerated cellulose		
			. . . Other:		
	11G	kg	. . . Non-plasticised		
	19B	kg	. . . Plasticised		
39.13			Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3913.10.00	00L	kg	– Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Free	Free
3913.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . Chemical derivatives of natural rubber		
	09C	kg	. . Other		
39.14					
3914.00.00	00E	kg	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	Free	Free
			II.- WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		
39.15			Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:		
3915.10.00	00G	kg	– Of polymers of ethylene	Free	Free
3915.20.00	00L	kg	– Of polymers of styrene	Free	Free
3915.30.00	00D	kg	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	Free
3915.90.00	00F	kg	– Of other plastics	Free	Free
39.16			Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:		
3916.10.00	00E	kg	– Of polymers of ethylene	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3916.20.00	00J	kg	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3916.90.00			– Of other plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . Of regenerated cellulose		
	09H	kg	. . Of other plastics		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
39.17			Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:		
3917.10			– Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:		
3917.10.01	00K	kg	-- Of hardened proteins	Free	Free
3917.10.09			-- Of cellulosic materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Of regenerated cellulose		
	09D	kg	. . . . Of other cellulosic materials		
			– Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
3917.21.00	00A	kg	-- Of polymers of ethylene	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3917.22.00	00F	kg	-- Of polymers of propylene	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3917.23.00	00L	kg	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3917.29			-- Of other plastics:		
3917.29.01	00D	kg	--- Of hardened proteins	Free	Free
			--- Other:		
3917.29.11	00K	kg	---- Of polycarbonates	Free	Free
3917.29.19	00L	kg	---- Of acrylic polymers	Free	Free
3917.29.29			---- Of other plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	kg	. . . . . Of regenerated cellulose		
	09K	kg	. . . . . Of other plastics		
			– Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
3917.31.00			-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Of polymers of ethylene:		
	02A	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	08L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	11L	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	18H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Of polymers of propylene:		
	21H	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	29C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Of polyamides:		
	31E	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	39L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Of polymers of vinylidene fluorides:		
	41B	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	49H	kg	. . . . . Other		
	59E	kg	. . . . . Of other plastics		
3917.32			-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
3917.32.02	00B	kg	--- Sausage casings, unprinted	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			— Other tubes, pipes and hoses— <i>continued</i>		
			-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
3917.32.08			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Layflat:		
			. . . . . Of polymers of ethylene:		
	02G	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	05A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	12D	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	15J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of polymers of propylene:		
	22A	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	25F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of polyamides:		
	32J	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	35C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of polymers of vinylidene fluorides:		
	41H	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	45L	kg	. . . . . Other		
	49C	kg	. . . . . Of other plastics		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Of polymers of ethylene:		
	51E	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	55H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	61B	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	65E	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of polymers of propylene:		
	71K	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	75B	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of polyamides:		
	81G	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	85K	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of polymers of vinylidene fluorides:		
	91D	kg	. . . . . Convoluted or corrugated tubes		
	95G	kg	. . . . . Other		
	99K	kg	. . . . . Of other plastics		
3917.33.00	00D	kg	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3917.39			-- Other:		
3917.39.02	00D	kg	--- Sausage casings, unprinted	Free	Free
3917.39.08			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Layflat:		
	01L	kg	. . . . . Of polymers of ethylene		
	11H	kg	. . . . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Of other plastics		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21E	kg	. . . . . Of polymers of ethylene		
	31B	kg	. . . . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
	39H	kg	. . . . . Of other plastics		
3917.40.00			— Fittings	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Tube and pipe fittings:		
	02L	kg	. . . Of polymers of ethylene		
	08K	kg	. . . Of polymers of propylene		
	11K	kg	. . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
	19E	kg	. . . Of other plastics		
	29B	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—continued
Plastics and articles thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
39.18			Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:		
3918.10			— Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
			— — Floorcoverings:		
3918.10.01	00H	m ²	— — — Underlay of cellular plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3918.10.09			— — — Other	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . Tiles		
	09B	m ²	. . . . Other		
3918.10.19	00D	kg	— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3918.90			— Of other plastics:		
			— — Floorcoverings:		
3918.90.01	00G	m ²	— — — Underlay of cellular plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3918.90.09			— — — Other	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . . Tiles		
	09A	m ²	. . . . Other		
			— — Other:		
3918.90.11	00B	kg	— — — Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — — Other:		
3918.90.21			— — — — Self-adhesive	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	kg	. . . . . Of alkyds		
	09A	kg	. . . . . Of polyamides		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Of other plastics		
			— — — — Other:		
3918.90.31	00C	kg	— — — — — Of polycarbonates; of polyethylene terephthalate	Free	Free
3918.90.39			— — — — — Of other plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Of alkyds:		
	01B	kg	. . . . . Monolayer		
	09H	kg	. . . . . Multilayer		
			. . . . . Of polyamides:		
	11K	kg	. . . . . Monolayer		
	19E	kg	. . . . . Multilayer		
	29B	kg	. . . . . Of other plastics		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
39.19			Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:		
3919.10			– In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
3919.10.01			– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 2 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Of polymers of ethylene		
	11A	m ²	. . . Of polymers of propylene		
	21J	m ²	. . . Of polymers and copolymers of styrene		
	31F	m ²	. . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
	41C	m ²	. . . Of polyesters		
	51L	m ²	. . . Of regenerated cellulose		
	61H	m ²	. . . Of chemical derivatives of cellulose		
	69C	m ²	. . . Of other plastics		
3919.10.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Of polymers of ethylene		
	11B	m ²	. . . Of polymers of propylene		
	21K	m ²	. . . Of polymers and copolymers of styrene		
	31G	m ²	. . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
	41D	m ²	. . . Of polyesters		
	51A	m ²	. . . Of regenerated cellulose		
	61J	m ²	. . . Of chemical derivatives of cellulose		
	69D	m ²	. . . Of other plastic		
3919.90			– Other:		
3919.90.01	00E	m ²	– – Laminated fibre reinforced sheets	5	Free *See Below CA 2

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
3919.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
			. . . . . In rolls of a width not exceeding 60 cm:		
			. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 0.02 mm but not exceeding 0.25 mm:		
	02B	m ²	. . . . . Coverings for books, shelves and furniture		
			. . . . . Other:		
	06E	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of ethylene		
	08A	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of propylene		
	12K	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers and copolymers of styrene		
	16B	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
	18J	m ²	. . . . . Of acrylic polymers and copolymers		
	22G	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of vinyl acetate		
	24C	m ²	. . . . . Of polyurethanes		
	26K	m ²	. . . . . Of polyesters		
	28F	m ²	. . . . . Of regenerated cellulose		
	32D	m ²	. . . . . Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives		
	38C	m ²	. . . . . Of other plastics		
			. . . . . Other:		
	42A	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of ethylene		
	46D	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of propylene		
	48L	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers and copolymers of styrene		
	53G	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
	55C	m ²	. . . . . Of acrylic polymers and copolymers		
	57K	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of vinyl acetate		
	61H	m ²	. . . . . Of polyurethanes		
	63D	m ²	. . . . . Of polyesters		
	65L	m ²	. . . . . Of regenerated cellulose		
	67G	m ²	. . . . . Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives		
	69C	m ²	. . . . . Of other plastics		
			. . . . . Other:		
	71E	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of ethylene		
	73A	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of propylene		
	75H	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers and copolymers of styrene		
	78B	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of vinyl chloride		
	80D	m ²	. . . . . Of acrylic polymers and copolymers		
	83J	m ²	. . . . . Of polymers of vinyl acetate		
	85E	m ²	. . . . . Of polyurethanes		
	87A	m ²	. . . . . Of polyesters		
	91K	m ²	. . . . . Of regenerated cellulose		
	95B	m ²	. . . . . Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives		
	99E	m ²	. . . . . Of other plastics		
39.20			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
3920.10			– Of polymers of ethylene:		
3920.10.01	10G	m ²	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.10.09	10H	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
3920.20			– Of polymers of propylene:		
			-- Biaxially oriented:		
3920.20.02	10G	kg	--- Printed	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
3920.20.05	10F	kg	--- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Of polymers of propylene— <i>continued</i>					
3920.20.09	10A	m ²	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
3920.20.29			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
	03K	kg	. . . . Strapping tape		
	10B	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	12J	kg	. . . . Strapping tape		
	29C	kg	. . . . Other		
3920.30			– Of polymers of styrene:		
3920.30.01	10D	m ²	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.30.09	10E	kg	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.30.29	10F	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3920.43.00			-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	kg	. . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width		
	15F	kg	. . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm		
	29F	kg	. . . . Other		
3920.49			-- Other		
3920.49.11	10D	m ²	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.49.15			--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	15L	kg	. . . . Printed		
	29L	kg	. . . . Other		
3920.49.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	15F	kg	. . . . Printed		
	29F	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Of acrylic polymers:					
-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate):					
3920.51					
3920.51.01	10F	m ²	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.51.09	10G	kg	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.51.29	10H	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
-- Other:					
3920.59					
3920.59.01	10B	m ²	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.59.09	10C	kg	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.59.29	10D	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
— Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:					
-- Of polycarbonates:					
3920.61					
3920.61.01	10K	kg	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed	Free	Free
3920.61.09	10L	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):					
3920.62					
3920.62.01	10D	m ²	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.62.09	10E	kg	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
3920.62.19	10L	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Of unsaturated polyesters:					
3920.63					
3920.63.01	10J	m ²	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.63.09	10K	kg	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.63.29	10L	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
3920.69			— Of other polyesters:		
3920.69.01	10F	m ²	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.69.09	10G	kg	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.69.29	10H	kg	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3920.71.00			— — Of regenerated cellulose	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	m ²	. . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm		
	19L	kg	. . . . Other		
3920.73.00			— — Of cellulose acetate	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	kg	. . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm		
	19K	kg	. . . . Other		
3920.79			— — Of other cellulose derivatives:		
3920.79.01	10K	kg	— — — Of vulcanised fibre	Free	Free
3920.79.09			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			— Of other plastics:		
3920.91			— — Of poly(vinyl butyral):		
3920.91.01	10L	m ²	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.91.09	10A	kg	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.91.29	10B	kg	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.92			— — Of polyamides:		
3920.92.01	10E	m ²	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.92.09	10F	kg	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.92.29	10G	kg	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.93			— — Of amino-resins:		
3920.93.01	10K	m ²	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.93.09	10L	kg	— — — Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
-- Of amino-resins— <i>continued</i>					
3920.93.29	10A	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.94.00			-- Of phenolic resins	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	m ²	. . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm		
	19A	kg	. . . Other		
3920.99			-- Of other plastics:		
3920.99.01	10G	m ²	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width:		
3920.99.11	10B	. .	---- Of fluoro-polymers	Free	Free
3920.99.19	10C	kg	---- Of other plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3920.99.39	10D	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
39.21			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:		
			– Cellular:		
3921.11			-- Of polymers of styrene:		
3921.11.01	10K	kg	--- In blocks of regular geometric shape	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
3921.11.09	10L	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3921.12.00	10H	kg	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3921.13			-- Of polyurethanes:		
3921.13.01	10J	kg	--- In blocks of regular geometric shape	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
3921.13.09	10K	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3921.14.00	10G	kg	-- Of regenerated cellulose	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3921.19			-- Of other plastics:		
3921.19.01	10F	kg	--- In blocks of regular geometric shape	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
3921.19.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	kg	. . . . Of polymers of ethylene		
	15H	kg	. . . . Of polyesters		
	29H	kg	. . . . Of other plastics		
3921.90			– Other:		
3921.90.01			-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	kg	. . . Of chemical derivatives of cellulose		
	09L	kg	. . . Of other plastics		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
– – Other:					
3921.90.11	00B	kg	– – – Laminated fibre reinforced sheets	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3921.90.19			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
	01A	m ²	. . . . . Of chemical derivatives of cellulose		
	09G	m ²	. . . . . Of other plastics		
			. . . . . Reinforced or supported with textile fabrics:		
	11J	kg	. . . . . Of chemical derivatives of cellulose		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Of other plastics		
			. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width:		
	21F	m ²	. . . . . Of chemical derivatives of cellulose		
	29A	m ²	. . . . . Of other plastics		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31C	kg	. . . . . Of chemical derivatives of cellulose		
	39J	kg	. . . . . Of other plastics		
39.22			Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:		
3922.10.00			– Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	5	Free *See Below CA 2
	11E	No.	. . . Baths (including shower-baths)		
	14K	No.	. . . Wash-basins		
	19L	No.	. . . Sinks		
3922.20.00	00C	No.	– Lavatory seats and covers	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
3922.90			– Other:		
3922.90.01	00E	No.	– – Urinals	Free	Free
3922.90.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	No.	. . . Shower cabinets		
	05G	No.	. . . Shower bases		
	08A	No.	. . . Other		
39.23			Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:		
3923.10			– Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		
			– – Not exceeding 5 litres capacity:		
3923.10.01			– – – Nestable	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	Hd	. . . . . 250 ml and under		
	09H	Hd	. . . . . Other		
			– – – Non-nestable:		
* 3923.10.05			– – – – Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles, of plastic, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	. .
	10G	Hd	. . . . . 250 ml and under		
	19L	Hd	. . . . . Other		
* 3923.10.07			– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	Hd	. . . . . 250 ml and under		
	19C	Hd	. . . . . Other		

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles— <i>continued</i>					
– – Exceeding 5 litres capacity:					
3923.10.11	00K	Hd	– – – Nestable	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – – Non-nestable:					
* 3923.10.25	00L	Hd	– – – – Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles, of plastic, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 3923.10.29	00F	Hd	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Sacks and bags (including cones):					
– – Of polymers of ethylene:					
3923.21			– – – – Of polymers of ethylene:		
3923.21.01	00B	..	– – – – Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use	5	Free *See Below CA 1
– – – – Other:					
3923.21.15	00C	kg	– – – – Printed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3923.21.28	00H	kg	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – Of other plastics:					
3923.29			– – – – Of other plastics:		
3923.29.01	00J	..	– – – – Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use	5	Free *See Below CA 1
– – – – Other:					
3923.29.15	00K	kg	– – – – Printed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3923.29.28	00D	kg	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3923.30.00			– Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
. . . Not exceeding 5 litres capacity:					
. . . . 250 ml and under					
. . . . Other					
. . . . Exceeding 5 litres capacity					
3923.40.00	01C 09J 19F	Hd Hd Hd	– Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	5	Free *See Below CA 2
. . . Spools, reels and similar supports designed for use with the goods of Chapters 85 and 90:					
. . . . For photographic and cinematographic film					
. . . . C Zero cassettes					
. . . . Other					
. . . . Other					
3923.50.00	00B	Hd	– Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
– Other:					
3923.90			– – – – Other:		
3923.90.01	00C	Hd	– – Collapsible tubes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3923.90.05	00J	No.	– – Chilly bins	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
-- Other:					
--- Not exceeding 5 litres capacity:					
3923.90.12			---- Nestable	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	Hd	. . . . . 250 ml and under		
	09J	Hd	. . . . . Other		
3923.90.18			---- Non-nestable	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	Hd	. . . . . 250 ml and under		
	09G	Hd	. . . . . Other		
--- Exceeding 5 litres capacity:					
3923.90.22			---- Nestable	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3923.90.28			---- Non-nestable	5	Free *See Below CA Free
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:				
3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware:				
3924.10.01			-- Chopsticks; handles for cutlery	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Chopsticks		
	09F	..	. . . Handles for cutlery		
3924.10.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . Breakfast, dinner, tea and coffee sets; cups, mugs, saucers, plates and dishes		
	09G	kg	. . . Knives, forks, spoons and similar utensils		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
3924.90	- Other:				
3924.90.01			-- Toilet articles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3924.90.09	-- Other household articles				
				5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
	10K	No.	. . . Poly(vinyl chloride) hot-water bottles		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3925.10.00			-- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3925.20.00	-- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors				
				5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	No.	. . . Doors		
	03B	No.	. . . Door frames and their thresholds		
	05J	No.	. . . Windows and their frames		
3925.30	-- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof:				
3925.30.01			-- Sunblinds (other than Venetian blinds)	5	Free *See Below CA 4.5
3925.30.09	-- Other				
				5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	..	. . . Venetian blinds		
	09B	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—continued
Plastics and articles thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
3925.90.00	00C	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
39.26			Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:		
3926.10			– Office or school supplies:		
3926.10.10	00H	..	-- Electronic stencils; erasers	Free	Free
3926.10.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Binders (loose-leaf type):		
	01K	kg	. . . . Ring		
	09E	kg	. . . . Other		
	19B	kg	. . . Other		
3926.20			– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):		
3926.20.01	00B	..	-- Braces, suspenders, garters, belts and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
3926.20.11			-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Gloves:		
	03B	pr	. . . . Football goalkeepers		
			. . . . Cricket:		
	04L	pr	. . . . Batting		
	06G	pr	. . . . Wicket keeping		
	08C	pr	. . . . Other		
	19J	pr	. . . Mittens and mitts		
3926.20.23	00F	No.	-- Coats and jackets	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
3926.20.32	00E	No.	-- Trousers and leggings	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
3926.20.42	00L	No.	-- Combination garments of the one piece trouser/jacket type	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
3926.20.55	10B	pr.	-- Shoulder pads	10	Free *See Below CA Free
3926.20.62			-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	02H	No.	. . . Aprons		
	12E	No.	. . . Pilches		
	29K	No.	. . . Other		
3926.30.00	00K	..	– Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3926.40			– Statuettes and other ornamental articles:		
3926.40.01	00K	..	-- Nylon figurines	Free	Free
3926.40.09	00L	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 39—*continued*
Plastics and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
3926.90			— Other:		
3926.90.01	00H	..	-- Tarpaulins, awnings and camping goods	5	Free *See Below CA 1 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
3926.90.09	00J	kg	-- Washers, gaskets, jointings, seals and similar packings	Free	Free
3926.90.11	00C	kg	-- Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical ware, whether or not graduated or calibrated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3926.90.19	00D	kg	-- Tubes and rods suited for the manufacture of fishing rods	5	Free *See Below
3926.90.21			-- Clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	Free	Free
	02E	Hd	. . . . Ear tags		
	19K	Hd	. . . . Other		
3926.90.29	00K	..	-- Artificial eyes, other than those for human use; beads, not mounted, set or strung; sequins	Free	Free
3926.90.31	00D	..	-- Contraceptives	Free	Free
3926.90.39	00E	..	-- Crochet hooks; embroidery hoops; thimbles	Free	Free
3926.90.41	00K	..	-- Hammers; striking faces for soft-faced hammers	Free	Free
3926.90.49	00L	..	-- Lifesaving resuscitation tubes	Free	Free
3926.90.51	00E	..	-- Non-mechanical fans and hand screens	Free	Free
3926.90.61	00L	..	-- Profile shapes and articles of rectangular shape, worked beyond the stage of being merely surface-worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free
3926.90.69			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . Bags, disposable:		
	09E	Hd	. . . . . Blood, enema, saline and urine		
	19B	Hd	. . . . . Other		
	22B	..	. . . . . Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions		
	29K	..	. . . . . Contact lens blanks		
	41J	No.	. . . . . Ladders		
	79F	..	. . . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40

Rubber and articles thereof

NOTES—

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Tariff the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
 - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
 - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to:
 - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 °C and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (B) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
 - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
 - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5. (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
 - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
 - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
 - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);(B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
 - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
 - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
 - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.
8. Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

* * *

Chapter 40—*continued*
Rubber and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
40.01			Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4001.10.00	01C 09J	kg kg	– Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised . . . Thermosensitive and electro-positive latex . . . Other	Free	Free
			– Natural rubber in other forms:		
4001.21.00	00C	kg	-- Smoked sheets	Free	Free
4001.22.00	00H	kg	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	Free
4001.29			-- Other:		
4001.29.01	00F	kg	--- Creped	Free	Free
			--- Other:		
4001.29.11	00A	kg	---- Uncompounded	Free	Free
4001.29.19	00B	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4001.30			– Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:		
4001.30.01	00J	kg	-- Uncompounded	Free	Free
4001.30.09	00K	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
40.02			Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
			– Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
4002.11.00	01F 09A	kg kg	-- Latex . . . Styrene-butadiene (SBR) . . . Carboxylated styrene-butadiene (XSBR)	Free	Free
4002.19			-- Other:		
4002.19.01	00L	kg	--- Plates, sheets or strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4002.19.09	01K 09E	kg kg	--- Other Styrene-butadiene (SBR) Other	Free	Free
4002.20			– Butadiene rubber (BR):		
4002.20.01	00C	kg	-- Plates, sheets or strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4002.20.09	01B 09H	kg kg	-- Other . . . Pre-vulcanised . . . Other	Free	Free
			– Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
4002.31			-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):		
4002.31.01	00A	kg	--- Plates, sheets or strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4002.31.09	00B	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
4002.39			-- Other:		
4002.39.01	00H	kg	--- Plates, sheets or strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4002.39.09	00J	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
			– Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
4002.41.00	00J	kg	-- Latex	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40—*continued*
Rubber and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, etc.—<i>continued</i> – Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)— <i>continued</i>		
4002.49			– – Other:		
4002.49.01	00A	kg	– – – Plates, sheets or strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4002.49.09	00B	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
			– Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
4002.51.00	00B	kg	– – Latex	Free	Free
4002.59			– – Other:		
4002.59.01	00E	kg	– – – Plates, sheets or strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4002.59.09	00F	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
4002.60			– Isoprene rubber (IR):		
4002.60.01	00H	kg	– – Plates, sheets or strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4002.60.09	00J	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
4002.70			– Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):		
4002.70.01	00A	kg	– – Plates, sheets or strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4002.70.09	00B	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
4002.80			– Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:		
4002.80.01	00E	kg	– – Natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex	Free	Free
4002.80.09	00F	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			– Other:		
4002.91.00	00G	kg	– – Latex	Free	Free
4002.99			– – Other:		
4002.99.01	00K	kg	– – – Plates, sheets or strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4002.99.09			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Factice		
	09D	kg	. . . . Other		
40.03					
4003.00.00	00H	kg	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	Free
40.04					
4004.00.00	00F	kg	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	Free
40.05					
			Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
			– Compounded with carbon black or silica:		
4005.10			– – Solutions and dispersions		
4005.10.01	00D	. .		5	Free *See Below CA Free
4005.10.09	00E	kg	– – Balata, gutta-percha and factice	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – Other:		
4005.10.11	00K	kg	– – – Plates, sheets or strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40—*continued*
Rubber and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Compounded with carbon black or silica— <i>continued</i> — Other— <i>continued</i>		
4005.10.19	00L	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4005.20.00	00A	..	— Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10 — Other:	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4005.91.00	00A	kg	-- Plates, sheets and strip	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4005.99			-- Other:		
4005.99.01	00D	kg	--- Natural rubber other than latex	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4005.99.09			--- Other	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . . Compounded synthetic rubber		
	19F	kg	. . . . Other		
40.06			Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:		
4006.10			— “Camel-back” strips for retreading rubber tyres:		
4006.10.01	00B	..	-- Of natural gums	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4006.10.09	00C	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4006.90			— Other:		
4006.90.01	00A	m	-- Tubes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4006.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	..	. . . Rings and discs		
	09F	..	. . . Thread		
	19C	..	. . . Other		
40.07					
4007.00.00	00L	..	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	Free	Free
40.08			Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
			— Of cellular rubber:		
4008.11			-- Plates, sheets and strip:		
			---- Flooring:		
4008.11.01	00C	..	---- Mats, rectangular, made by cutting from the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4008.11.09	00D	..	---- Underlay of rubber	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4008.11.19	00K	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4008.11.29	00E	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4008.19.00	00C	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40—*continued*
Rubber and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Of non-cellular rubber:					
4008.21			– – Plates, sheets and strip:		
			– – – Flooring:		
4008.21.01	00G	..	– – – – Mats, rectangular, made by cutting from the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4008.21.09	00H	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4008.21.19	00C	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4008.29.00	00G	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):				
– Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:					
4009.11.00	00E	m	– – Without fittings	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.12			– – With fittings:		
			– – – Hydraulic brake hoses:		
4009.12.11	00A	No.	– – – – Automotive brake hoses	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.12.14	00L	m	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.12.19	00B	m	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:					
4009.21.00	00J	m	– – Without fittings	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.22			– – With fittings:		
			– – – Hydraulic brake hoses:		
4009.22.11	00E	No.	– – – – Automotive brake hoses	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.22.14	00D	m	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.22.19	00F	m	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:					
4009.31.00	00B	m	– – Without fittings	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.32			– – With fittings:		
			– – – Hydraulic brake hoses:		
4009.32.11	00J	No.	– – – – Automotive brake hoses	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.32.14	00H	m	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.32.19	00K	m	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:					
4009.41.00	00F	m	– – Without fittings	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40—*continued*
Rubber and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials— <i>continued</i>		
4009.42			— With fittings:		
			— — — Hydraulic brake hoses:		
4009.42.11	00B	No.	— — — — Automotive brake hoses	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.42.14	00A	m	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4009.42.19	00C	m	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
40.10			Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:		
			— Conveyor belts or belting:		
4010.11.00			— — Reinforced only with metal	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . . . Of a width exceeding 20 cm		
	09B	kg	. . . . Other		
4010.12.00			— — Reinforced only with textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . . Of a width exceeding 20 cm		
	09G	kg	. . . . Other		
4010.19.00			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Reinforced only with plastics:		
	10B	kg	. . . . . Of a width exceeding 20 cm		
	15C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	19F	kg	. . . . . Of a width exceeding 20 cm		
	25L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			— Transmission belts or belting:		
4010.31.00	00F	. .	— — Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Free	Free
4010.32.00	00L	. .	— — Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Free	Free
4010.33.00	00E	. .	— — Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Free	Free
4010.34.00	00K	. .	— — Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Free	Free
4010.35.00			— — Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11K	kg	. . . . Of a width exceeding 20 cm		
	19E	kg	. . . . Other		
4010.36.00			— — Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11D	kg	. . . . Of a width exceeding 20 cm		
	19K	kg	. . . . Other		
4010.39			— — Other:		
4010.39.11	00D	. .	— — — Belts and belting, cogged, toothed or otherwise adapted for the timing of mechanical or electrical functions	Free	Free
4010.39.19			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11L	kg	. . . . Of a width exceeding 20 cm		
	19F	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40—continued
Rubber and articles thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
40.11			New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:		
4011.10			— Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):		
4011.10.01			— — For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	No.	. . . . Bias ply		
			. . . . Radial ply:		
	11D	No.	. . . . Steel belted		
	19K	No.	. . . . Other		
4011.10.09			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	. . . . Bias ply		
			. . . . Radial ply:		
	11E	No.	. . . . Steel belted		
	19L	No.	. . . . Other		
4011.20			— Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
			— — For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
4011.20.03			— — — Internal rim diameter less than 495 mm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Light truck (internal rim diameter not exceeding 360 mm regardless of ply rating):		
	01C	No.	. . . . . Bias ply		
	09J	No.	. . . . . Radial ply		
			. . . . . Other light truck:		
	11L	No.	. . . . . Bias ply		
	19F	No.	. . . . . Radial ply		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21H	No.	. . . . . Bias ply		
	29C	No.	. . . . . Radial ply		
4011.20.07			— — — Other	Free	Free
	01J	No.	. . . . Bias ply		
	09D	No.	. . . . Radial ply		
			— — Other:		
4011.20.12			— — — Internal rim diameter less than 495 mm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Light truck (internal rim diameter not exceeding 360 mm regardless of ply rating):		
	01B	No.	. . . . . Bias ply		
	09H	No.	. . . . . Radial ply		
			. . . . . Other light truck:		
	11K	No.	. . . . . Bias ply		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Radial ply		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21G	No.	. . . . . Bias ply		
	29B	No.	. . . . . Radial ply		
4011.20.18			— — — Other	Free	Free
	01L	No.	. . . . Bias ply		
	09F	No.	. . . . Radial ply		
4011.30.00	00K	No.	— Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	Free
4011.40.00	00C	No.	— Of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	Free
4011.50.00	00G	No.	— Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40—*continued*
Rubber and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
New pneumatic tyres, of rubber—<i>continued</i>					
4011.70.00			– Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines . . . Having a “herring-bone” or similar tread: . . . Tractor: Internal rim diameter exceeding 230 mm but not exceeding 508 mm Internal rim diameter exceeding 580 mm Grader Earthmover Other: Industrial Other . . . Other: . . . Tractor: Internal rim diameter exceeding 230 mm but not exceeding 508 mm Internal rim diameter exceeding 580 mm Grader Earthmover Other: Industrial Other 23C No. Internal rim diameter exceeding 230 mm but not exceeding 508 mm 25K No. Internal rim diameter exceeding 580 mm 29B No. Grader 31D No. Earthmover . . . Other: Industrial 35G No. Other 39K No. Other	Free	Free
4011.80.00			– Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines: . . . Having a “herring-bone” or similar tread: . . . Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm . . . Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm . . . Other: . . . Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm . . . Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Free	Free
4011.90			– Other: -- Having a “herring-bone” or similar tread: --- Of a kind used on light commercial vehicles: ---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm		
4011.90.10			---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm 10D No. Bias ply Radial ply: Steel belted 15E No. Other 17A No. Other 19H No. Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4011.90.20			---- Other 10K No. Bias ply Radial ply: Steel belted 13D No. Other 15L No. Other 19C No. Other	Free	Free
4011.90.30	00H	No.	--- Other -- Other: --- Of a kind used on light commercial vehicles: ---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm	Free	Free
4011.90.40			---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm 10L No. Bias ply Radial ply: Steel belted 13E No. Other 15A No. Other 19D No. Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free
4011.90.50			---- Other 10F No. Bias ply Radial ply: Steel belted 13L No. Other 15G No. Other 19K No. Other	Free	Free
4011.90.90	00L	No.	--- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40—*continued*
Rubber and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
❖ 40.12			Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
			– Retreaded tyres:		
4012.11			-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):		
4012.11.11	00G	No.	--- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4012.11.19	00H	No.	--- Other	Free	Free
4012.12.00	00K	No.	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Free	Free
4012.13.00	00D	No.	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	Free
4012.19			-- Other:		
			---- Of a kind used on light commercial vehicles:		
4012.19.11	00C	No.	---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4012.19.19	00D	No.	---- Other	Free	Free
4012.19.29	00K	No.	--- Other	Free	Free
4012.20			– Used pneumatic tyres:		
			-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), or on light commercial vehicles:		
4012.20.01			--- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	No.	. . . . Of a kind used on motor cars (including stationwagons and racing cars)		
	09D	No.	. . . . Of a kind used on light commercial vehicles		
4012.20.09	00A	No.	--- Other	Free	Free
4012.20.19	00G	No.	-- Other	Free	Free
4012.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . Solid or cushion tyres:		
			. . . Solid:		
	01H	No.	. . . . Industrial		
	09C	No.	. . . . Other		
	19L	No.	. . . Other		
			. . Other:		
	29H	kg	. . . Tyre flaps		
			. . . Tyre treads:		
	31K	kg	. . . . Interchangeable tyre treads		
	35B	kg	. . . . Pre-cured tyre tread		
	39E	kg	. . . . Other		
40.13			Inner tubes, of rubber:		
4013.10.00	00J	No.	– Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Free	Free
4013.20.00	10K	No.	– Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	Free
4013.90.00	00H	No.	– Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40—*continued*
Rubber and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
40.14			Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:		
4014.10.00	10D	Hd	– Sheath contraceptives	Free	Free
4014.90			– Other:		
4014.90.01	00B	No.	– – Hot-water bottles	Free	Free
4014.90.09	00C	No.	– – Teats	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4014.90.11	00H	No.	– – Urinals designed for wear	Free	Free
4014.90.19	00J	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
40.15			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
			– Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4015.11.00	00K	pr	– – Surgical	Free	Free
4015.19			– – Other:		
4015.19.01	00B	pr	– – – Household	Free	Free
4015.19.09			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01A	pr	. . . . Of types suited for industrial, scientific or similar purposes		
	09G	pr	. . . . Other		
4015.90.00	00D	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
40.16			Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
			– Of cellular rubber:		
4016.10.01	00K	..	– – Moulded rubber mats and mats of non-rectangular shape made by cutting from the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.10.09	00L	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
4016.91			– – Floor coverings and mats:		
4016.91.01	00C	..	– – – Moulded rubber mats and mats of non-rectangular shape made by cutting from the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.91.09	00D	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.92.00	00A	..	– – Erasers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.93.00	00F	..	– – Gaskets, washers and other seals	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.94.00	00L	..	– – Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.95.00	00E	..	– – Other inflatable articles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.99			– – Other:		
4016.99.01			– – – Rubber bands; date and other stamp type; paste applicators and other articles of stationery	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	..	. . . . Unmounted characters for use with goods falling within heading 96.11		
	09C	..	. . . . Rubber bands		
	19L	..	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40—*continued*
Rubber and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber—<i>continued</i>					
— Other— <i>continued</i>					
-- Other— <i>continued</i>					
4016.99.09	00L	..	--- Milking-machine parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.99.11	00E	..	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 86.07	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.99.19	00F	..	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 86.08	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
--- Parts and accessories of motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:					
----- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister:					
4016.99.22	00G	No.	----- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA 3.33
4016.99.25	00F	No.	----- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.99.29	00A	No.	----- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
----- Other:					
4016.99.31	00F	No.	----- Suspension shock absorbers	Free	Free
4016.99.39			----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	No.	. . . . . Bumpers and parts thereof		
	09L	No.	. . . . . Steering wheels		
	11B	No.	. . . . . Moulded rubber mudflaps		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Other		
--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.09:					
4016.99.41	00A	..	----- For tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	Free
4016.99.49	00B	..	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
4016.99.51	00G	..	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.10	Free	Free
4016.99.59	00H	..	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.11	Free	Free
4016.99.61	00B	..	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.12	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.99.69	00C	..	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.13	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.99.71	00H	..	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.15	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4016.99.79	00J	..	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.16	The rates applicable to the vehicles for which the parts have been designed	
4016.99.81	00C	..	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within headings 88.01 to 88.05	Free	Free
4016.99.99			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	..	. . . . . Stoppers, plain unornamental, for containers of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods		
	09C	..	. . . . . Articles of a kind used on machinery, mechanical or electrical appliances of Chapters 84 and 85 or goods of Chapter 90		
	29H	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 40—*continued*
Rubber and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
40.17					
4017.00			Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:		
4017.00.01	00D	..	– Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap	Free	Free
4017.00.09			– Articles of hard rubber	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	..	. . . Stoppers, plain unornamental, for containers of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods		
	09J	..	. . . Urinals		
	19F	..	. . . Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION VIII

Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Chapter 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
 - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).
(B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term “crust” includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout the Tariff the expression “composition leather” means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

* * *

Chapter 41—*continued*

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
41.01			Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:		
4101.20.00			– Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	Free	Free
			. . . Calf skins:		
	11L	No.	. . . Buffalo		
			. . . Other:		
	13G	No.	. . . Freezer dry-salted		
	15C	No.	. . . Freezer wet-salted		
	17K	No.	. . . Other		
	29C	No.	. . Other		
4101.50.00			– Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	Free	Free
			. . Bull, ox and cow:		
			. . . Wet-salted:		
	11A	No.	. . . Freezer ox hides, not exceeding 20 kg		
	12K	No.	. . . Freezer ox hides, exceeding 20 kg		
	15D	No.	. . . Freezer cow hides, not exceeding 18 kg		
	16B	No.	. . . Freezer cow hides, exceeding 18 kg		
	18J	No.	. . . Freezer bull hides		
	19G	No.	. . . Other		
	21J	No.	. . Other		
			. . Other:		
	31F	No.	. . . Buffalo		
	39A	No.	. . Other		
4101.90.00			– Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Free	Free
			. . Hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved:		
	11F	No.	. . . Calf		
	19A	No.	. . . Other		
			. . Hides and skins of equine animals:		
	21C	No.	. . . Hides		
	29J	No.	. . . Other		
			. . Butts and bends:		
	31L	No.	. . . Calf		
	39F	No.	. . . Other		
			. . Other:		
	41H	No.	. . . Calf		
	59L	No.	. . . Other		
41.02			Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter:		
4102.10.00			– With wool on	Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . Slink skins		
	09C	No.	. . Lamb skins		
	19L	No.	. . Sheep skins		
			– Without wool on:		
4102.21.00			– Pickled	Free	Free
	01F	No.	. . . Lamb pelts		
	09A	No.	. . . Sheep pelts		
	19J	kg	. . . Other		
4102.29.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01B	No.	. . . Lamb pelts		
	09H	No.	. . . Sheep pelts		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
41.03			Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter:		
4103.20.00	00A	No.	– Of reptiles	Free	Free
4103.30.00	01C	No.	– Of swine	Free	Free
4103.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01E	No.	. . Kip		
			. . Other:		
	11B	No.	. . . Deer		
	19H	No.	. . . Kangaroo		
	23F	No.	. . . Goats or kids		
	25B	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
41.04			Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
			— In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4104.11			-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
4104.11.10	11A	kg	--- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	Free	Free
			. . . . Buffalo		
			. . . . Other:		
	21J	kg	. . . . . Calf		
	29D	kg	. . . . . Other		
4104.11.15	11C	No.	--- Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	Free	Free
			. . . . Neither split nor sided		
			. . . . Split but not sided:		
	13K	No.	. . . . . Wet blue, grain split		
	15F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	41E	No.	. . . . . Wet blue, grain split		
	59H	kg	. . . . . Other		
4104.11.19	01A	No.	--- Other	Free	Free
4104.19			-- Other:		
4104.19.11			--- Bovine	Free	Free
			. . . . Pre-tanned, other than vegetable pre-tanned:		
			. . . . . Split but not sided:		
	10F	No.	. . . . . Wet blue, drop split		
	13L	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	15G	No.	. . . . . Wet blue, drop split		
	19K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29G	No.	. . . . Other		
4104.19.19	00K	m ²	--- Other	Free	Free
			— In the dry state (crust):		
4104.41			-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
4104.41.11	00C	kg	--- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split	Free	Free
			--- Other:		
4104.41.15	00J	m ²	---- Equine	Free	Free
4104.41.19			---- Bovine	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11K	m ²	. . . . . Buffalo		
			. . . . Other:		
	15B	m ²	. . . . . Calf		
	19E	m ²	. . . . . Other		
4104.49			-- Other:		
4104.49.11	00K	kg	--- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split	Free	Free
			--- Other:		
4104.49.15	00E	m ²	---- Equine	Free	Free
4104.49.19			---- Bovine	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11F	m ²	. . . . . Buffalo		
			. . . . Other:		
	15J	m ²	. . . . . Calf		
	19A	m ²	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 41—*continued*

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
41.05			Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
4105.10.00			– In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	Free
			. . . Vegetable pre-tanned:		
	12H	kg	. . . Lambskin		
	18G	kg	. . . Sheepskin		
			. . . Otherwise pre-tanned:		
			. . . Wet-blue:		
	22E	No.	. . . . Lambskin		
	28D	No.	. . . . Sheepskin		
	35G	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . Vegetable tanned:		
	37C	kg	. . . . Lambskin		
	41A	kg	. . . . Sheepskin		
			. . . Otherwise tanned:		
			. . . . Wet-blue:		
	43H	No.	. . . . Lambskin		
	45D	No.	. . . . Sheepskin		
			. . . Other:		
	47L	kg	. . . . Lambskin		
	59D	kg	. . . . Sheepskin		
4105.30.00			– In the dry state (crust)	Free	Free
	11G	m ²	. . Lambskin		
	19B	m ²	. . Sheepskin		
41.06			Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
			– Of goats or kids:		
4106.21.00			– – In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	Free
	19A	kg	. . . Vegetable pre-tanned		
			. . . Otherwise pre-tanned:		
	21C	No.	. . . . Wet-blue		
	25F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31L	kg	. . . . Vegetable tanned		
			. . . . Otherwise tanned:		
	35C	No.	. . . . . Wet-blue		
	39F	kg	. . . . . Other		
4106.22.00	00E	kg	– – In the dry state (crust)	Free	Free
			– Of swine:		
4106.31.00			– – In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	Free
	11K	m ²	. . . Wet blue		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other		
4106.32.00	00J	kg	– – In the dry state (crust)	Free	Free
4106.40.00			– Of reptiles	Free	Free
	11J	m ²	. . Vegetable pre-tanned		
			. . Other:		
	21F	m ²	. . . Wet blue		
	29A	m ²	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
4106.91.00			– – In the wet state (including wet blue)	Free	Free
			. . . Wet blue:		
	11A	m ²	. . . . Kangaroo		
	19G	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	21J	m ²	. . . . Kangaroo		
	23E	m ²	. . . . Deer		
	25A	m ²	. . . . Bird or fish skin		
	29D	m ²	. . . . Other		
4106.92.00			– – In the dry state (crust)	Free	Free
	12D	m ²	. . . Kangaroo		
	14L	m ²	. . . Deer		
	16G	m ²	. . . Bird or fish skin		
	29J	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 41—continued

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
41.07			Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14:		
			– Whole hides and skins:		
4107.11			-- Full grains, unsplit:		
4107.11.11	00G	m ²	---- Bovine	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4107.11.19	00H	m ²	---- Other	Free	Free
4107.12			-- Grain splits:		
4107.12.11	00A	m ²	---- Equine	Free	Free
4107.12.19			---- Bovine	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11H	m ²	. . . . Buffalo		
			. . . . Other:		
	17G	m ²	. . . . . Calf		
	19C	m ²	. . . . . Other		
4107.19			-- Other:		
4107.19.11	00C	m ²	---- Equine	Free	Free
4107.19.19			---- Bovine	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11K	m ²	. . . . Calf leather		
			. . . . Other:		
	17J	m ²	. . . . . Dressed		
	19E	m ²	. . . . . Other		
			– Other, including sides:		
4107.91			-- Full grains, unsplit:		
4107.91.11	00F	m ²	---- Bovine	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4107.91.19	00G	m ²	---- Other	Free	Free
4107.92			-- Grain splits:		
4107.92.11	00L	m ²	---- Equine	Free	Free
4107.92.19			---- Bovine	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11G	m ²	. . . . Buffalo		
			. . . . Other:		
	17F	m ²	. . . . . Calf		
	19B	m ²	. . . . . Other		
4107.99			-- Other:		
4107.99.11	00B	m ²	---- Equine	Free	Free
4107.99.19			---- Bovine	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11J	m ²	. . . . Calf leather		
			. . . . Other:		
	17H	m ²	. . . . . Dressed		
	19D	m ²	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 41—*continued*

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
41.12					
4112.00.00			Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11J	m ²	. Lambskin leather:		
	19D	m ²	. . Dressed		
			. . Other		
	21F	m ²	. Sheepskin leather:		
	29A	m ²	. . Dressed		
			. . Other		
41.13					
			Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14:		
4113.10.00	00E	m ²	– Of goats or kids	5	Free *See Below
4113.20.00	00J	m ²	– Of swine	Free	Free
4113.30.00	00B	m ²	– Of reptiles	Free	Free
4113.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	11K	m ²	. . Deer		
	13F	m ²	. . Kangaroo		
	15B	m ²	. . Bird or fish skin		
	19E	m ²	. . Other		
41.14					
			Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:		
4114.10.00	00C	m ²	– Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4114.20			– Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:		
4114.20.11	00J	m ²	– – Patent leather and imitation patent leather	5	Free *See Below
4114.20.19	00K	m ²	– – Metallised leather	5	Free *See Below
41.15					
			Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:		
4115.10.00	00A	kg	– Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	Free
4115.20.00	00E	kg	– Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

NOTES—

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term “leather” includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
 - (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
 - (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
 - (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
 - (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.
3. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:
 - (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
 - (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).(B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
4. For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression “articles of apparel and clothing accessories” applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

* * *

Chapter 42—continued

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
42.01					
4201.00.00			Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	..	. New		
	09H	..	. Used		
42.02					
			Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:		
			– Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		
4202.11.00	00L	..	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	5	Free *See Below CA 1
4202.12.00	00E	..	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA 1
4202.19.00	00G	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			– Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
4202.21.00	00D	..	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	5	Free *See Below CA 1
4202.22.00	00J	..	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA 1
4202.29.00	00L	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			– Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
4202.31			-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:		
4202.31.01	00D	..	--- Spectacle cases	Free	Free
4202.31.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01C	..	. . . . . Purses		
	09J	..	. . . . . Keyholders		
	11L	..	. . . . . Wallets and billfolds		
	19F	..	. . . . . Other		
4202.32			-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:		
4202.32.01	00J	..	--- Spectacle cases	Free	Free
4202.32.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01H	..	. . . . . Purses		
	09C	..	. . . . . Keyholders		
	11E	..	. . . . . Wallets and billfolds		
	19L	..	. . . . . Other		
4202.39.00	00D	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			– Other:		
4202.91			-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:		
4202.91.01	00F	..	--- Camera covers or cases; containers specially suited for musical instruments	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, etc.—continued		
			— Other— <i>continued</i>		
			— — With outer surface of leather or of composition leather— <i>continued</i>		
4202.91.09			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01E	..	. . . . . Golf bags		
	09L	..	. . . . . Trampers' packs		
	19H	..	. . . . . Other		
4202.92			— — With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:		
4202.92.01	00L	..	— — — Camera covers or cases; containers specially suited for musical instruments	Free	Free
4202.92.09			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01K	..	. . . . . Golf bags		
	09E	..	. . . . . Trampers' packs		
	19B	..	. . . . . Other		
4202.99.00	00F	..	— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
42.03			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
4203.10			— Articles of apparel:		
4203.10.03	00C	No.	— — Coats, waistcoats and the like of sueded sheepskin or sueded lambskin leather or of deerskin leather; skirts of deerskin leather	10	Free *See Below CA 1 KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
4203.10.12	00B	No.	— — Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA 1 KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
			— Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4203.21			— — Specially designed for use in sports:		
4203.21.01			— — — Padded	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 2 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	02E	No.	. . . . . Baseball or softball		
	04A	pr	. . . . . Boxing		
	06H	pr	. . . . . Ice hockey		
	09B	pr	. . . . . Ski		
			. . . . . Cricket:		
	12B	pr	. . . . . Batting		
	14J	pr	. . . . . Wicket keeping		
	16E	pr	. . . . . Football goalkeeping		
	29G	pr	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 42—*continued*

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Gloves, mittens and mitts— <i>continued</i>					
– – Specially designed for use in sports— <i>continued</i>					
4203.21.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 4.5 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	02F	pr	. . . . Ski		
	06J	pr	. . . . Motorcycle		
	09C	pr	. . . . Other		
4203.29.00	00J	pr	– – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 4.5 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
4203.30			– Belts and bandoliers:		
4203.30.03	00L	No.	– – Belts	10	Free *See Below CA 1
4203.30.09	00J	No.	– – Bandoliers	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
4203.40			– Other clothing accessories:		
4203.40.01	00A	No.	– – Wrist supporting straps, excluding watch straps of subheading 9113.90	Free	Free
4203.40.09	00B	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
42.05					
4205.00			Other articles of leather or of composition leather:		
4205.00.01	00C	..	– Buckles, clasps, slides and the like, leather covered	Free	Free
			– Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:		
4205.00.09	10A	kg	– – Belts and belting for machinery; washers, gaskets, jointings, seals and similar packings	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4205.00.15	00D	..	– – Other	Free	Free
4205.00.19	00K	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
42.06					
4206.00			Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:		
4206.00.01	00A	kg	– Catgut	Free	Free
4206.00.09	00B	..	– Other	Free	Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

NOTES—

1. Throughout the Tariff references to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1(c) to that Chapter);
 - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Tariff the expression “artificial fur” means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

* * *

Chapter 43—continued

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
43.01			Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:		
4301.10.00	00D	No.	– Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Free
4301.30.00	00A	No.	– Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Free
4301.60.00	00B	No.	– Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Free
4301.80.00			– Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	Free
	11E	No.	. . . Opossum		
	14K	No.	. . . Rabbit or hare		
	15H	No.	. . . Beaver		
	17D	No.	. . . Musk-rat		
	23J	No.	. . . Seal		
	25E	No.	. . . Other		
4301.90.00	10L	No.	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	Free
43.02			Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03:		
			– Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302.11.00	00G	No.	– – Of mink	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
4302.19			– – Other:		
4302.19.01			– – – Bovine, equine, goat, kid, sheep and lamb	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	10G	No.	. . . . Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Dyed:		
			. . . . . Lambskins:		
	15H	No.	. . . . . Tanned or retanned but not further prepared than dyed, whether or not split		
	17D	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Sheepskins:		
	23J	No.	. . . . . Tanned or retanned but not further prepared than dyed, whether or not split		
	25E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	27A	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Lambskins:		
	33F	No.	. . . . . Tanned or retanned but not further prepared than dyed, whether or not split		
	35B	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Sheepskins:		
	37J	No.	. . . . . Tanned or retanned but not further prepared than dyed, whether or not split		
	45K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	55G	No.	. . . . . Other		
4302.19.05	00E	No.	– – – Of rabbit or hare	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
4302.19.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			. . . . Dyed:		
	01J	No.	. . . . . Opossum		
	09D	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11F	No.	. . . . . Opossum		
	19A	No.	. . . . . Other		
4302.20.00	00F	. .	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	5	Free *See Below LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 43—continued

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, etc.—continued)					
4302.30			— Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:		
4302.30.01			— — In plates, crosses or similar forms	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	No.	. . . . Sheep and lamb		
	09K	No.	. . . . Rabbit		
	11A	No.	. . . . Opossum		
	19G	No.	. . . . Other		
4302.30.09	00G	..	— — Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
43.03					
Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:					
4303.10			— Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
4303.10.01	00G	pr	— — Gloves, mittens and mitts	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
4303.10.09			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . . Coats or jackets:		
	01F	No.	. . . . . Of sheep or lambskin		
	09A	No.	. . . . . Of opossum skin		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Of other furskins		
			. . . . Other:		
	21L	..	. . . . . Of sheep or lambskin		
	29F	..	. . . . . Of opossum skin		
	39C	..	. . . . . Of other furskins		
4303.90			— Other:		
4303.90.01	00F	..	— — Polishing caps or mops for power-driven spindles	Free	Free
4303.90.09			— — Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . Rugs:		
			. . . . . Floor:		
	01E	No.	. . . . . Sheep and lambskins		
	09L	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other (including infants' and medical rugs):		
	11B	No.	. . . . . Sheep and lambskins		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Car seat covers:		
	21K	No.	. . . . . Sheep and lambskins		
	29E	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	31G	No.	. . . . . Sheep and lambskins		
	39B	No.	. . . . . Other		
43.04					
Artificial fur and articles thereof:					
4304.00			— Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
4304.00.01	00A	..	— Polishing caps or mops for power-driven spindles	Free	Free
4304.00.09	00B	pr	— Gloves, mittens and mitts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4304.00.19	00H	..	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION IX

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
 - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
 - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
 - (d) Activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
 - (e) Articles of heading 42.02;
 - (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
 - (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - (i) Goods of heading 68.08;
 - (j) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
 - (k) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
 - (l) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - (m) Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (o) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
 - (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.

* * *

Chapter 44—continued

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
44.01			Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
			– Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:		
4401.11.00	00E	..	-- Coniferous	Free	Free
4401.12.00	00K	..	-- Non-coniferous	Free	Free
			– Wood in chips or particles:		
4401.21.00			-- Coniferous	Free	Free
	01G	BDU of 1089.6 kg	<i>Pinus radiata</i>		
	09B	BDU of 1089.6 kg	Other		
4401.22.00			-- Non-coniferous	Free	Free
	01A	BDU of 1089.6 kg	Beech		
	09G	BDU of 1089.6 kg	Other		
			– Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes or similar form:		
4401.31.00	00B	..	-- Wood pellets	Free	Free
4401.39.00	10F	..	-- Other	Free	Free
4401.40.00	00A	..	-- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	Free	Free
44.02			Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:		
4402.10.00	00J	kg	– Of bamboo	Free	Free
4402.90.00	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
44.03			Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:		
			– Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:		
4403.11.00			-- Coniferous	Free	Free
			. . . . Saw logs and veneer logs:		
	10J	m ³	. . . . <i>Pinus radiata</i>		
	15K	m ³	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	17F	m ³	. . . . <i>Pinus radiata</i>		
	19B	m ³	. . . . Other		
4403.12.00			-- Non-coniferous	Free	Free
	10C	m ³	. . . . Saw logs and veneer logs		
	19G	m ³	. . . . Other		
			– Other, coniferous:		
4403.21.00			-- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free	Free
			. . . . Saw logs and veneer logs:		
	10B	m ³	. . . . <i>Pinus radiata</i>		
	15C	m ³	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	17K	m ³	. . . . Pulpwood		
	19F	m ³	. . . . Other		
4403.22.00			-- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), other	Free	Free
			. . . . Saw logs and veneer logs:		
	10G	m ³	. . . . <i>Pinus radiata</i>		
	15H	m ³	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	17D	m ³	. . . . Pulpwood		
	19L	m ³	. . . . Other		
4403.23.00			-- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free	Free
	10A	m ³	. . . . Saw logs and veneer logs		
			. . . . Other:		
	15B	m ³	. . . . Pulpwood		
	19E	m ³	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—continued

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark, etc.—continued					
– Other, coniferous—continued					
4403.24.00	10F	m ³	-- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), other	Free	Free
			. . . Saw logs and veneer logs		
			. . . Other:		
	15G	m ³	. . . . Pulpwood		
	19K	m ³	. . . . Other		
4403.25.00	10L	m ³	-- Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free	Free
			. . . Saw logs and veneer logs		
			. . . Other:		
	15A	m ³	. . . . Pulpwood		
	19D	m ³	. . . . Other		
4403.26.00	10E	m ³	-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . Saw logs and veneer logs		
			. . . Other:		
	15F	m ³	. . . . Pulpwood		
	19J	m ³	. . . . Other		
– Other, of tropical wood:					
4403.41.00	00B	m ³	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	Free
4403.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01G	m ³	. . . White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan		
	10F	m ³	. . . Keruing, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Jelutong and Kempas		
	17C	m ³	. . . Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d' Afrique, Makoré and Iroko		
	25D	m ³	. . . Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé		
	33E	m ³	. . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	41F	m ³	. . . Ramin		
	59J	m ³	. . . Other		
– Other:					
4403.91.00	00L	m ³	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
4403.93.00	00K	m ³	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free	Free
4403.94.00	00D	m ³	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), other	Free	Free
4403.95.00	00J	m ³	-- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free	Free
4403.96.00	00C	m ³	-- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), other	Free	Free
4403.97.00	00H	m ³	-- Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
4403.98.00	00B	m ³	-- Of eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>)	Free	Free
4403.99.00	10D	m ³	-- Other	Free	Free
44.04			Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:		
4404.10.00	00E	..	– Coniferous	Free	Free
4404.20.00		..	– Non-coniferous	Free	Free
	10F	..	. . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	15G	..	. . . Ramin		
	19K	..	. . . Other		
44.05			Wood wool; wood flour		
4405.00.00	00K	..		Free	Free
44.06			Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:		
– Not impregnated:					
4406.11.00	00F	m ³	-- Coniferous	Free	Free
4406.12.00	00L	m ³	-- Non-coniferous	Free	Free
– Other:					
4406.91.00	00E	m ³	-- Coniferous	Free	Free
4406.92.00	00K	m ³	-- Non-coniferous	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
44.07			Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:		
			– Coniferous:		
4407.11			– – Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>):		
			– – – <i>Pinus lambertiana, Pinus strobus, Pinus monticola</i> :		
4407.11.10	10G 19L	m ³ m ³	– – – – Planed Square dressed, structural Other	Free	Free
4407.11.11	00F	m ³	– – – – Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.11.13	00J	m ³	– – – – Other	Free	Free
			– – – <i>Pinus radiata</i> :		
4407.11.15			– – – – Planed Square dressed, structural: Not preservative treated Preservative treated Other:	Free	Free
	10J 19B	m ³ m ³	. . . . . Not preservative treated Preservative treated		
	21D 29K	m ³ m ³	. . . . . Other: Not preservative treated Preservative treated		
4407.11.17			– – – – Sanded or finger-jointed:	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A 19E	m ³ m ³	. . . . . Not preservative treated Preservative treated		
4407.11.19			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	10D 19H	m ³ m ³	. . . . . Not preservative treated Preservative treated		
			– – – Other kinds:		
4407.11.29			– – – – Planed	Free	Free
	10K 19C	m ³ m ³	. . . . . Square dressed, structural: Other		
4407.11.31			– – – – Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D 19H	m ³ m ³	. . . . . Not preservative treated Preservative treated		
4407.11.39	00H	m ³	– – – – Other	Free	Free
4407.12			– – Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>):		
4407.12.10			– – – Planed	Free	Free
	10A 19E	m ³ m ³	. . . . . Square dressed, structural Other		
4407.12.19			– – – Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J 19B	m ³ m ³	. . . . . Not preservative treated Preservative treated		
4407.19			– – Other:		
			– – – <i>Juniper virginiana</i> "eastern red cedar":		
4407.19.10			– – – – Planed	Free	Free
	10C 19G	m ³ m ³	. . . . . Square dressed, structural Other		
4407.19.11	00B	m ³	– – – – Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.19.13	00E	m ³	– – – – Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Coniferous— <i>continued</i>					
-- Other— <i>continued</i>					
---- <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> (redwood):					
4407.19.15	10E 19J	m ³ m ³	---- Planed Square dressed, structural Other	Free	Free
4407.19.17	00L	m ³	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.19.19	00C	m ³	---- Other	Free	Free
---- <i>Pseudotsuga douglasii</i> ("Douglas fir", "Oregon pine"):					
4407.19.21	10E 19J	m ³ m ³	---- Planed Square dressed, structural Other	Free	Free
4407.19.23	00L	m ³	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.19.25	00C	m ³	---- Other	Free	Free
---- <i>Thuja plicata</i> ("western red cedar"):					
4407.19.27	10C 19G	m ³ m ³	---- Planed Square dressed, structural Other	Free	Free
4407.19.29	00J	m ³	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.19.31	00C	m ³	---- Other	Free	Free
4407.19.39	10A 15B 19E	m ³ m ³ m ³	---- Other Larch Rimu Other	Free	Free
– Of tropical wood:					
-- Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>):					
4407.21			---- Planed	Free	Free
4407.21.12	10C 15D	m ³ m ³	. . . . . Square dressed, structural Other		
4407.21.25	00L	m ³	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.21.95	00J	m ³	---- Other	Free	Free
-- <i>Virola</i> , <i>Imbuia</i> and <i>Balsa</i> :					
4407.22.12	10H 15J	m ³ m ³	---- Planed Square dressed, structural Other	Free	Free
4407.22.25	00E	m ³	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.22.95	00C	m ³	---- Other	Free	Free
-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:					
4407.25.10	01K 09E	m ³ m ³	---- Planed Square dressed, structural Other	Free	Free
4407.25.20	00G	m ³	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.25.90	00E	m ³	---- Other	Free	Free
-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:					
4407.26.10	01D 09K	m ³ m ³	---- Planed Square dressed, structural Other	Free	Free
4407.26.20	00A	m ³	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Of tropical wood— <i>continued</i>					
-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
4407.26.90	00K	m ³	--- Other	Free	Free
4407.27			-- Sapelli:		
4407.27.01			--- Planed	Free	Free
	10J	m ³	. . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19B	m ³	. . . . Other		
4407.27.09	00B	m ³	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.27.19	00H	m ³	--- Other	Free	Free
4407.28			-- Iroko:		
4407.28.01			--- Planed	Free	Free
	10C	m ³	. . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19G	m ³	. . . . Other		
4407.28.09	00G	m ³	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.28.19	00B	m ³	--- Other	Free	Free
4407.29			-- Other:		
			--- Planed:		
4407.29.10			---- Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	Free	Free
			. . . . . Square dressed, structural:		
	10G	m ³	. . . . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	15H	m ³	. . . . . Ramin		
	19L	m ³	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	27A	m ³	. . . . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	29H	m ³	. . . . . Ramin		
	39E	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4407.29.25			---- Okoumé, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	Free	Free
	10D	m ³	. . . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19H	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4407.29.30			---- Other	Free	Free
	10H	m ³	. . . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19A	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4407.29.40			--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	m ³	. . . . Keruing, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Jelutong and Kempas		
	15D	m ³	. . . . Okoumé, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé		
	19G	m ³	. . . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	27H	m ³	. . . . Ramin		
	49J	m ³	. . . . Other		
4407.29.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	10L	m ³	. . . . Keruing, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Jelutong and Kempas		
	15A	m ³	. . . . Okoumé, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé		
	19D	m ³	. . . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	27E	m ³	. . . . Ramin		
	49F	m ³	. . . . Other		
			-- Other:		
4407.91			-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>):		
4407.91.01			--- Planed	Free	Free
	01H	m ³	. . . . Square dressed, structural		
	09C	m ³	. . . . Other		
4407.91.09	00L	m ³	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.91.19	00F	m ³	--- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other— <i>continued</i>					
4407.92			— Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>):		
4407.92.01			--- Planed	Free	Free
	01B	m ³	. . . . Square dressed, structural		
	09H	m ³	. . . . Other		
4407.92.09	00E	m ³	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.92.19	00L	m ³	--- Other	Free	Free
4407.93			— Of maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>):		
4407.93.01			--- Planed	Free	Free
	10F	m ³	. . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19K	m ³	. . . . Other		
4407.93.09	00K	m ³	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.93.19	00E	m ³	--- Other	Free	Free
4407.94			— Of cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>):		
4407.94.01			--- Planed	Free	Free
	10L	m ³	. . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19D	m ³	. . . . Other		
4407.94.09	00D	m ³	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.94.19	00K	m ³	--- Other	Free	Free
4407.95			— Of Ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>):		
4407.95.01			--- Planed	Free	Free
	10E	m ³	. . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19J	m ³	. . . . Other		
4407.95.09	00J	m ³	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.95.19	00D	m ³	--- Other	Free	Free
4407.96			— Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>):		
4407.96.10			--- Planed	Free	Free
	10J	m ³	. . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19B	m ³	. . . . Other		
4407.96.15	00C	m ³	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.96.19	00J	m ³	--- Other	Free	Free
4407.97			— Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>):		
4407.97.10			--- Planed	Free	Free
	10C	m ³	. . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19G	m ³	. . . . Other		
4407.97.15	00H	m ³	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.97.19	00C	m ³	--- Other	Free	Free
4407.99			— Other:		
--- Hickory, <i>Juglans</i> species:					
4407.99.01			---- Planed	Free	Free
	10C	m ³	. . . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19G	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4407.99.09	10D	m ³	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.99.19	10K	m ³	---- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—continued

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, etc.—continued		
			— Other—continued		
			— Other—continued		
			— Eucalyptus species:		
4407.99.21	01E 09L	m ³ m ³	— Planed Square dressed, structural Other	Free	Free
4407.99.29	00H	m ³	— Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.99.39	00C	m ³	— Other	Free	Free
4407.99.41	11C 29F	m ³ m ³	— Other: — Planed Square dressed, structural Other	Free	Free
4407.99.49	11D	m ³	— Sanded or finger-jointed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4407.99.59	10A 29B	m ³ m ³	— Other Tawa Other	Free	Free
44.08			Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:		
4408.10			— Coniferous:		
4408.10.01	01B 09H 19E	m ³ m ³ m ³	— Planed . . . <i>Pinus radiata</i> . . . <i>Pseudotsuga douglasii</i> (“Douglas fir”, “Oregon pine”) . . . Other	Free	Free
4408.10.09			— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Not exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
			. . . Rotary:		
	01C 09J 11L 19F	m ³ m ³ m ³ m ³	. . . . . <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> (redwood) <i>Pseudotsuga douglasii</i> (“Douglas fir”, “Oregon pine”) <i>Pinus radiata</i> <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> (“eastern red cedar”), <i>Pinus lambertiana</i> , <i>Pinus strobus</i> , <i>Pinus monticola</i>		
	21H 25L 29C	m ³ m ³ m ³	. . . . . <i>Thuja plicata</i> (“western red cedar”) Rimu Other		
			. . . Sliced:		
	31E 35H 39L 41B	m ³ m ³ m ³ m ³	. . . . . <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> (redwood) <i>Pseudotsuga douglasii</i> (“Douglas fir”, “Oregon pine”) <i>Pinus radiata</i> <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> (“eastern red cedar”), <i>Pinus lambertiana</i> , <i>Pinus strobus</i> , <i>Pinus monticola</i>		
	45E 47A 49H	m ³ m ³ m ³	. . . . . <i>Thuja plicata</i> (“western red cedar”) Rimu Other		
			. . . Exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
			. . . Rotary:		
	51K 59E 61G 69B	m ³ m ³ m ³ m ³	. . . . . <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> (redwood) <i>Pseudotsuga douglasii</i> (“Douglas fir”, “Oregon pine”) <i>Pinus radiata</i> <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> (“eastern red cedar”), <i>Pinus lambertiana</i> , <i>Pinus strobus</i> , <i>Pinus monticola</i>		
	71D 75G 79K	m ³ m ³ m ³	. . . . . <i>Thuja plicata</i> (“western red cedar”) Rimu Other		
			. . . Sliced:		
	81A 85D 89G 91J	m ³ m ³ m ³ m ³	. . . . . <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> (redwood) <i>Pseudotsuga douglasii</i> (“Douglas fir”, “Oregon pine”) <i>Pinus radiata</i> <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> (“eastern red cedar”), <i>Pinus lambertiana</i> , <i>Pinus strobus</i> , <i>Pinus monticola</i>		
	95A 97H 99D	m ³ m ³ m ³	. . . . . <i>Thuja plicata</i> (“western red cedar”) Rimu Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by, etc.—<i>continued</i>)					
— Of tropical wood:					
4408.31			— Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
4408.31.10			--- Planed	Free	Free
	01C	m ³	. . . . Meranti Bakau		
	09J	m ³	. . . . Other		
4408.31.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Meranti Bakau		
			. . . . . Not exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	01G	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	09B	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	11D	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	19K	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Not exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	21A	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	29G	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	31J	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	39D	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
4408.39			--- Other:		
4408.39.10			--- Planed	Free	Free
	01K	m ³	. . . . White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d' Afrique and Sapelli, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>)		
	11G	m ³	. . . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	17F	m ³	. . . . Ramin		
	29K	m ³	. . . . Other		
4408.39.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d' Afrique and Sapelli, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>):		
			. . . . . Not exceeding 1mm in thickness:		
	01C	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	09J	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Exceeding 1mm in thickness:		
	11L	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	29C	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . Merbau (Kwila):		
			. . . . . Not exceeding 1mm in thickness:		
	33A	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	35H	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	37D	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	43J	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . Ramin:		
			. . . . . Not exceeding 1mm in thickness:		
	45E	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	47A	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	53F	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	55B	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . Other		
			. . . . . Not exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	65K	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	67F	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	71D	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	79K	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by, etc.—<i>continued</i>)					
4408.90			— Other:		
			— — Other tropical hardwoods:		
4408.90.02			— — — Planed	Free	Free
	01H	m ³	. . . . . Baboen, Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle		
	09C	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4408.90.08			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Baboen, Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle		
			. . . . . Not exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	01F	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	09A	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	11C	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	29F	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Not exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	31H	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	39C	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	41E	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	49L	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			— — Ash, hickory, <i>Juglans</i> species; oak:		
4408.90.11	00J	m ³	— — — Planed	Free	Free
4408.90.19			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Not exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	01H	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	09C	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	11E	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	19L	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			— — Other:		
4408.90.21			— — — Planed	Free	Free
	01B	m ³	. . . . . Beech		
	09H	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4408.90.29			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Not exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	10B	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	13G	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		
			. . . . . Exceeding 1 mm in thickness:		
	17K	m ³	. . . . . Rotary		
	29C	m ³	. . . . . Sliced		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—continued

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
44.09			Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:		
4409.10			– Coniferous:		
4409.10.01	00B	..	-- Drawn wood	Free	Free
4409.10.09	00C	..	-- Moulded wood	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
4409.10.19			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Square dressed, structural:		
	01G	m ³	. . . . <i>Pinus radiata</i>		
	09B	m ³	. . . . <i>Pseudotsuga douglasii</i> (“Douglas fir”, “Oregon pine”)		
	19K	m ³	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21A	m ³	. . . . <i>Pinus radiata</i>		
	29G	m ³	. . . . <i>Pseudotsuga douglasii</i> (“Douglas fir”, “Oregon pine”)		
	39D	m ³	. . . . Other		
			– Non-coniferous:		
4409.21			-- Of bamboo:		
4409.21.01	00L	..	--- Drawn wood	Free	Free
4409.21.09	00A	..	--- Moulded wood	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4409.21.19			--- Other	Free	Free
	10D	m ³	. . . . Square dressed, structural		
	19H	m ³	. . . . Other		
4409.22			-- Of tropical wood:		
4409.22.10			--- Drawn wood	Free	Free
	10A	..	. . . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	15B	..	. . . . Ramin		
	19E	..	. . . . Other		
4409.22.15			--- Moulded wood	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
	10C	..	. . . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	15D	..	. . . . Ramin		
	19G	..	. . . . Other		
4409.22.19			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Square dressed, structural:		
	10J	m ³	. . . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	11G	m ³	. . . . Ramin		
	13C	m ³	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	15K	m ³	. . . . Merbau (Kwila)		
	17F	m ³	. . . . Ramin		
	19B	m ³	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Non-coniferous— <i>continued</i>		
4409.29			-- Other:		
4409.29.10	00F	..	--- Drawn wood	Free	Free
4409.29.19	00C	..	--- Moulded wood	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4409.29.29			--- Other Square dressed, structural: 11D m ³ Beech 15G m ³ Other Other: 19K m ³ Beech 49A m ³ Other	Free	Free
44.10			Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances: — Of wood:		
4410.11.00			-- Particle board	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10A	m ³	. . . Unworked or not further worked than sanded		
	15B	m ³	. . . Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper		
	19E	m ³	. . . Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics		
	29B	m ³	. . . Other		
4410.12.00			-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10F	m ³	. . . Unworked or not further worked than sanded		
	19K	m ³	. . . Other		
4410.19.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10H	m ³	. . . Unworked or not further worked than sanded		
	15J	m ³	. . . Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper		
	19A	m ³	. . . Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics		
	29J	m ³	. . . Other		
4410.90.20	00K	m ³	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
44.11			Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:		
			– Medium density fibreboard (MDF):		
4411.12			-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
4411.12.01	00C	m ³	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4411.12.09	00D	m ³	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4411.13			-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:		
4411.13.01	00H	m ³	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4411.13.09	00J	m ³	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4411.14			-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:		
4411.14.01	00B	m ³	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4411.14.09	00C	m ³	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other:					
4411.92			– – Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :		
4411.92.01	00B	m ³	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4411.92.09	00C	m ³	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4411.93			– – Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :		
4411.93.01	00G	m ³	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4411.93.09	00H	m ³	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4411.94			– – Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :		
4411.94.01			– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4411.94.09	10J 19B	m ³ m ³	. . . . Of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ Other		
4411.94.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
	10K 19C	m ³ m ³	. . . . Of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—continued
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
44.12			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:		
4412.10			– Of bamboo:		
4412.10.01	00B	m ³	-- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
4412.10.29	00D	m ³	-- Other, each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
4412.10.49	00E	. .	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
4412.31			– Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		
4412.31.01			-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:		
			--- With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d’Afrique, Sapelli or Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>)	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10A	m ³	. . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19E	m ³	. . . . Other		
4412.31.09			--- With at least one outer ply of other tropical wood	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . With at least one outer ply of Merbau (Kwila):		
	11L	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	15C	m ³	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . With at least one outer ply of Ramin:		
	21H	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	25L	m ³	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	31E	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	49H	m ³	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood—<i>continued</i> — Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
4412.33.00			— Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus spp.</i>), ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>), beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>), chestnut (<i>Castanea spp.</i>), elm (<i>Ulmus spp.</i>), eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>), hickory (<i>Carya spp.</i>), horse chestnut (<i>Aesculus spp.</i>), lime (<i>Tilia spp.</i>), maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>), oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>), plane tree (<i>Platanus spp.</i>), poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>), robinia (<i>Robinia spp.</i>), tulipwood (<i>Liriodendron spp.</i>) or walnut (<i>Juglans spp.</i>)	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10D	m ³	. . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19H	m ³	. . . . Other		
4412.34			— Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under Tariff item 4412.33.00:		
4412.34.10			— — Of Baboen, Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose femelle	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10D	m ³	. . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19H	m ³	. . . . Other		
4412.34.19			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10A	m ³	. . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19E	m ³	. . . . Other		
4412.39.10			— Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10G	m ³	. . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19L	m ³	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood—<i>continued</i>					
– Other:					
4412.94			-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:		
			--- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
			---- With at least one ply of tropical wood		
4412.94.01			----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . . With at least one ply of Merbau (Kwila):		
	11E	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	15H	m ³	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . With at least one ply of Ramin:		
	21B	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	25E	m ³	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	29H	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	39E	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4412.94.09			----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
	11F	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Merbau (Kwila)		
	15J	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Ramin		
	19A	m ³	. . . . . Other		
			---- Other:		
4412.94.25			----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10C	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19G	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4412.94.29	00A	..	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard— <i>continued</i>					
--- Other:					
---- With at least one ply of tropical wood					
4412.94.35			----- Containing at least one layer of particle board	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
	11G	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Merbau (Kwila)		
	15K	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Ramin		
	19B	m ³	. . . . . Other		
----- Other:					
4412.94.39			----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . . With at least one ply of Merbau (Kwila):		
	11B	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	15E	m ³	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . With at least one ply of Ramin:		
	21K	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	25B	m ³	. . . . . Other		
----- Other:					
	29E	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	39B	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4412.94.45			----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
	11B	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Merbau (Kwila)		
	15E	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Ramin		
	19H	m ³	. . . . . Other		
----- Other:					
4412.94.55			----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10K	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19C	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4412.94.59			----- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
	10E	..	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19J	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
4412.99			-- Other:		
			--- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
			---- With at least one ply of tropical wood		
4412.99.01			----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . . With at least one ply of Merbau (Kwila):		
	11H	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	15L	m ³	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . With at least one ply of Ramin:		
	21E	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	25H	m ³	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	29L	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	39H	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4412.99.09			----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
	11J	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Merbau (Kwila)		
	15A	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Ramin		
	19D	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4412.99.19	10F	..	---- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
			---- Other:		
4412.99.25			----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10F	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19K	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4412.99.29	00D	..	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood—<i>continued</i>					
— Other— <i>continued</i>					
-- Other— <i>continued</i>					
--- Other:					
---- With at least one ply of tropical wood					
4412.99.35			----- Containing at least one layer of particle board	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
	11K	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Merbau (Kwila)		
	15B	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Ramin		
	19E	m ³	. . . . . Other		
----- Other:					
4412.99.39			----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . . With at least one ply of Merbau (Kwila):		
	11E	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	15H	m ³	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . With at least one ply of Ramin:		
	21B	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	25E	m ³	. . . . . Other		
----- Other:					
	29H	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	39E	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4412.99.45			----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
	11E	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Merbau (Kwila)		
	15H	m ³	. . . . . With at least one ply of Ramin		
	19L	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4412.99.49	10B	..	---- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood—<i>continued</i> – Other— <i>continued</i> -- Other— <i>continued</i> --- Other— <i>continued</i> ---- Other:		
4412.99.55			----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10B	m ³	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19F	m ³	. . . . . Other		
4412.99.59			----- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free LDC 4
	10H	..	. . . . . Overlaid, including veneered		
	19A	..	. . . . . Other		
44.13					
4413.00.00	00L	m ³	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Free	Free
44.14					
4414.00.00	00J	..	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
44.15					
			Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood: – Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:		
4415.10					
4415.10.01	00G	..	-- Returned empty containers identifiable as such to the satisfaction of Customs	Free	Free
4415.10.09			-- Other . . . Timber for cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, unassembled, in shooks: Rough sawn: <i>Pinus radiata</i> Other Sawn dressed: <i>Pinus radiata</i> Other Other	Free	Free
4415.20			– Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars		
4415.20.10	00K	..	-- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4415.20.90	00C	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
44.16					
4416.00.00			Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Free	Free
	01C	..	. Returned empty containers		
			. Casks and barrels:		
	11L	..	. . Unassembled, suited for packing meat products, whether or not including hoops		
	19F	..	. . . Other		
	21H	..	. Vats, tubs, buckets and other completed coopers' products		
	29C	..	. Bungs		
	31E	..	. Staves		
	39L	..	. Other		
44.17					
4417.00			Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
4417.00.01	00K	..	– Tools and tool bodies	Free	Free
			– Tool handles:		
4417.00.11	00E	No.	– – Broom, mop, hoe, rake, and similar	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
4417.00.19	00F	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
4417.00.21	00L	..	– Brush handles, brush and broom bodies	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
4417.00.29	00A	..	– Boot and shoe lasts and trees	Free	Free
44.18					
			Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:		
4418.10.00	00E	..	– Windows, French-windows and their frames	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4418.20.00			– Doors and their frames and thresholds	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Exterior and entrance doors:		
	01G	No.	. . . . Exterior and entrance doors of a height of 1980 mm or more		
	09B	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Internal doors of a height of 1980 mm or more:		
	12B	No.	. . . . Louvred doors		
	14J	No.	. . . . Folding doors (for example bi-fold, tri-fold) other than louvred doors		
	19K	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other doors:		
	21A	No.	. . . . Cabinet and furniture doors		
	29G	No.	. . . . Other		
	31J	No.	. . . Frames and thresholds only		
			. . . Parts of doors:		
	35A	..	. . . . Door facings, mouldings, skins		
	39D	..	. . . . Other		
4418.40.00	00F	..	– Shuttering for concrete constructional work	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4418.50.00	00K	..	– Shingles and shakes	Free	Free
4418.60.00	00C	..	– Posts and beams	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Assembled flooring panels:					
4418.73			– – Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo		
4418.73.10	00F	..	– – – For mosaic floors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – – Other, multilayer:					
4418.73.11	00B	..	– – – – Parquet panels	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4418.73.13	00E	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
– – – Other:					
4418.73.15	00H	..	– – – – Parquet panels	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4418.73.19	00C	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
4418.74.00	00E	..	– – Other, for mosaic floors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – Other, multilayer:					
4418.75			– – – Parquet panels		
4418.75.10	00E	..	– – – Parquet panels	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4418.75.19	00B	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
4418.79			– – Other:		
4418.79.10	00C	..	– – – Parquet panels	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4418.79.19	00L	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
– Other:					
4418.91.00	00J	..	– – Of bamboo	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
4418.99.00	00E	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
44.19			Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:		
			– Of bamboo:		
4419.11.00	00H	..	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4419.12.00	00B	..	-- Chopsticks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4419.19.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A	..	. . . Spoons and forks, wooden trays of all kinds and fancy bowls		
	15B	..	. . . Capacity measures		
	19E	..	. . . Other		
4419.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	..	. . Spoons and forks, wooden trays of all kinds and fancy bowls		
	15L	..	. . Capacity measures		
	17G	..	. . Chopsticks		
	19C	..	. . Other		
44.20			Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:		
4420.10			– Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:		
4420.10.01	00C	..	-- Beads, not mounted, set or strung	Free	Free
4420.10.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01B	..	. . . Statuettes		
	09H	..	. . . Other ornaments		
4420.90			– Other:		
4420.90.01	00B	..	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
4420.90.09	00C	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 44—*continued*
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
44.21			Other articles of wood:		
4421.10.00	00E	..	— Clothes hangers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Other:		
4421.91			— Of bamboo:		
4421.91.10	00D	..	— — Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	Free	Free
4421.91.15			— — Oars and paddles	Free	Free
	10C	No.	. . . . Racing and surf-boat		
	19G	No.	. . . . Other		
4421.91.17	00J	..	— — Fans and handscreens, non-mechanical; hand knitting needles; match splints; pegs or pins for footwear	Free	Free
4421.91.19			— — Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10J	..	. . . . Beehives and frames thereof, including unassembled components for use in the assembly thereof		
	15K	..	. . . . Planar forms of wood formed lengthwise along the edge, tongued and grooved, one face having been treated by sand blasting, moulding or otherwise to produce a weathered or like decorative effect; scaffold planks of laminated wood		
	17F	..	. . . . Wood paving blocks		
	19B	..	. . . . Other		
4421.99			— Other:		
4421.99.10	00L	..	— — Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	Free	Free
4421.99.15			— — Oars and paddles	Free	Free
	10K	No.	. . . . Racing and surf-boat		
	19C	No.	. . . . Other		
4421.99.17	00E	..	— — Fans and handscreens, non-mechanical; hand knitting needles; match splints; pegs or pins for footwear	Free	Free
4421.99.19			— — Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10E	..	. . . . Beehives and frames thereof, including unassembled components for use in the assembly thereof		
	15F	..	. . . . Planar forms of wood formed lengthwise along the edge, tongued and grooved, one face having been treated by sand blasting, moulding or otherwise to produce a weathered or like decorative effect; scaffold planks of laminated wood		
	17B	..	. . . . Wood paving blocks		
	19J	..	. . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 45

Cork and articles of cork

NOTE—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
 - (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

* * *

Chapter 45—*continued*
Cork and articles of cork—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
45.01			Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:		
4501.10.00	00G	kg	– Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	Free
4501.90.00	00F	kg	– Other	Free	Free
45.02					
4502.00.00	00A	kg	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	Free
45.03			Articles of natural cork:		
4503.10.00	00C	..	– Corks and stoppers	Free	Free
4503.90.00	00B	..	– Other	Free	Free
45.04			Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
4504.10.00			– Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Free	Free
			.. Blocks, plates, sheets and strip of agglomerated cork:		
	01K	m ²	... Sheets		
	09E	..	... Other		
			... Tiles:		
	11G	..	... Floor tiles other than those merely cut into rectangles from a larger sheet		
	19B	..	... Other		
	29K	..	... Other		
4504.90			– Other:		
4504.90.01	00G	..	-- Washers, gaskets, jointings, seals and similar packings	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4504.90.11	00B	..	-- Table mats	5	Free *See Below CA Free
4504.90.18			-- Other	Free	Free
	01E	..	... Floor mats		
	09L	..	... Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

NOTES—

1. In this Chapter the expression “plaiting materials” means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
 - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
 - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression “plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands” means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

* * *

Chapter 46—continued

**Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials;
basketware and wickerwork—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
46.01			Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):		
			– Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
4601.21.00	00A	..	-- Of bamboo	Free	Free
4601.22.00	00F	..	-- Of rattan	Free	Free
4601.29.00	00H	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Other:		
4601.92.00			-- Of bamboo	Free	Free
	10J	..	. . . . Plaits and similar products, whether or not assembled into strips		
	19B	..	. . . . Other		
4601.93.00			-- Of rattan	Free	Free
	10C	..	. . . . Plaits and similar products, whether or not assembled into strips		
	19G	..	. . . . Other		
4601.94.00			-- Of other vegetable materials	Free	Free
	10H	..	. . . . Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips		
	19A	..	. . . . Other		
4601.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11J	..	. . . . Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips		
	19D	..	. . . . Other		
46.02			Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah:		
			– Of vegetable materials:		
			-- Of bamboo:		
4602.11			--- Floor coverings	Free	Free
4602.11.01	00B	..	--- Floor coverings	Free	Free
4602.11.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L	..	. . . . . Picnic sets		
	19D	..	. . . . . Other		
4602.12			-- Of rattan:		
4602.12.01	00G	..	--- Floor coverings	Free	Free
4602.12.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	..	. . . . . Picnic sets		
	19J	..	. . . . . Other		
4602.19			-- Other:		
4602.19.01			--- Articles of loofah; floor coverings	Free	Free
	10F	..	. . . . . Articles of loofah		
	19K	..	. . . . . Floor coverings		
4602.19.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	..	. . . . . Picnic sets		
	19L	..	. . . . . Other		
4602.90			– Other:		
4602.90.01	00G	..	-- Floor coverings	Free	Free
4602.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	..	. . . . Picnic sets		
	09A	..	. . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION X

**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper
or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof**

Chapter 47

**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper
or paperboard**

NOTE—

1. For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression “chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades” means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

* * *

Chapter 47—continued

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
47.01					
4701.00.00	01D 05G	tne tne	Mechanical wood pulp . Softwood . Hardwood	Free	Free
47.02					
4702.00.00	01B 05E	tne tne	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades . Softwood . Hardwood	Free	Free
47.03					
			Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades: – Unbleached:		
4703.11.00	00L	tne	– – Coniferous	Free	Free
4703.19.00	01E 05H	tne tne	– – Non-coniferous . . . Softwood . . . Hardwood	Free	Free
			– Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4703.21.00	01B 09H	tne tne	– – Coniferous . . . Semi-bleached . . . Bleached	Free	Free
4703.29.00	01J 05A	tne tne	– – Non-coniferous . . . Softwood . . . Hardwood	Free	Free
47.04					
			Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades: – Unbleached:		
4704.11.00	00J	tne	– – Coniferous	Free	Free
4704.19.00	01C 05F	tne tne	– – Non-coniferous . . . Softwood . . . Hardwood	Free	Free
			– Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4704.21.00	01L 09F	tne tne	– – Coniferous . . . Semi-bleached . . . Bleached	Free	Free
4704.29.00	01G 05K	tne tne	– – Non-coniferous . . . Softwood . . . Hardwood	Free	Free
47.05					
4705.00.00	01G 05K	tne tne	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes . Softwood . Hardwood	Free	Free
47.06					
			Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:		
4706.10.00	00L	tne	– Cotton linters pulp	Free	Free
4706.20.00	01B 05E 09H	tne tne tne	– Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard . . Mechanical . . Chemical . . Semi-chemical	Free	Free
4706.30.00	10E 15F 19J	tne tne tne	– Other, of bamboo . . Mechanical . . Chemical . . Semi-chemical	Free	Free
			– Other:		
4706.91.00	10A	tne	– – Mechanical	Free	Free
4706.92.00	10F	tne	– – Chemical	Free	Free
4706.93.00	10L	tne	– – Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
47.07			Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:		
4707.10.00	00J	tne	– Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	Free
4707.20.00	00B	tne	– Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free	Free
4707.30.00	00F	tne	– Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Free	Free
4707.90.00	00H	tne	– Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 48

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

NOTES—

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to “paper” includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
 - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
 - (g) Paper–reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper– or paperboard–backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
 - (o) Articles of heading 92.09;
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super–calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water–marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. In this Chapter the expression “newsprint” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m², and applies only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
5. For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions “paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes” and “non perforated punch–cards and punch tape paper” mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi–mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:

 - (a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi–mechanical process, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (b) containing more than 8% ash, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
 - (d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g; or
 - (e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:

 - (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
 1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
 2. a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3%; or
 - (c) having a brightness of less than 60 %, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea–bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
6. In this Chapter “kraft paper and paperboard” means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
8. Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres :
 - (a) In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36cm; or
 - (b) In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression “wallpaper and similar wall coverings” applies only to:
 - (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
 - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
 - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of wood, straw, etc.;
 - (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
 - (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
 - (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
 - (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.
10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, “kraftliner” means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m ²	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, “sack kraft paper” means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
 - (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa.m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
 - (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m ²	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, “semi-chemical fluting paper” means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m² at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.

Chapter 48—*continued*

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—*continued*

4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes, weighing 130g/m^2 or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 % relative humidity, at $23\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$.
5. Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper and paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than $2\text{ kPa.m}^2/\text{g}$.
6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, “sulphite wrapping paper” means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than $1.47\text{ kPa.m}^2/\text{g}$.
7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, “light-weight coated paper” means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m^2 , with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m^2 per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

* * *

Chapter 48—continued

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
48.01			Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:		
4801.00.11			– Newsprint made of fibres obtained essentially by a chemi-mechanical process or of a weight, per m ² , of more than 57 g but not more than 65 g	Free	Free
	10A	tne	. . . In rolls		
	31D	kg	. . . In sheets		
	39K	kg	. . . Of an area less than 1,935 cm ²		
			. . . Other		
4801.00.90			– Other	Free	Free
	10J	tne	. . . In rolls		
	29K	kg	. . . In sheets		
48.02			Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard:		
4802.10			– Hand-made paper and paperboard:		
4802.10.11	00F	kg	-- In any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled	Free	Free
4802.10.15	00A	kg	-- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	Free
4802.10.19	00G	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
4802.20.00	00H	kg	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free	Free
4802.40.00	00E	kg	– Wallpaper base	Free	Free
			– Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4802.54			-- Weighing less than 40 g/m ² :		
			--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard:		
4802.54.11			---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . . . In rolls		
	17C	kg	. . . . . In sheets		
4802.54.19	10G	kg	---- Other printing and writing paper	Free	Free
			--- Kraft paper and paperboard:		
4802.54.21	00D	kg	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	Free
4802.54.29	00E	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
			--- Other:		
4802.54.31	10G	kg	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	Free
4802.54.39	10H	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
4802.55			-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls:		
			--- Of a width exceeding 15 cm:		
4802.55.11			---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	11J	kg	. . . . . White bank		
	13E	kg	. . . . . Tinted bank		
	15A	kg	. . . . . White bond		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Tinted bond		
	21F	kg	. . . . . Duplicator		
	23B	kg	. . . . . Drawing cartridge		
	29A	kg	. . . . . Offset printing		
	31C	kg	. . . . . White plain copier paper		
	39J	kg	. . . . . Tinted plain copier paper		
	41L	kg	. . . . . Envelope papers		
	43G	kg	. . . . . Cheque papers		
	45C	kg	. . . . . White or cream, laid or wove writing papers not specified above		
	47K	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 48—continued

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used, etc.—continued		
			— Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres, etc.—continued		
			— — Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than, etc.—continued		
			— — — Of a width exceeding 15 cm—continued		
			— — — — Other:		
4802.55.14			— — — — — Kraft paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	11H	kg	. . . . . Folder manilla, file manilla, tag manilla, document manilla, time card manilla, pattern manilla and the like		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
4802.55.17			— — — — — Other	Free	Free
	11G	kg	. . . . . Folder manilla, file manilla, tag manilla, document manilla, time card manilla, pattern manilla and the like		
	17F	kg	. . . . . Other		
4802.55.19	10A	kg	— — — Other	Free	Free
4802.56			— — Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
4802.56.11			— — — Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	11C	kg	. . . . Bank papers		
	13K	kg	. . . . White bond		
	19J	kg	. . . . Tinted bond		
	21L	kg	. . . . Duplicator		
	23G	kg	. . . . Drawing cartridge		
	25C	kg	. . . . Offset printing		
	27K	kg	. . . . White plain copier paper		
	29F	kg	. . . . Tinted plain copier paper		
	31H	kg	. . . . White or cream, laid or wove writing papers not specified above		
	37G	kg	. . . . Other		
4802.56.13			— — — Printed, embossed or perforated	Free	Free
	11F	kg	. . . . Continuous computer listing paper		
	17E	kg	. . . . Other		
4802.56.21			— — — Kraft paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	11J	kg	. . . . Folder manilla, file manilla, tag manilla, document manilla, time card manilla, pattern manilla and the like		
	19D	kg	. . . . Other		
4802.56.25	00J	kg	— — — Autoclave indicator paper	Free	Free
4802.56.29			— — — Other	Free	Free
	11K	kg	. . . . Folder manilla, file manilla, tag manilla, document manilla, time card manilla, pattern manilla and the like		
	17J	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 48—*continued*

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
4802.57			– – Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² :		
			– – – In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4802.57.11			– – – – Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	Free
			. . . . . In strips or rolls:		
	11H	kg	. . . . . White bank		
	13D	kg	. . . . . Tinted bank		
	15L	kg	. . . . . White bond		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Tinted bond		
	21E	kg	. . . . . Duplicator		
	23A	kg	. . . . . Drawing cartridge		
	25H	kg	. . . . . Offset printing		
	27D	kg	. . . . . White plain copier paper		
	29L	kg	. . . . . Tinted plain copier paper		
	31B	kg	. . . . . Envelope papers		
	33J	kg	. . . . . Cheque papers		
	37A	kg	. . . . . White or cream, laid or wove writing papers not specified above		
	38K	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . In sheets:		
	61D	kg	. . . . . White bank		
	63L	kg	. . . . . Tinted bank		
	65G	kg	. . . . . White bond		
	67C	kg	. . . . . Tinted bond		
	69K	kg	. . . . . Duplicator		
	71A	kg	. . . . . Drawing cartridge		
	73H	kg	. . . . . Offset printing		
	75D	kg	. . . . . White plain copier paper		
	77L	kg	. . . . . Tinted plain copier paper		
	79G	kg	. . . . . Envelope papers		
	81J	kg	. . . . . Cheque papers		
	83E	kg	. . . . . White or cream, laid or wove writing papers not specified above		
	85A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– – – – Other:		
4802.57.15			– – – – Kraft paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	11C	kg	. . . . . Folder manilla, file manilla, tag manilla, document manilla, time card manilla, pattern manilla and the like		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– – – – Multi-ply paper and paperboard:		
4802.57.19			– – – – – Linerboard	Free	Free
			. . . . . Each layer bleached:		
	11J	kg	. . . . . . In rolls		
	19D	kg	. . . . . . In sheets		
			. . . . . With only one layer bleached:		
	21F	kg	. . . . . . In rolls		
	29A	kg	. . . . . . In sheets		
			. . . . . Having 3 or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached:		
	31C	kg	. . . . . . In rolls		
	39J	kg	. . . . . . In sheets		
			. . . . . Other:		
	41L	kg	. . . . . . In rolls		
	49F	kg	. . . . . . In sheets		
4802.57.21	00H	kg	– – – – Autoclave indicator paper, other than tape	Free	Free
4802.57.29			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	11D	kg	. . . . . Folder manilla, file manilla, tag manilla, document manilla, time card manilla, pattern manilla and the like		
	17C	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used, etc.—continued		
			– Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres, etc.—continued		
4802.58			-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :		
			--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4802.58.11			---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	Free
			..... In rolls:		
	11B	kg	..... Offset printing		
	17A	kg	..... Other		
			..... In sheets:		
	21K	kg	..... Offset printing		
	27J	kg	..... Other		
			--- Other:		
4802.58.15			---- Kraft paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	11H	kg	..... Folder manilla, file manilla, tag manilla, document manilla, time card manilla, pattern manilla and the like		
	19C	kg	..... Other		
			---- Multi-ply paper and paperboard:		
4802.58.21			----- Linerboard	Free	Free
			..... Each layer bleached:		
	11H	kg	..... In rolls		
	19C	kg	..... In sheets		
			..... With only one layer bleached:		
	21E	kg	..... In rolls		
	29L	kg	..... In sheets		
			..... Having 3 or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached:		
	31B	kg	..... In rolls		
	39H	kg	..... In sheets		
			..... Other:		
	41K	kg	..... In rolls		
	49E	kg	..... In sheets		
4802.58.29	00C	kg	----- Other	Free	Free
4802.58.35	00C	kg	---- Autoclave indicator paper, other than tape	Free	Free
4802.58.39			---- Other	Free	Free
	11D	kg	..... Folder manilla, file manilla, tag manilla, document manilla, time card manilla, pattern manilla and the like		
	17C	kg	..... Other		
			– Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
4802.61			-- In rolls:		
4802.61.11	10F	tn	--- Newsprint other than that described in heading 48.01	Free	Free
4802.61.13			--- Kraft paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	11G	kg	..... Folder manilla, file manilla, tag manilla, document manilla, time card manilla, pattern manilla and the like		
	19B	kg	..... Other		
4802.61.15	10A	kg	--- Printing and writing papers	Free	Free
4802.61.17	00G	kg	--- Linerboard	Free	Free
4802.61.19	10G	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
4802.62			-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
4802.62.11	10L	kg	--- Printing and writing papers	Free	Free
4802.62.15	00J	kg	--- Linerboard	Free	Free
4802.62.19	11K	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
4802.69			-- Other:		
4802.69.11	10B	kg	--- Printing and writing papers	Free	Free
4802.69.15	00L	kg	--- Linerboard	Free	Free
4802.69.19	10C	kg	--- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 48—continued

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
48.03					
4803.00			Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		
4803.00.01	00E	kg	– Tissue paper weighing not more than 22 g/m ² – Other:	Free	Free
4803.00.11	00L	kg	-- Creped or crinkled	Free	Free
4803.00.19	00A	kg	-- Embossed or perforated	Free	Free
4803.00.21	00F	kg	-- Surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed	Free	Free
4803.00.29	00G	kg	-- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Free	Free
4803.00.39	00B	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
48.04			Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03:		
			– Kraftliner:		
4804.11.00			-- Unbleached	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . . In rolls		
	09J	kg	. . . . Other		
4804.19.00	00A	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Sack kraft paper:		
4804.21.00	00J	kg	-- Unbleached	Free	Free
4804.29.00	00E	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:		
4804.31			-- Unbleached:		
4804.31.01	00J	kg	---- Saturating base paper	Free	Free
4804.31.09			---- Other	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . . Bag paper (other than sack kraft)		
	09C	kg	. . . . Wrapping paper		
	11E	kg	. . . . Laminating paper and paperboard, tube winding kraft, corestock		
	19L	kg	. . . . Electrical insulation paper		
	21B	kg	. . . . Adhesive base paper		
	29H	kg	. . . . Cartonboard, boxboard		
	39E	kg	. . . . Other		
4804.39			-- Other:		
4804.39.01	00E	kg	---- Saturating base paper	Free	Free
4804.39.09			---- Other	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Bag paper (other than sack kraft)		
	09K	kg	. . . . Wrapping paper		
	11A	kg	. . . . Laminating paper and paperboard, tube winding kraft, corestock		
	19G	kg	. . . . Electrical insulation paper		
	21J	kg	. . . . Adhesive base paper		
	29D	kg	. . . . Solid bleached cartonboard, boxboard		
	31F	kg	. . . . Cartonboard, boxboard, other than solid bleached		
	39A	kg	. . . . Waxing base paper		
	41C	kg	. . . . Cupstock		
	49J	kg	. . . . Other		
			– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :		
4804.41			-- Unbleached:		
4804.41.01	00B	kg	---- Saturating base paper	Free	Free
4804.41.09			---- Other	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . . Laminating paper and paperboard, tube winding kraft, corestock		
	09G	kg	. . . . Electrical insulation paper		
	11J	kg	. . . . Cartonboard, boxboard		
	19D	kg	. . . . Other		
4804.42.00			-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Laminating paper and paperboard, tube winding kraft, corestock		
	09D	kg	. . . . Cartonboard, boxboard		
	19A	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 48—continued

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls, etc.—continued		
			– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than, etc.—continued		
4804.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Laminating paper and paperboard, tube winding kraft, corestock		
	09F	kg	. . . Cartonboard, boxboard		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:		
4804.51.00			-- Unbleached	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . Laminating paper and paperboard, tube winding kraft, corestock		
	09C	kg	. . . Electrical insulation paper		
	11E	kg	. . . Cartonboard, boxboard		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
4804.52.00			-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Laminating paper and paperboard, tube winding kraft, corestock		
	09H	kg	. . . Cartonboard, boxboard		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
4804.59.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Laminating paper and paperboard, tube winding kraft, corestock		
	09K	kg	. . . Cartonboard, boxboard		
	19G	kg	. . . Other		
48.05			Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
			– Fluting paper:		
4805.11			-- Semi-chemical fluting paper:		
4805.11.11	00E	kg	--- Weighing less than 183 g/m ²	Free	Free
4805.11.19	00F	kg	--- Weighing not less than 183 g/m ²	Free	Free
4805.12			-- Straw fluting paper:		
4805.12.11	00K	kg	--- Weighing less than 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
4805.12.19	00L	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
4805.19.00	00K	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Testliner (recycled liner board):		
4805.24.00			-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Free	Free
	11F	kg	. . . In rolls		
	14L	kg	. . . In sheets of an area less than 1,935 cm ²		
	19A	kg	. . . Other sheets		
4805.25			-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :		
4805.25.11			--- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	Free	Free
	11B	kg	. . . . In rolls		
	14G	kg	. . . . In sheets of an area less than 1,935 cm ²		
	19H	kg	. . . . Other sheets		
4805.25.19			--- Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	Free	Free
	11C	kg	. . . . In rolls		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
4805.30.00	00F	kg	– Sulphite wrapping paper	Free	Free
4805.40.00	00K	kg	– Filter paper and paperboard	Free	Free
4805.50.00	00C	kg	– Felt paper and paperboard	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 48—continued

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls, etc.—continued					
– Other:					
4805.91.00			– Weighing 150 g/m ² or less:	Free	Free
	11H	kg	. . . In rolls		
	19C	kg	. . . In sheets		
4805.92.00			– Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	Free	Free
	11B	kg	. . . Saturating base paper		
	19H	kg	. . . Wrapping paper		
			. . . Other:		
	21K	kg	. . . . Bag paper		
	23F	kg	. . . . Laminating paper and paperboard, tube winding paper and paperboard, corestock		
	25B	kg	. . . . Cartonboard, boxboard		
	27J	kg	. . . . Plasterboard lining paper		
	29E	kg	. . . . Other		
4805.93.00			– Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	Free	Free
	11G	kg	. . . Laminating paper and paperboard, tube winding paper and paperboard, corestock		
	13C	kg	. . . Cartonboard, boxboard		
	17F	kg	. . . Plasterboard lining paper		
	19B	kg	. . . Other		
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:				
4806.10.00	00G	kg	– Vegetable parchment	Free	Free
4806.20.00	00L	kg	– Greaseproof papers	Free	Free
4806.30.00	00D	kg	– Tracing papers	Free	Free
4806.40.00	00H	kg	– Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Free	Free
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets				
4807.00.00			. Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	Free	Free
	11G	kg	. Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper		
	19B	kg	. Other:		
	21D	kg	. . Bristols, ivory board, index or systems board and the like		
	23L	kg	. . Folder manilla, file manilla, tag manilla, document manilla, time card manilla, pattern manilla and the like		
	25G	kg	. . Cartonboard, boxboard		
	29K	kg	. . Other		
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03:				
4808.10.00	00C	kg	– Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Free	Free
4808.40.00			– Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	Free
			. . Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated:		
	10A	kg	. . . Embossed or perforated		
	15B	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated:		
			. . . Embossed or perforated:		
	19E	kg	. . . . Continuous computer listing paper		
	25K	kg	. . . . Other		
	29B	kg	. . . Other		
4808.90			– Other:		
4808.90.01			– Embossed or perforated	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Continuous computer listing paper		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
4808.90.09	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
48.09			Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:		
4809.20.00			– Self-copy paper	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . In rolls		
	09J	kg	. . . In sheets		
4809.90			– Other:		
4809.90.01	00G	kg	-- Transfer paper other than printing and writing paper	Free	Free
4809.90.09			-- Other	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Carbon or similar copying papers		
	19J	kg	. . . Other		
48.10			Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:		
			– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4810.13			-- In rolls:		
			--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard:		
4810.13.11	00L	. .	---- Rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	Free
4810.13.15			---- Other	Free	Free
	11A	kg	. . . . . Printed		
	13H	kg	. . . . . Coated with metal powder or mica powder		
	15D	kg	. . . . . Zinc oxide coated		
	17L	kg	. . . . . Cast coated		
	19G	kg	. . . . . Other		
4810.13.19			--- Other	Free	Free
	11G	kg	. . . . . Printed		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Other		
4810.14			-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
			--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard:		
4810.14.11	00E	. .	---- Sheets, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	Free
4810.14.13			---- Other	Free	Free
	11C	kg	. . . . . Printed, embossed or perforated		
	13K	kg	. . . . . Coated with metal powder or mica powder		
	15F	kg	. . . . . Zinc oxide coated		
	17B	kg	. . . . . Cast coated		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
4810.14.19	00F	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
4810.19.00	00F	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
4810.22			-- Light-weight coated paper:		
4810.22.11	00K	. .	--- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	Free
4810.22.13	00B	kg	--- Autoclave indicator paper, other than tape	Free	Free
			--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4810.22.15			---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	11L	kg	. . . . . Printed		
	19F	kg	. . . . . Other		
4810.22.19	00L	. .	---- Other	Free	Free
4810.22.29	00F	. .	--- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 48—*continued*

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
4810.29			– – Other:		
4810.29.01			– – – Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Printed		
	09K	kg	. . . . Coated with metal powder or mica powder		
	19G	kg	. . . . Zinc oxide coated		
			. . . . Other:		
	21J	kg	. . . . . In rolls		
	29D	kg	. . . . . Other		
4810.29.09			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Printed		
	09L	kg	. . . . Wallpaper base		
			. . . . Other:		
	11B	kg	. . . . . In rolls		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
– Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:					
4810.31.00			– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Free	Free
			. . . . Printed:		
	01E	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
	09L	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21K	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
	29E	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	39B	kg	. . . . . Other		
4810.32.00			– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
			. . . . Printed:		
	01K	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
	09E	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21D	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
	29K	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	39G	kg	. . . . . Other		
4810.39.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Printed:		
	01A	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21F	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
	29A	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	39J	kg	. . . . . Other		
– Other paper and paperboard:					
4810.92.00			– – Multi-ply	Free	Free
			. . . . Printed:		
	01A	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Other packaging paper and paperboard		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21F	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	29A	kg	. . . . . Other packaging paper and paperboard		
	39J	kg	. . . . . Other		
4810.99.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Printed:		
	01C	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
	09J	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	19F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21H	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
	29C	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	39L	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
48.11			Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10:		
4811.10.00	10L	kg	– Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Free	Free
			– Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
4811.41			– – Self-adhesive:		
4811.41.11			– – – Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	10H	..	. . . . . In strips or rolls		
	19A	kg	. . . . . Other		
4811.41.19			– – – Other	Free	Free
	10J	..	. . . . . In strips or rolls		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Other		
4811.49			– – Other:		
4811.49.11			– – – Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	Free
	10D	..	. . . . . In strips or rolls		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– – – Other:		
4811.49.21			– – – – Printed	Free	Free
	10K	..	. . . . . In strips or rolls		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
4811.49.29			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	10L	..	. . . . . In strips or rolls		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
4811.51.00			– – Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
			. . . Printed:		
	01L	kg	. . . . . Printing and writing paper and paperboard		
	09F	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
			. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard:		
	11H	kg	. . . . . Liquid packaging board		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
	29L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31B	kg	. . . . . Printing and writing paper and paperboard		
	39H	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
			. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard:		
	41K	kg	. . . . . Liquid packaging board		
	49E	kg	. . . . . Other		
	55K	kg	. . . . . Other		
4811.59.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . Printed:		
	01G	kg	. . . . . Printing and writing paper and paperboard		
	09B	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
			. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard:		
	11D	kg	. . . . . Liquid packaging board		
	19K	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21A	kg	. . . . . Filter paper		
	29G	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31J	kg	. . . . . Printing and writing paper and paperboard		
	39D	kg	. . . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
			. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard:		
	41F	kg	. . . . . Liquid packaging board		
	49A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	51C	kg	. . . . . Filter paper		
	55F	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 48—continued

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and, etc.—continued					
4811.60.00			– Paper and paperboard, coated or impregnated with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Free	Free
			. . . Printed:		
	01K	kg	. . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
	09E	kg	. . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	21D	kg	. . . . Wrapping paper and paperboard		
	29K	kg	. . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
	35D	kg	. . . . Other		
4811.90.00			– Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . Fruit wrapping tissue paper weighing not more than 22 g/m ²		
			. . Other:		
			. . . . Printed:		
			. . . . . Printing and writing paper and paperboard:		
	05C	kg	. . . . . Continuous computer listing paper		
	09F	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other wrapping paper and paperboard		
	29L	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
			. . . . Other:		
	31B	kg	. . . . . Filter paper		
	39H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . . Printing and writing paper and paperboard:		
	42H	kg	. . . . . Continuous computer listing paper		
	45B	kg	. . . . . Other		
	49E	kg	. . . . . Other wrapping paper and paperboard		
	59B	kg	. . . . . Cartonboard or boxboard		
			. . . . Other:		
	61D	kg	. . . . . Filter paper		
	65G	kg	. . . . . Other		
48.12					
4812.00.00	00H	kg	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free	Free
48.13					
			Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:		
4813.10.00	00K	Th	– In the form of booklets or tubes	Free	Free
4813.20			– In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm:		
4813.20.01	00K	kg	– – For manufacture into cigarette papers or for use in the manufacture of cigarettes	Free	Free
4813.20.09	00L	Th	– – Other	Free	Free
4813.90			– Other:		
4813.90.01	00E	kg	– – In rolls entered for manufacture into cigarette papers or for use in the manufacture of cigarettes	Free	Free
4813.90.09	00F	kg	– – In rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	Free
4813.90.11	00L	kg	– – In rolls not exceeding 15 cm in width, uncut	Free	Free
4813.90.19	00A	Th	– – Other	Free	Free
48.14					
			Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		
4814.20			– Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics:		
4814.20.01	00H	rls	– – Laminated	Free	Free
4814.20.09			– – Other	Free	Free
	01G	rls	. . . Vinyl coated		
	09B	rls	. . . Other		
4814.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01E	..	. . . Window transparencies of paper		
			. . . Wallpaper:		
	13J	rls	. . . . Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven		
	17A	rls	. . . . Other		
	25B	kg	. . . . “Ingrain” paper		
	29E	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
48.16			Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		
4816.20.00	01F 09A	kg kg	– Self-copy paper . . . Continuous computer listing paper . . . Other	Free	Free
4816.90			– Other: -- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm:		
4816.90.01	00K	kg	---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard ---- Other:	Free	Free
4816.90.11	00E	kg	----- Transfer paper	Free	Free
4816.90.19	01D 10C 19G 29D 39A	kg kg kg	----- Other Coated or impregnated with artificial resins (excluding adhesives) Carbon or similar copying papers Duplicator stencils: Electronic Other Other	Free	Free
4816.90.21	00L	kg	---- Transfer paper	Free	Free
4816.90.29	10J 19B 29K 39G	kg kg	---- Other Carbon or similar copying papers Duplicator stencils: Electronic Other Other	Free	Free
48.17			Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:		
4817.10.00	00B	Hd	– Envelopes	Free	Free
4817.20.00	00F	Hd	– Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Free	Free
4817.30.00	01H 29H	Hd ..	– Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper . . . Wallets and writing compendiums . . . Other	Free	Free
48.18			Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:		
4818.10.00	00L	..	– Toilet paper	Free	Free
4818.20.00	00D	..	– Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Free	Free
4818.30.00	01F 09A	.. Hd	– Tablecloths and serviettes . . . Tablecloths . . . Serviettes	Free	Free
4818.50.00	00E	..	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Free	Free
4818.90.00	00K	..	– Other	Free	Free
48.19			Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:		
4819.10.00	00J	Th	– Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	Free
4819.20.00	01L 09F	Th Th	– Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard . . . Solid fibreboard . . . Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 48—continued

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing, etc.—continued					
4819.30.00	01D 09K	Th Th	– Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more . . . Multi-ply . . . Other	Free	Free
4819.40.00	01H 09C 19L	Th Th ..	– Other sacks and bags, including cones . . . Sacks and bags: Multi-ply Other Cones	Free	Free
4819.50.00	01A 09G	Th ..	– Other packing containers, including record sleeves . . . Record sleeves . . . Other	Free	Free
4819.60.00	00G	..	– Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Free	Free
48.20					
Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:					
4820.10.00	02J 09F 11H 21E 29L	No. Hd Hd Hd ..	– Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles . . . Diaries . . . Receipt books, invoice books and like books designed for use with carbon paper . . . Ledger account books and registers . . . Writing blocks . . . Other	Free	Free
4820.20.00	00F	Hd	– Exercise books	Free	Free
4820.30.00	01H 09C 19L 21B 29H	No. No. No. No. No.	– Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers . . . Binders (loose-leaf type): Plastic covered: Ring Other Other File covers . . . Other	Free	Free
4820.40.00	01A 09G 19D	kg	– Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets . . . Manifold business forms: Continuous Other Interleaved carbon sets	Free	Free
4820.50.00	00G	..	– Albums for samples or for collections	Free	Free
4820.90			– Other:		
4820.90.01	00H	..	– Oiled paper and drawing paper, in blocks, for artists	Free	Free
4820.90.09	01G	Hd	– Other . . . Punched refills . . . Other: Continuous Coupons for football pools and similar competitions Other	Free	Free
48.21					
Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:					
4821.10.00	01J 09D	.. ..	– Printed . . . Self-adhesive . . . Other	Free	Free
4821.90.00	01H 09C	.. ..	– Other . . . Self-adhesive . . . Other	Free	Free
48.22					
Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):					
4822.10.00	00J	..	– Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	Free
4822.90.00	00H	..	– Other	Free	Free
48.23					
Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:					
4823.20.00	00L	kg	– Filter paper and paperboard	Free	Free
4823.40.00	00H	..	– Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 48—continued

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, etc.—continued					
– Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:					
4823.61.00			– – Of bamboo	Free	Free
	10G	Hd	. . . Dishes and plates		
	19L	Hd	. . . Cups		
	29H	Hd	. . . Other		
4823.69.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	10C	Hd	. . . Dishes and plates		
	19G	Hd	. . . Cups		
	29D	Hd	. . . Other		
4823.70.00			– Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	Free
	01G	No.	. . Trays and containers for fruit and vegetables		
	09B	No.	. . Trays and containers for eggs		
	19K	..	. . Other		
4823.90			– Other:		
4823.90.01	00B	..	– – Automotive electrical insulation paperboard	Free	Free
4823.90.09	00C	..	– – Perforated cards for jacquard attachments and the like; stamp hinges	Free	Free
4823.90.11	00H	..	– – Patterns for apparel	Free	Free
4823.90.19			– – Other	Free	Free
	01G	..	. . . Rods or sticks, solid, of circular cross-section		
	09B	..	. . . Holders especially designed to hold X-ray films in the mouth		
	11D	..	. . . Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips		
			. . . Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:		
	17C	..	. . . . Self-adhesive		
	21A	..	. . . . Other		
	29G	..	. . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 49

**Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry;
manuscripts, typescripts and plans**

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
 - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
 - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
 - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term “printed” also means reproduced by means of duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 49.01 also covers:
 - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
 - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
6. For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression “children’s picture books” means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

* * *

Chapter 49—continued

**Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry;
manuscripts, typescripts and plans—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
49.01			Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:		
4901.10.00	01L 09F 19C	.. .. ..	– In single sheets, whether or not folded Typescripts Brochures and pamphlets Other	Free	Free
			– Other:		
4901.91.00	00F	..	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free	Free
4901.99			-- Other:		
4901.99.01	00J	..	--- Directories of New Zealand or of any part thereof	Free	Free
4901.99.09			--- Other	Free	Free
	01H	..	. . . . . School textbooks		
	09C	..	. . . . . Other books and booklets		
	19L	..	. . . . . Other		
49.02			Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:		
4902.10.00	00L	..	– Appearing at least four times a week	Free	Free
4902.90.00	00K	..	– Other	Free	Free
49.03					
4903.00.00	00E	..	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Free	Free
49.04					
4904.00.00	00C	..	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	Free
49.05			Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:		
4905.10.00	00E	..	– Globes	Free	Free
			– Other:		
4905.91.00	00J	..	-- In book form	Free	Free
4905.99.00	00E	..	-- Other	Free	Free
49.06					
4906.00.00	00K	..	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	Free
49.07					
4907.00			Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:		
4907.00.01	01B 11K 19E 29B	.. .. .. ..	– Stamps; banknotes; travellers' cheques issued by overseas credit houses Stamps Banknotes, new, intended for circulation in New Zealand Other banknotes Travellers' cheques issued by overseas credit houses	Free	Free
4907.00.09	00E	..	– Other	Free	Free
49.08			Transfers (decalcomanias):		
4908.10			– Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:		
4908.10.01	00F	..	-- Automotive decalcomanias	Free	Free
4908.10.09	00G	..	-- Other	Free	Free
4908.90			– Other:		
4908.90.01	00E	..	-- Automotive decalcomanias	Free	Free
4908.90.09	00F	..	-- Other	Free	Free
49.09					
4909.00.00			Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Free	Free
	01B	..	. . . . . Picture postcards Other:		
	11K	No.	. . . . . Christmas greeting cards		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry;
manuscripts, typescripts and plans—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
49.10					
4910.00.00	00H	..	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Free	Free
49.11			Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
4911.10			— Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:		
4911.10.01	00F	kg	-- Trade catalogues, price lists and colour cards, printed in an overseas country, provided that: (a) They relate exclusively to goods produced in that country (b) They bear the name and overseas address of the company, firm or person, in that country, whose goods are thereby represented, and (c) They are not designed to advertise or promote the sale of goods by any company, firm or person, having an established business in New Zealand	Free	Free
4911.10.09			-- Trade catalogues, price lists and colour cards, other kinds; circulars, programmes, printed posters and other advertising material	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Travel brochures and leaflets		
	09L	kg	. . . Advertising material used in conjunction with cinematographic film for public exhibition (excluding television film)		
	19H	kg	. . . Other		
4911.10.11	00A	kg	-- Brochures, posters and leaflets designed to promote travel outside New Zealand	Free	Free
4911.10.19	00B	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
4911.91.00			-- Pictures, designs and photographs	Free	Free
	01A	..	. . . Advertising material used in conjunction with cinematographic film for public exhibition (excluding television film)		
	09G	..	. . . Other		
4911.99			-- Other:		
4911.99.01	00F	..	---- Cinema, concert, theatre, railway and other tickets; window transparencies	Free	Free
4911.99.09	00G	..	---- Showcards printed on paper, paperboard or other material	Free	Free
4911.99.11	00A	No.	---- Christmas and similar cards	Free	Free
4911.99.18	00F	..	---- Other	Free	Free

* * *

SECTION XI

Textiles and textile articles

NOTES—

1. This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
 - (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
 - (d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos and other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
 - (e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
 - (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
 - (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
 - (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
 - (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
 - (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
 - (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
 - (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
 - (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon of heading 68.15;
 - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
 - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
 - (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
 - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
 - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
 - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as “twine, cordage, ropes and cables”:
 - (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
 - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
 - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
 - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
 - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
 - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
- (B) Exceptions:
 - (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
 - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
 - (c) Silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
 - (d) Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
 - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.

SECTION XI—*continued*
Textiles and textile articles—*continued*

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
 - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
 - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
 - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding :
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
 - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
 - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
 - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
 - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression “sewing thread” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
 - (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
 - (c) With a final “Z” twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “high tenacity yarn” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- | | |
|---|-----------|
| Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 60 cN/tex |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 53 cN/tex |
| Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon | 27 cN/tex |
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “made up” means:
- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
 - (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
 - (c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
 - (d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
 - (e) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
 - (f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
 - (g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
 - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “impregnated” includes “dipped”.
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “polyamides” includes “aramids”.
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “elastomeric yarn” means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

SECTION XI—*continued*

Textiles and textile articles—*continued*

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression “textile garments” means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Tariff, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour (“grey yarn”), manufactured from garnetted stock. Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **Woven fabrics of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) **Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) **Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

SECTION XI—*continued*
Textiles and textile articles—*continued*

- (B) For the application of this rule:
- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
 - (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
 - (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

* * *

Chapter 50

Silk

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
50.01					
5001.00.00	00G	kg	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	Free
50.02					
5002.00.00	00E	kg	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	Free
50.03					
5003.00.00			Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . Not carded or combed		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
50.04					
5004.00.00	00A	kg	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Free	Free
50.05					
5005.00.00	00K	kg	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Free	Free
50.06					
5006.00.00	00H	kg	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	Free	Free
50.07					
			Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
5007.10.00	00K	m ²	– Fabrics of noil silk	Free	Free
5007.20.00	00C	m ²	– Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	Free	Free
5007.90.00	00J	m ²	– Other fabrics	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

NOTE—

1. Throughout the Tariff:

- (a) “Wool” means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) “Fine animal hair” means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) “Coarse animal hair” means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

* * *

Chapter 51—*continued*

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
51.01			Wool, not carded or combed:		
			– Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
5101.11.00			– – Shorn wool	Free	Free
	02H	kg	. . . less than 24.5 microns in fibre diameter		
	04D	kg	. . . 24.5 to 31.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	06L	kg	. . . exceeding 31.4, but not exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	08G	kg	. . . exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
5101.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Pie, Class I		
	09A	kg	. . . Pie, Class II		
	11C	kg	. . . Slipe master		
	19J	kg	. . . Slipe, first quality		
	29F	kg	. . . Slipe, second quality		
			– Degreased, not carbonised:		
5101.21.00			– – Shorn wool	Free	Free
	02A	kg	. . . less than 24.5 microns in fibre diameter		
	04H	kg	. . . 24.5 to 31.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	06D	kg	. . . exceeding 31.4, but not exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	08L	kg	. . . exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
5101.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	02H	kg	. . . less than 24.5 microns in fibre diameter		
	04D	kg	. . . 24.5 to 31.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	06L	kg	. . . exceeding 31.4, but not exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	08G	kg	. . . exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
5101.30.00			– Carbonised	Free	Free
	02L	kg	. . less than 24.5 microns in fibre diameter		
	04G	kg	. . 24.5 to 31.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	06C	kg	. . exceeding 31.4 but not exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
	08K	kg	. . exceeding 35.4 microns in fibre diameter		
51.02			Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:		
			– Fine animal hair:		
5102.11.00	00K	kg	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	Free
5102.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	11A	kg	. . . Cashgora		
	15D	kg	. . . Mohair		
			. . . Angora:		
	21J	kg	. . . . Goat		
	25A	kg	. . . . Rabbit		
	39A	kg	. . . Other		
5102.20.00	00J	kg	– Coarse animal hair	Free	Free
51.03			Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:		
5103.10.00	00C	kg	– Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	Free
5103.20.00	00G	kg	– Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	Free
5103.30.00	00L	kg	– Waste of coarse animal hair	Free	Free
51.04			Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair		
5104.00.00	01F	kg	. Wool (not including wool rags)	Free	Free
	09A	kg	. Other		
51.05			Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):		
5105.10.00	00K	kg	– Carded wool	Free	Free
			– Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105.21.00	00H	kg	– – Combed wool in fragments	Free	Free
5105.29.00	00D	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Fine animal hair, carded or combed:		
5105.31.00	00A	kg	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	Free
5105.39.00	00H	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
5105.40.00	00L	kg	– Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 51—continued

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
51.06			Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5106.10			– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:		
5106.10.01			– – For use in the manufacture of carpets	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01B 09H	kg kg	. . . Dyed . . . Other		
5106.10.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C 09J	kg kg	. . . Dyed . . . Other		
5106.20			– Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:		
5106.20.01			– – For use in the manufacture of carpets containing not less than 70% by weight of wool	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F 09A	kg kg	. . . Dyed . . . Other		
5106.20.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G 09B	kg kg	. . . Dyed . . . Other		
51.07			Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5107.10.00			– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01D 09K	kg kg	. . Dyed . . Other		
5107.20.00			– Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H 09C	kg kg	. . Dyed . . Other		
51.08			Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
5108.10.00			– Carded	Free	Free
	01B 09H	kg kg	. . Dyed . . Other		
5108.20.00			– Combed	Free	Free
	01F 09A	kg kg	. . Dyed . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 51—continued

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
51.09			Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:		
5109.10.00			– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Dyed:		
	01L	kg	. . . . Hand knitting yarn		
	09F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11H	kg	. . . . Hand knitting yarn		
	19C	kg	. . . . Other		
5109.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Dyed:		
	01K	kg	. . . . Hand knitting yarn		
	09E	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11G	kg	. . . . Hand knitting yarn		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		
51.10			Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5110.00					
5110.00.01	00J	kg	– Horsehair or coarse animal hair put up for retail sale	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5110.00.09	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
51.11			Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5111.11			– – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² :		
5111.11.02			– – – Of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	09E	m ²	. . . . Other		
5111.11.08			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01H	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	09C	m ²	. . . . Other		
5111.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09J	m ²	. . . Other		
5111.20			– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5111.20.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09D	m ²	. . . Other		
5111.20.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 51—continued

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair—continued					
5111.30			– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
5111.30.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other		
5111.30.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other		
5111.90			– Other:		
5111.90.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09K	m ²	. . . Other		
5111.90.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other		
51.12			Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5112.11			– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² :		
5112.11.02			– – – Of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	09C	m ²	. . . . Other		
5112.11.08			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01F	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	09A	m ²	. . . . Other		
5112.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other		
5112.20			– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5112.20.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other		
5112.20.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09L	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 51—continued

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine, etc.—continued					
5112.30			– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
5112.30.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other		
5112.30.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09D	m ²	. . . Other		
5112.90			– Other:		
5112.90.02			– – Containing less than 33% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other		
5112.90.08			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Felted		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other		
51.13					
5113.00.00			Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. Combed		
	09L	m ²	. Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52

Cotton

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression “denim” means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

* * *

Chapter 52—continued
Cotton—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
52.01					
5201.00.00	00K	kg	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free	Free
52.02			Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5202.10.00	00A	kg	– Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	Free
			– Other:		
5202.91.00	00E	kg	– – Garnetted stock	Free	Free
5202.99.00	00A	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
52.03					
5203.00.00	00F	kg	Cotton, carded or combed	Free	Free
52.04			Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
			– Not put up for retail sale:		
5204.11.00			– – Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	Free	Free
			. . . Measuring per single yarn:		
	01L	kg	. . . . Not more than 714.29 decitex (14 metric number)		
	09F	kg	. . . . More than 714.29 decitex (14 metric number) but not more than 250 decitex (40 metric number)		
	11H	kg	. . . . More than 250 decitex (40 metric number) but less than 125 decitex (80 metric number)		
	19C	kg	. . . . 125 decitex (80 metric number) or more		
5204.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . Measuring per single yarn:		
	01G	kg	. . . . Not more than 714.29 decitex (14 metric number)		
	09B	kg	. . . . More than 714.29 decitex (14 metric number) but not more than 250 decitex (40 metric number)		
	11D	kg	. . . . More than 250 decitex (40 metric number) but less than 125 decitex (80 metric number)		
	19K	kg	. . . . 125 decitex (80 metric number) or more		
5204.20.00	00A	kg	– Put up for retail sale	Free	Free
52.05			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
			– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.11.00	00L	kg	– – Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.12.00	00E	kg	– – Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.13.00	00K	kg	– – Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.14.00	00D	kg	– – Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.15.00	00J	kg	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
			– Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.21.00	00D	kg	– – Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.22.00	00J	kg	– – Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.23.00	00C	kg	– – Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.24.00	00H	kg	– – Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.26.00	00G	kg	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.27.00	00A	kg	– – Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Free	Free
5205.28.00	00F	kg	– – Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Free	Free
			– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.31.00	00H	kg	– – Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.32.00	00B	kg	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.33.00	00G	kg	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—*continued*
Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
5205.34.00	00A	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.35.00	00F	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:					
5205.41.00	00A	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.42.00	00F	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.43.00	00L	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.44.00	00E	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.46.00	00D	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.47.00	00J	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5205.48.00	00C	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:				
– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5206.11.00	00J	kg	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.12.00	00C	kg	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.13.00	00H	kg	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.14.00	00B	kg	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.15.00	00G	kg	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
– Single yarn, of combed fibres:					
5206.21.00	00B	kg	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.22.00	00G	kg	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.23.00	00A	kg	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.24.00	00F	kg	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
5206.25.00	00L	kg	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	Free
– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5206.31.00	00F	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.32.00	00L	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.33.00	00E	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.34.00	00K	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.35.00	00D	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—*continued*
Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:					
5206.41.00	00K	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.42.00	00D	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.43.00	00J	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.44.00	00C	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
5206.45.00	00H	kg	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	Free
52.07					
Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:					
5207.10.00	00B	kg	– Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	Free	Free
5207.90.00	00A	kg	– Other	Free	Free
52.08					
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:					
– Unbleached:					
5208.11.00	00E	m ²	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
5208.12.00	00K	m ²	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
5208.13.00	00D	m ²	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
5208.19.00	00A	m ²	-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
– Bleached:					
5208.21.00			-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09B	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21A	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29G	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.22.00			-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09G	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21F	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29A	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.23.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09A	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11C	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.29.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09J	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21H	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29C	m ²	. . . Other		
– Dyed:					
5208.31.00			-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09F	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21E	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29L	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.32.00			-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09L	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21K	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29E	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—continued
Cotton—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or, etc.—continued					
– Dyed—continued					
5208.33.00	01K	m ²	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	09E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	11G	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	19B	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
			. . . Other		
5208.39.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09B	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21A	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29G	m ²	. . . Other		
– Of yarns of different colours:					
5208.41.00			-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09K	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29D	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.42.00			-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09D	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21C	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29J	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.43.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.49.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09F	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21E	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29L	m ²	. . . Other		
– Printed:					
5208.51.00			-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09C	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19L	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21B	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29H	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.52.00			-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09H	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21G	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29B	m ²	. . . Other		
5208.59.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
			. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	10C	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	17L	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	23E	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	31F	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	33B	m ²	. . . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	39A	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	43K	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	49J	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	53G	m ²	. . . . Other		
52.09			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:		
– Unbleached:					
5209.11.00	00C	m ²	-- Plain weave	Free	Free
5209.12.00	00H	m ²	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
5209.19.00	00K	m ²	-- Other fabrics	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—*continued*
Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Bleached:					
5209.21.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09L	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21K	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29E	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.22.00			– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11G	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.29.00			– Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other		
– Dyed:					
5209.31.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09D	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21C	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29J	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.32.00			– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.39.00			– Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09L	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11B	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other		
– Of yarns of different colours:					
5209.41.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09H	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21G	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29B	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.42.00	00J	m ²	– Denim	Free	Free
5209.43.00			– Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.49.00			– Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09D	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11F	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other		
– Printed:					
5209.51.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29F	m ²	. . . Other		
5209.52.00			– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11H	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—*continued*
Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Printed— <i>continued</i>					
5209.59.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09H	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21G	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29B	m ²	. . . Other		
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:				
– Unbleached:					
5210.11.00	00G	m ²	-- Plain weave	Free	Free
5210.19.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	10L	m ²	. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other		
– Bleached:					
5210.21.00			-- Plain weave	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09D	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21C	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29J	m ²	. . . Other		
5210.29.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	10D	m ²	. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	15E	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	21K	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	23F	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
			. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	27J	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	29E	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	33C	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	39B	m ²	. . . . Other		
– Dyed:					
5210.31.00			-- Plain weave	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09H	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21G	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29B	m ²	. . . Other		
5210.32.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
5210.39.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09D	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11F	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other		
– Of yarns of different colours:					
5210.41.00			-- Plain weave	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29F	m ²	. . . Other		
5210.49.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	10A	m ²	. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	15B	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	21G	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	23C	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
			. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	27F	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	29B	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	33L	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	39K	m ²	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—*continued*
Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Printed:					
5210.51.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29K	m ²	. . . Other		
5210.59.00			– Other fabrics	Free	Free
			. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	10E	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	15F	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21L	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	23G	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	27K	m ²	. . . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	29F	m ²	. . . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	33D	m ²	. . . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	39C	m ²	. . . . Other		
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:				
– Unbleached:					
5211.11.00	00E	m ²	– Plain weave	Free	Free
5211.12.00	00K	m ²	– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
5211.19.00	00A	m ²	– Other fabrics	Free	Free
5211.20.00			– Bleached	Free	Free
			. . Plain weave:		
	10A	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	15B	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	25K	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29B	m ²	. . . Other		
			. . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	35G	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	39K	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	45D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	49G	m ²	. . . Other		
			. . Other fabrics:		
	55A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	59D	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	65J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	69A	m ²	. . . Other		
– Dyed:					
5211.31.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09F	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21E	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29L	m ²	. . . Other		
5211.32.00			– 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09L	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11B	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other		
5211.39.00			– Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
– Of yarns of different colours:					
5211.41.00			– Plain weave	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09K	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29D	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 52—*continued*
Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85%, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Of yarns of different colours— <i>continued</i>					
5211.42.00	00L	m ²	-- Denim	Free	Free
5211.43.00			-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other		
5211.49.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09F	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11H	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other		
– Printed:					
5211.51.00			-- Plain weave	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09C	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19L	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21B	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29H	m ²	. . . Other		
5211.52.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11K	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other		
5211.59.00			-- Other fabrics	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	09K	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	11A	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:				
– Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :					
5212.11.00	00C	m ²	-- Unbleached	Free	Free
5212.12.00			-- Bleached	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09A	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21L	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29F	m ²	. . . Other		
5212.13.00			-- Dyed	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09F	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21E	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29L	m ²	. . . Other		
5212.14.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09L	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21K	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29E	m ²	. . . Other		
5212.15.00			-- Printed	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . Handkerchief fabric in the piece		
	09E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29K	m ²	. . . Other		
– Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :					
5212.21.00	00G	m ²	-- Unbleached	Free	Free
5212.22.00			-- Bleached	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09E	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21D	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29K	m ²	. . . Other		

Chapter 52—*continued*

Cotton—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other woven fabrics of, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Weighing more than 200 g/m ² — <i>continued</i>		
5212.23.00			— Dyed	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09K	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21J	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29D	m ²	. . . Other		
5212.24.00			— Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09D	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21C	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29J	m ²	. . . Other		
5212.25.00			— Printed	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09J	m ²	. . . Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth for apparel		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other fabrics for apparel		
	21H	m ²	. . . Furnishing fabrics and fabrics for household use		
	29C	m ²	. . . Other		

* * *

Chapter 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

* * *

Chapter 53—continued

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
53.01			Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5301.10.00	00K	kg	– Flax, raw or retted	Free	Free
			– Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301.21.00	00H	kg	– – Broken or scutched	Free	Free
5301.29.00	00D	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
5301.30.00	00G	kg	– Flax tow and waste	Free	Free
53.02			True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5302.10.00	00H	kg	– True hemp, raw or retted	Free	Free
5302.90.00	00G	kg	– Other	Free	Free
53.03			Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5303.10.00	00F	kg	– Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free	Free
5303.90.00	00E	kg	– Other	Free	Free
53.05			Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	Free	Free
5305.00.00			. . Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
	10F	kg	. . . Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw		
	15G	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Of coconut (coir):		
	19K	kg	. . . Raw		
	23H	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Of abaca:		
	25D	kg	. . . Raw		
	27L	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	29G	kg	. . . Raw		
	39D	kg	. . . Other		
53.06			Flax yarn:		
5306.10.00	00L	kg	– Single	Free	Free
5306.20.00	00D	kg	– Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	Free
53.07			Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
5307.10.00			– Single	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . Jute		
	09B	kg	. . Other		
5307.20.00			– Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . Jute		
	09F	kg	. . Other		
53.08			Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
5308.10.00	00G	kg	– Coir yarn	Free	Free
5308.20.00	00L	kg	– True hemp yarn	Free	Free
5308.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	11A	kg	. . Paper yarn		
	14F	kg	. . Ramie		
	19G	kg	. . Other		
53.09			Woven fabrics of flax:		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
5309.11.00			– – Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09C	m ²	. . . Other		
5309.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09K	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 53—continued

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of flax—continued					
– Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:					
5309.21.00			– – Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other		
5309.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . Canvas and duck		
	09C	m ²	. . . Other		
53.10					
Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:					
5310.10.00			– Unbleached	Free	Free
			. . Jute:		
	01G	m ²	. . . Canvas		
	09B	m ²	. . . Hessian		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
	29G	m ²	. . Other		
5310.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . Jute:		
	01F	m ²	. . . Canvas		
	09A	m ²	. . . Hessian		
	19J	m ²	. . . Other		
	29F	m ²	. . Other		
53.11					
5311.00.00	00C	m ²	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	Free	Free
* * *					

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

NOTES—

1. Throughout the Tariff, the term “man-made fibres” means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
 - (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or
 - (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (supro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.The terms “synthetic” and “artificial”, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.
The terms “man-made”, “synthetic” and “artificial” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “textile materials”.
 2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

* * *

Chapter 54—continued

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
54.01			Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5401.10.00			– Of synthetic filaments	Free	Free
			. . . Polyamide:		
	01D	kg	. . . Textured		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Polyester:		
	11A	kg	. . . Textured		
	19G	kg	. . . Other		
	29D	kg	. . . Other		
5401.20.00	00K	kg	– Of artificial filaments	Free	Free
54.02			Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
			– High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:		
5402.11.00			– Of aramids	Free	Free
			. . . Not exceeding 15 decitex:		
	10F	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	13L	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 15 decitex but not exceeding 230 decitex:		
	15G	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	17C	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 230 decitex:		
	19K	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	23H	kg	. . . . Other		
5402.19.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . Not exceeding 15 decitex:		
	10B	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	13G	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 15 decitex but not exceeding 230 decitex:		
	15C	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	17K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 230 decitex:		
	19F	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	23D	kg	. . . . Other		
5402.20.00			– High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	Free	Free
			. . . Not exceeding 40 decitex:		
	01F	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	09A	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 40 decitex but not exceeding 170 decitex:		
	11C	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Exceeding 170 decitex:		
	21L	kg	. . . . Untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
	29F	kg	. . . . Other		
			– Textured yarn:		
5402.31.00	00F	kg	– Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5402.32.00	00L	kg	– Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5402.33.00	00E	kg	– Of polyesters	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5402.34.00	00K	kg	– Of polypropylene	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5402.39.00	10K	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—continued

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), etc.—continued					
– Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:					
5402.44.00	00C	kg	-- Elastomeric	Free	Free
5402.45.00			-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
	10E	kg	. . . Not exceeding 15 decitex		
	15F	kg	. . . Exceeding 15 decitex but not exceeding 230 decitex		
	19J	kg	. . . Exceeding 230 decitex		
5402.46.00			-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . Not exceeding 40 decitex		
	13D	kg	. . . Exceeding 40 decitex but not exceeding 170 decitex		
	19C	kg	. . . Exceeding 170 decitex		
5402.47.00			-- Other, of polyesters	Free	Free
	10D	kg	. . . Not exceeding 40 decitex		
	13J	kg	. . . Exceeding 40 decitex but not exceeding 170 decitex		
	19H	kg	. . . Exceeding 170 decitex		
5402.48.00	00A	kg	-- Other, of polypropylene	Free	Free
5402.49.00	10C	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
– Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:					
5402.51.00			-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Not exceeding 15 decitex		
	09G	kg	. . . Exceeding 15 decitex but not exceeding 230 decitex		
	19D	kg	. . . Exceeding 230 decitex		
5402.52.00			-- Of polyesters	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Not exceeding 40 decitex		
	09A	kg	. . . Exceeding 40 decitex but not exceeding 170 decitex		
	19J	kg	. . . Exceeding 170 decitex		
5402.53.00	00B	kg	-- Of polypropylene	Free	Free
5402.59.00	10G	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
– Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:					
5402.61.00			-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Not exceeding 230 decitex		
	09L	kg	. . . Other		
5402.62.00			-- Of polyesters	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Not exceeding 40 decitex		
	09E	kg	. . . Exceeding 40 decitex but not exceeding 67 decitex		
	11G	kg	. . . Exceeding 67 decitex but not exceeding 170 decitex		
	19B	kg	. . . Exceeding 170 decitex		
5402.63.00	00F	kg	-- Of polypropylene	Free	Free
5402.69.00	10L	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:				
5403.10.00	00B	kg	– High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Free	Free
– Other yarn, single:					
-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:					
5403.31.01	00L	kg	--- Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.31.09	00A	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:					
5403.32.01	00E	kg	--- Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.32.09	00F	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
-- Of cellulose acetate:					
5403.33.01	00K	kg	--- Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.33.09	00L	kg	--- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—continued

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), etc.—continued – High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon—continued – – Other:		
5403.39.01	00G	kg	– – – Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.39.09	00H	kg	– – – Other – Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: – – Of viscose rayon:	Free	Free
5403.41.01	00D	kg	– – – Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.41.09	00E	kg	– – – Other – – Of cellulose acetate:	Free	Free
5403.42.01	00J	kg	– – – Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.42.09	00K	kg	– – – Other – – Other:	Free	Free
5403.49.01	00L	kg	– – – Textured yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
5403.49.09	00A	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
54.04			Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm: – Monofilament:		
5404.11.00			– – Elastomeric	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . Polyolefins		
	19F	kg	. . . Other		
5404.12.00			– – Other, of polypropylene	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Bristles for brushmaking		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
5404.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . Polyolefins:		
	10J	kg	. . . . Bristles for brushmaking		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	23L	kg	. . . . Bristles for brushmaking		
	29K	kg	. . . . Other		
5404.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . Polyolefins		
	09C	kg	. . Other		
54.05					
5405.00.00			Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. Bristles for brushmaking		
	09J	kg	. Other		
54.06					
5406.00.00			Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . Synthetic filament yarn		
	19D	kg	. . Artificial filament yarn		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
54.07			Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:		
5407.10.00			– Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	Free	Free
			. . . Containing wool or fine animal hair:		
	01C	m ²	. . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	09J	m ²	. . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m ²	. . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
5407.20			– Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:		
5407.20.01			-- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free
			. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair:		
	01C	m ²	. . . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	09J	m ²	. . . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m ²	. . . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	19F	m ²	. . . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
5407.20.09			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair:		
	01D	m ²	. . . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	09K	m ²	. . . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
			. . . Other:		
	11A	m ²	. . . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	19G	m ²	. . . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
5407.30			– Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI:		
5407.30.01			-- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	09B	m ²	. . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
5407.30.09			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	01H	m ²	. . . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibres		
	09C	m ²	. . . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic fibres		
			– Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407.41.00			-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01J	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09D	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.42.00			-- Dyed	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09J	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.43.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01H	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09C	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.44.00			-- Printed	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09H	m ²	. . . . Other		
			– Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.51.00			-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09H	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.52.00			-- Dyed	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09B	m ²	. . . . Other		
5407.53.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	09G	m ²	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—continued

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including, etc.—continued					
— Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more, etc.—continued					
5407.54.00	01F 09A	m ² m ²	-- Printed Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
— Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:					
5407.61.00	01F 09A	m ² m ²	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5407.69			-- Other:		
5407.69.10			--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H 09C 11E 19L	m ² m ² m ² m ²	. . . . . Unbleached or bleached Dyed Of yarns of different colours Printed		
5407.69.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	01A 09G	m ² m ²	. . . . . Unbleached or bleached: Containing wool or fine animal hair Other Dyed:		
	11J 19D	m ² m ²	. . . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair Other Of yarns of different colours:		
	21F 29A	m ² m ²	. . . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair Other Printed:		
	31C 39J	m ² m ²	. . . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair Other		
— Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:					
5407.71			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.71.01	00H	m ²	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.71.09	01G 09B	m ² m ²	--- Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5407.72			-- Dyed:		
5407.72.01	00B	m ²	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.72.09	01A 09G	m ² m ²	--- Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5407.73			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.73.01	00G	m ²	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.73.09	01F 09A	m ² m ²	--- Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—continued

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including, etc.—continued					
– Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more, etc.—continued					
5407.74			– – Printed:		
5407.74.01	00A	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.74.09	01L 09F	m ² m ²	– – – Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
– Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5407.81			– – Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.81.01	00A	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.81.09	00B	m ²	– – – Other	Free	Free
5407.82			– – Dyed:		
5407.82.01	00F	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.82.09	00G	m ²	– – – Other	Free	Free
5407.83			– – Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.83.01	00L	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.83.09	00A	m ²	– – – Other	Free	Free
5407.84			– – Printed:		
5407.84.01	00E	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.84.09	00F	m ²	– – – Other	Free	Free
– Other woven fabrics:					
5407.91			– – Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.91.01	00E	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.91.09	01D 09K	m ² m ²	– – – Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5407.92			– – Dyed:		
5407.92.01	00K	m ²	– – – Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.92.09	01J 09D	m ² m ²	– – – Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—*continued*

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other woven fabrics— <i>continued</i>					
5407.93			— Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.93.01	00D	m ²	— Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.93.09	01C 09J	m ² m ²	— Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5407.94			— Printed:		
5407.94.01	00J	m ²	— Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5407.94.09	01H 09C	m ² m ²	— Other Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
54.08					
Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05:					
5408.10.00	01A 09G	m ² m ²	— Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon . . . Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial fibres . . . Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial fibres — Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	Free	Free
5408.21.00	01K 11G 19B	m ² m ² m ²	— Unbleached or bleached . . . Linings . . . Other: Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5408.22.00	01D 11A 19G	m ² m ² m ²	— Dyed . . . Linings . . . Other: Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5408.23.00	01J 11F 19A	m ² m ² m ²	— Of yarns of different colours . . . Linings . . . Other: Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5408.24.00	01C 11L 19F	m ² m ² m ²	— Printed . . . Linings . . . Other: Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5408.31.00	01C 11L 19F	m ² m ² m ²	— Other woven fabrics: — Unbleached or bleached . . . Linings . . . Other: Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free
5408.32.00	01H 11E 19L	m ² m ² m ²	— Dyed . . . Linings . . . Other: Containing wool or fine animal hair Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 54—*continued*

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other woven fabrics— <i>continued</i>					
5408.33.00	01B	m ²	-- Of yarns of different colours . . . Linings . . . Other:	Free	Free
	11K	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	19E	m ²	. . . . Other		
5408.34.00	01G	m ²	-- Printed . . . Linings . . . Other:	Free	Free
	11D	m ²	. . . . Containing wool or fine animal hair		
	19K	m ²	. . . . Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55

Man-made staple fibres

NOTE—

1. Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
 - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
 - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
 - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
 - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
 - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

* * *

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
55.01			Synthetic filament tow:		
5501.10.00	00B	kg	– Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
5501.20.00	00F	kg	– Of polyesters	Free	Free
5501.30.00	00K	kg	– Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	Free
5501.40.00	00C	kg	– Of polypropylene	Free	Free
5501.90.00	10J	kg	– Other	Free	Free
55.02			Artificial filament tow		
5502.10.00	00L	kg	– Of cellulose acetate	Free	Free
5502.90.00	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
55.03			Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
			– Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5503.11.00	00C	kg	– – Of aramids	Free	Free
5503.19.00	00K	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
5503.20.00	00B	kg	– Of polyesters	Free	Free
5503.30.00	00F	kg	– Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	Free
5503.40.00	00K	kg	– Of polypropylene	Free	Free
5503.90.00	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
55.04			Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5504.10.00	00G	kg	– Of viscose rayon	Free	Free
5504.90.00	00F	kg	– Other	Free	Free
55.05			Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:		
5505.10.00	00E	kg	– Of synthetic fibres	Free	Free
5505.20.00	00J	kg	– Of artificial fibres	Free	Free
55.06			Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5506.10.00	00C	kg	– Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
5506.20.00	00G	kg	– Of polyesters	Free	Free
5506.30.00	00L	kg	– Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	Free
5506.40.00	00D	kg	– Of polypropylene	Free	Free
5506.90.00	10K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
55.07					
5507.00.00	00H	kg	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Free	Free
55.08			Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5508.10.00			– Of synthetic staple fibres	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . Containing 85% or more by weight of staple synthetic fibres		
			. . . Containing less than 85% by weight of staple synthetic fibres:		
	11E	kg	. . . Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
	19L	kg	. . . Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	29H	kg	. . . Mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool or fine animal hair		
5508.20.00			– Of artificial staple fibres	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Containing 85% or more by weight of staple artificial fibres		
			. . . Containing less than 85% by weight of staple artificial fibres:		
	11J	kg	. . . Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
	19D	kg	. . . Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
	29A	kg	. . . Mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool or fine animal hair		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—continued
Man-made staple fibres—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
55.09			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509.11.00	00B	kg	-- Single yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.12.00	00G	kg	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.21.00	00F	kg	-- Single yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.22.00	00L	kg	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509.31.00	00K	kg	-- Single yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.32.00			-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . Mixed mainly or solely with wool		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
5509.41.00	00C	kg	-- Single yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.42.00	00H	kg	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.51.00	00G	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.52.00	00A	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.53.00	00F	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.59.00	00C	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5509.61.00	00L	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
5509.62.00	00E	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.69.00	00G	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Other yarn:					
5509.91.00	00A	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5509.92.00	00F	kg	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5509.99.00	00H	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:				
– Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:					
5510.11.00	00F	kg	-- Single yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5510.12.00	00L	kg	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5510.20.00	00E	kg	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5510.30.00	00J	kg	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5510.90.00	00L	kg	– Other yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—continued
Man-made staple fibres—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
55.11			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:		
5511.10.00	00K	kg	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5511.20.00	00C	kg	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5511.30.00	00G	kg	– Of artificial staple fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
55.12			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5512.11.00	01L 11H 19C	kg m ² m ²	-- Unbleached or bleached . . . Tyrecord fabrics . . . Tickings . . . Other	Free	Free
5512.19.00	01G 11D 19K	kg m ² m ²	-- Other . . . Tyrecord fabrics . . . Tickings . . . Other	Free	Free
			– Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5512.21.00	01D 11A 19G	kg m ² m ²	-- Unbleached or bleached . . . Tyrecord fabrics . . . Tickings . . . Other	Free	Free
5512.29.00	01L 11H 19C	kg m ² m ²	-- Other . . . Tyrecord fabrics . . . Tickings . . . Other	Free	Free
5512.91.00	01K 11G 19B	kg m ² m ²	-- Other: -- Unbleached or bleached . . . Tyrecord fabrics . . . Tickings . . . Other	Free	Free
5512.99.00	01F 11C 19J	kg m ² m ²	-- Other . . . Tyrecord fabrics . . . Tickings . . . Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—continued
Man-made staple fibres—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
55.13			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:		
			– Unbleached or bleached:		
5513.11.00	00L	m ²	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5513.12.00			– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	09J	m ²	. . . . Other		
5513.13.00			– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11E	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19L	m ²	. . . . Other		
5513.19.00			– – Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11B	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19H	m ²	. . . . Other		
			– Dyed:		
5513.21.00	00D	m ²	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5513.23.00			– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
			. . . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	10L	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	17H	m ²	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	23B	kg	. . . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	27E	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	29A	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5513.29.00			– – Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11F	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19A	m ²	. . . . Other		
			– Of yarns of different colours:		
5513.31.00	00H	m ²	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5513.39.00			– – Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
			. . . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:		
	10A	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	17J	m ²	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		
	23C	kg	. . . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	27F	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	29B	m ²	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31D	kg	. . . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	33L	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	39K	m ²	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Printed:					
5513.41.00	00A	m ²	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5513.49.00			-- Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
			. . . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:		
	10E	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	17B	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		
	23G	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	27K	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	29F	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31H	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	33D	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	39C	m ²	. . . . Other		
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:				
– Unbleached or bleached:					
5514.11.00	00J	m ²	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5514.12.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	09G	m ²	. . . Other		
5514.19.00			-- Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
			. . . Of polyester staple fibres:		
	10B	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	15C	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	21H	m ²	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	23D	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	27G	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	29C	m ²	. . . . Other		
– Dyed:					
5514.21.00	00B	m ²	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5514.22.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	09L	m ²	. . . Other		
5514.23.00			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11G	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
5514.29.00			-- Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11D	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
5514.30.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	10J	m ²	. . Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
			. . 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:		
	15K	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
			. . Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		
	23L	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	27C	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	29K	m ²	. . . Other		
			. . Other woven fabrics:		
	33H	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	37L	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	39G	m ²	. . . Other		
– Printed:					
5514.41.00	00K	m ²	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	Free
5514.42.00			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	09H	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—continued
Man-made staple fibres—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing, etc.—continued					
– Printed—continued					
5514.43.00			– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11D	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
5514.49.00			– – Other woven fabrics	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
55.15			Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:		
– Of polyester staple fibres:					
5515.11.00			– – Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other		
5515.12.00			– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11G	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
5515.13			– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.13.11			– – – Tyrecord fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33% by weight of wool or fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11C	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19J	m ²	. . . . Other		
5515.13.29	00D	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
5515.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11J	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other		
– Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5515.21.00			– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11F	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other		
5515.22			– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.22.11			– – – Tyrecord fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33% by weight of wool or fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11B	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19H	m ²	. . . . Other		
5515.22.29	00C	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5515.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	11B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19H	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres—<i>continued</i>					
– Other woven fabrics:					
5515.91.00			-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	11A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
5515.99			-- Other:		
--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5515.99.01			---- TyreCORD fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33% by weight of wool or fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ²	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	15G	m ²	. . . . . Tickings		
	19K	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5515.99.09	10G	m ²	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5515.99.19			--- Other	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	15C	m ²	. . . . Tickings		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:				
– Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:					
5516.11.00			-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09J	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19F	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.12.00			-- Dyed	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09C	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11E	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19L	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.13.00			-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09H	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.14.00			-- Printed	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11D	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
– Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:					
5516.21.00			-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11D	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19K	m ²	. . . Other		
5516.22.00			-- Dyed	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . TyreCORD fabrics		
	09G	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11J	m ²	. . . Linings		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres—<i>continued</i>					
– Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
5516.23.00			– Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11C	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19J	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.24.00			– Printed	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09F	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11H	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19C	m ²	. . . . Other		
– Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5516.31.00			– Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09F	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11H	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19C	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.32.00			– Dyed	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09L	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11B	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19H	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.33.00			– Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09E	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11G	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19B	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.34.00			– Printed	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09K	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11A	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19G	m ²	. . . . Other		
– Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5516.41.00			– Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09K	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11A	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19G	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.42.00			– Dyed	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09D	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11F	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19A	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.43.00			– Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09J	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.44.00			– Printed	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09C	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11E	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19L	m ²	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 55—*continued*
Man-made staple fibres—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres—<i>continued</i>					
— Other:					
5516.91.00			— Unbleached or bleached	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09H	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19E	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.92.00			— Dyed	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09B	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11D	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19K	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.93.00			— Of yarns of different colours	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09G	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11J	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19D	m ²	. . . . Other		
5516.94.00			— Printed	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Tyrecord fabrics		
	09A	m ²	. . . Tickings		
			. . . Other:		
	11C	m ²	. . . . Linings		
	19J	m ²	. . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 56

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof**

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
 - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
 - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
 - (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 96.19.
2. The term “felt” includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).
Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.
Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:
 - (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 % or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
 - (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
 - (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

* * *

Chapter 56—continued

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
56.01			Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		
			– Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:		
5601.21.00	00G	..	-- Of cotton	Free	Free
5601.22.00	00A	..	-- Of man-made fibres	Free	Free
5601.29.00	00C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
5601.30.00	00F	..	– Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free	Free
56.02			Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.10.00			– Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01E	..	. . . Needleloom		
	09L	..	. . . Other		
			– Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.21.00	00E	..	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5602.29.00			-- Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	..	. . . . Floor-covering underlay		
	09E	..	. . . . Other		
5602.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01D	..	. . . Floor-covering underlay		
	09K	..	. . . Other		
56.03			Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
			– Of man-made filaments:		
5603.11.00			-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01H	m ²	. . . Linings		
	09C	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, etc.—continued					
– Of man-made filaments—continued					
5603.12.00			-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01B 09H	m ² m ²	. . . Linings . . . Other		
5603.13.00			-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01G 09B	m ² m ²	. . . Linings . . . Other		
5603.14.00			-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01A 09G	m ² m ²	. . . Linings . . . Other		
			– Other:		
5603.91.00			-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
	01G 09B	m ² m ²	. . . Linings . . . Other		
5603.92.00			-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
	01A 09G	m ² m ²	. . . Linings . . . Other		
5603.93.00			-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
	01F 09A	m ² m ²	. . . Linings . . . Other		
5603.94.00			-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
	01L 09F	m ² m ²	. . . Linings . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 56—continued

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
56.04			Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5604.10.00	00C	. .	– Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	5	Free *See Below KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5604.90			– Other:		
			– – High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:		
5604.90.01	00J	kg	– – – Imitation catgut	Free	Free
			– – – Other:		
5604.90.09	00K	kg	– – – – Unvulcanised high tenacity yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5604.90.19	00E	. .	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below
5604.90.29	00L	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
56.05					
5605.00.00			Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. Electric fencing yarn		
	09A	kg	. Other		
56.06					
5606.00			Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:		
5606.00.01			– Loop wale-yarn	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	. .	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	09F	. .	. . . Cotton		
	11H	. .	. . . Synthetic fibres		
	19C	. .	. . . Artificial fibres		
	29L	. .	. . . Other		
5606.00.09			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	. .	. . . Gimped yarn of or containing elastomeric polyurethane fibres		
	09G	. .	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
56.07			Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
			– Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :		
5607.21.01	00B	kg	-- Binder or baler twine	Free	Free
5607.29.01	00J	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			– Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607.41.01	00K	kg	-- Binder or baler twine	Free	Free
5607.49.01			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01D	kg	. . . Of polyethylene		
	09K	kg	. . . Of polypropylene		
5607.50			– Of other synthetic fibres:		
5607.50.01	00J	kg	-- Binder or baler twine	Free	Free
5607.50.11			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . Nylon		
	09H	kg	. . . Polyester		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
5607.90			– Other:		
5607.90.01			-- Binder or baler twine	Free	Free
	11J	kg	. . . Of abaca (<i>Manilla hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>) or other hard (leaf) fibres		
	15A	kg	. . . Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
5607.90.11			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	11D	kg	. . . Of abaca (<i>Manilla hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>) or other hard (leaf) fibres		
	15G	kg	. . . Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 56—continued

**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables
and articles thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
56.08			Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:		
			– Of man-made textile materials:		
5608.11.00	00L	..	-- Made up fishing nets	Free	Free
5608.19.00	00G	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5608.90			– Other:		
5608.90.01	00A	..	-- Fishing nets	Free	Free
5608.90.09	00B	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
56.09					
5609.00.00	00L	..	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

NOTES—

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term “carpets and other textile floor coverings” means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

* * *

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
57.01			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:		
5701.10			– Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5701.10.01			– – Of pile construction containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	02H	m ²	. . . Handmade		
			. . . Other:		
	11G	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19B	m ²	. . . . Other		
5701.10.09			– – Other	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	02J	m ²	. . . Handmade		
			. . . Other:		
	11H	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19C	m ²	. . . . Other		
5701.90.00			– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	02L	m ²	. . Handmade		
			. . Other:		
	11K	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19E	m ²	. . . Other		
57.02			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs:		
5702.10.00			– “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	10	Free *See Below
	01A	No.	. . Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile		
	09G	No.	. . Other		
5702.20			– Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir):		
5702.20.01	00C	m ²	– – Mats and matting	Free	Free
5702.20.09	00D	m ²	– – Other	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other, of pile construction, not made up:					
5702.31			– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.31.01			– – – Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01K	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09E	m ²	. . . . Other		
5702.31.09			– – – Other	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01L	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09F	m ²	. . . . Other		
5702.32.00			– – Of man-made textile materials	10	Free *See Below
	01H	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09C	m ²	. . . Other		
5702.39.00			– – Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below
	02H	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
– Other, of pile construction, made up:					
5702.41			– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
			– – – Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
5702.41.01	00E	. .	– – – – Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.41.09	00F	. .	– – – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – – Other:		
5702.41.11			– – – – Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below
	01J	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09D	m ²	. . . . Other		

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other, of pile construction, made up— <i>continued</i>					
-- Of wool or fine animal hair— <i>continued</i>					
--- Other— <i>continued</i>					
5702.41.19			---- Other	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01K	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09E	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5702.42			-- Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.42.01	00K	. .	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.42.09	00L	m ²	--- Bath mats of terry towelling and the like	Free	Free
5702.42.19			--- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01D	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09K	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5702.49			-- Of other textile materials:		
5702.49.01	00A	. .	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.49.09	00B	m ²	--- Bath mats of terry towelling and the like	Free	Free
5702.49.19			--- Other	10	Free *See Below
	01F	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09A	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5702.50			— Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.50.01			--- Containing 80% or more by weight of wool	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10A	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19E	m ²	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other, not of pile construction, not made up— <i>continued</i>					
-- Of wool or fine animal hair— <i>continued</i>					
5702.50.09			--- Other	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10B	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
5702.50.19			-- Of man-made textile materials	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10H	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19A	m ²	. . . Other		
5702.50.29			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10C	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
			— Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
5702.91			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
			--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
5702.91.01	00C	. .	----- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.91.09	00D	. .	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
5702.91.11			----- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09B	m ²	. . . . . Other		
5702.91.19			----- Other	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01H	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09C	m ²	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other, not of pile construction, made up— <i>continued</i>					
5702.92			— Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.92.01	00H	..	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.92.09			--- Other	10	Free *See Below
	01G	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09B	m ²	. . . . Other		
5702.99			— Of other textile materials:		
5702.99.01	00K	..	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5702.99.09			--- Other	10	Free *See Below
	01J	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09D	m ²	. . . . Other		
57.03					
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:					
5703.10			— Of wool or fine animal hair:		
			— Carpets cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
5703.10.01	00H	..	--- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5703.10.09	00J	m ²	--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			— Other:		
5703.10.11			--- Of pile construction, containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09G	m ²	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Of wool or fine animal hair— <i>continued</i>					
– – Other— <i>continued</i>					
5703.10.19			– – – Other	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01B	m ²	. . . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09H	m ²	. . . . Other		
5703.20			– Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5703.20.01	00A	. .	– – Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5703.20.09			– – Other	10	Free *See Below KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
			. . . Other:		
	12F	m ²	. . . . Carpet tiles		
	15L	m ²	. . . . Other		
5703.30			– Of other man-made textile materials:		
5703.30.01	00E	. .	– – Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5703.30.09			– – Other	10	Free *See Below KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01D	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09K	m ²	. . . Other		
5703.90			– Of other textile materials:		
5703.90.01	00G	. .	– – Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
5703.90.09			– – Other	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01F	m ²	. . . Exceeding 4 m ²		
	09A	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 57—*continued*
Carpets and other textile floor coverings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
57.04			Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:		
5704.10.00	00K	..	– Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5704.20.00		..	– Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	10L	..	. . . In the piece		
	19D	..	. . . Other		
5704.90			– Other:		
5704.90.01			– – In the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01C	..	. . . . Numdah rugs		
	19F	..	. . . . Other		
5704.90.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
		..	. . . . Handmade:		
	02B	..	. . . . . Numdah rugs		
	08A	..	. . . . . Other		
	29D	..	. . . . Other		
57.05					
5705.00.00	00D	m ²	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free

* * *

Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 58.03, “gauze” means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression “narrow woven fabrics” means:
 - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
6. In heading 58.10, the expression “embroidery” means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

* * *

Chapter 58—continued

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
58.01			Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06:		
5801.10.00	00A	m ²	– Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			– Of cotton:		
5801.21.00	00K	m ²	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics	Free	Free
5801.22.00	01B 09H	m ² m ²	– – Cut corduroy Containing man-made staple fibres and weighing more than 186 g/m ² Other	Free	Free
5801.23.00	01G 09B	m ² m ²	– – Other weft pile fabrics Containing man-made staple fibres and weighing more than 186 g/m ² Other	Free	Free
5801.26.00	01L 09F	m ² m ²	– – Chenille fabrics Containing man-made staple fibres and weighing more than 186 g/m ² Other	Free	Free
5801.27.00	10D 15E 19H 29E	m ² m ² m ² m ²	– – Warp pile fabrics Épinglé (uncut): Containing man-made staple fibres and weighing more than 186 g/m ² Other Cut: Containing man-made staple fibres and weighing more than 186 g/m ² Other	Free	Free
5801.31.00	01A 09G	m ² m ²	– Of man-made fibres: – – Uncut weft pile fabrics Synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
5801.32.00	01F 09A	m ² m ²	– – Cut corduroy Synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
5801.33.00	01L 09F	m ² m ²	– – Other weft pile fabrics Synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
5801.36.00	01D 09K	m ² m ²	– – Chenille fabrics Synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
5801.37.00	10H 15J 19A 29J	m ² m ² m ² m ²	– – Warp pile fabrics Épinglé (uncut): Synthetic fibres Other Cut: Synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
5801.90.00	00L	m ²	– Of other textile materials	Free	Free
58.02			Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03:		
			– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802.11.00	00D	m ²	– – Unbleached	Free	Free
5802.19.00	00L	m ²	– – Other	Free	Free
5802.20.00	00C	m ²	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, etc.—continued					
5802.30			– Tufted textile fabrics:		
5802.30.01	00C	m ²	-- With a base of woven fabrics or nonwovens	5	Free *See Below KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5802.30.15			-- With a base of knitted or crocheted fabric	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01B	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	11K	m ²	. . . . Cotton		
	21G	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	31D	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
	39K	m ²	. . . . Other		
			-- Other:		
5802.30.31	00K	m ²	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5802.30.39			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01J	m ²	. . . . Felt		
			. . . . Other:		
	11F	m ²	. . . . . Of cotton		
	19A	m ²	. . . . . Other		
58.03					
5803.00.00	10A	m ²	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06	Free	Free
	19E	m ²	. Of cotton		
			. Of other textile materials		
58.04					
5804.10.00	00F	. .	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06:	Free	Free
			– Tulles and other net fabrics		
			– Mechanically made lace:		
5804.21.00	00D	. .	-- Of man-made fibres	Free	Free
5804.29.00	00L	. .	-- Of other textile materials	Free	Free
5804.30.00	00C	. .	– Hand-made lace	Free	Free
58.05					
5805.00.00	00L	. .	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 58—continued

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
58.06			Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):		
5806.10			– Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
5806.10.02			– – Towelling and terry fabrics	Free	Free
	01C	..	. . . . Blended polyester/cotton woven huckaback roller towelling		
	09J	..	. . . . Other		
5806.10.19	00E	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5806.20			– Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
5806.20.01	00B	..	– – Fabrics containing elastomeric fibres	Free	Free
5806.20.09	00C	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			– Other woven fabrics:		
5806.31.00	00D	..	– – Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5806.32.00	00J	..	– – Of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5806.39.00	00L	..	– – Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5806.40.00	00C	..	– Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 58—continued

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
58.07			Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:		
5807.10.00	00L	..	– Woven	5	Free *See Below CA Free
5807.90.00	00K	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
58.08			Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:		
5808.10			– Braids in the piece:		
5808.10.01	00E	..	-- Braided surgical suture non-absorbable thread; sterile umbilical tape	Free	Free
5808.10.09	00F	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5808.90.00	00H	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
58.09			Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included		
5809.00.00	00C	m ²		Free	Free
58.10			Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
5810.10.00	00L	..	– Embroidery without visible ground – Other embroidery:	Free	Free
5810.91.00	00D	..	-- Of cotton	Free	Free
5810.92.00	00J	..	-- Of man-made fibres	Free	Free
5810.99.00	00L	..	-- Of other textile materials	Free	Free
58.11			Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10:		
5811.00					
5811.00.01	10J	m ²	– Of silk	Free	Free
5811.00.09	00B	m ²	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free

* * *

Chapter 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

NOTES—

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression “textile fabrics” applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
2. Heading 59.03 applies to:
 - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
 - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 °C and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);
 - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
 - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - (6) Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression “textile wall coverings” applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).
4. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression “rubberised textile fabrics” means:
 - (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50 % by weight of textile material;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
 - (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.
5. Heading 59.07 does not apply to:
 - (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
 - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading.
 - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylose or similar substances;
 - (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
 - (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
 - (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
 - (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).
6. Heading 59.10 does not apply to:
 - (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
 - (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).
7. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
 - (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
 - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
 - (ii) Bolting cloth;
 - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
 - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use—*continued*

- (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

* * *

Chapter 59—continued

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
59.01			Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:		
5901.10.00	00H	m ²	– Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Free	Free
5901.90.00	00G	m ²	– Other	Free	Free
59.02			Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
5902.10.00	00F	m ²	– Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	Free
5902.20.00	00K	m ²	– Of polyesters	Free	Free
5902.90.00	00E	m ²	– Other	Free	Free
59.03			Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02:		
5903.10.00			– With poly(vinyl chloride)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Printed, embossed or otherwise surface-worked:		
	01B	m ²	. . . . Impregnated or coated		
	09H	m ²	. . . . Covered or laminated		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	m ²	. . . . Impregnated or coated		
	19E	m ²	. . . . Covered or laminated		
5903.20.00			– With polyurethane	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Printed, embossed or otherwise surface-worked:		
	01F	m ²	. . . . Impregnated or coated		
	09A	m ²	. . . . Covered or laminated		
			. . . Other:		
	11C	m ²	. . . . Impregnated or coated		
	19J	m ²	. . . . Covered or laminated		
5903.90			– Other:		
5903.90.01	00K	m ²	– – Tailors' fusible interlinings	Free	Free
5903.90.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Printed, embossed or otherwise surface-worked:		
	01J	m ²	. . . . . Coated with foam or cellular plastics		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11F	m ²	. . . . . Impregnated or coated		
	19A	m ²	. . . . . Covered or laminated		
	29J	m ²	. . . . Other		
59.04			Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:		
5904.10.00	00B	m ²	– Linoleum	5	Free *See Below
5904.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below
	11G	m ²	. . With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens		
	19B	m ²	. . With other textile base		
59.05					
5905.00.00	00G	kg	Textile wall coverings	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
59.06			Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02:		
5906.10.00	00J	m ²	– Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Free	Free
			– Other:		
5906.91			– – Knitted or crocheted:		
5906.91.01	00J	m ²	– – – Elastic	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5906.91.18			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . Rubberised waterproof		
	09B	m ²	. . . . Other		
5906.99.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	11D	m ²	. . . . Narrow woven fabrics as defined in Note 5 to Chapter 58 and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive		
	19K	m ²	. . . . Other		
59.07			Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
5907.00					
5907.00.01	00K	m ²	– Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	Free	Free
			– Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered:		
5907.00.11	00E	. .	– – Electrical insulation tape	Free	Free
5907.00.19	00F	. .	– – Typewriter and similar ribbon	Free	Free
5907.00.29			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01K	. .	. . . . 100 % nylon electrostatically flocked velour with woven backing		
	09E	. .	. . . . Other		
5907.00.39	00G	. .	– Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Free	Free
59.08					
5908.00.00	00A	. .	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	Free	Free
59.09			Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
5909.00					
5909.00.01	00F	. .	– With couplings or other fittings attached	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5909.00.09	00G	. .	– Other	Free	Free
59.10					
5910.00.00	10L	. .	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 59—continued

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
59.11			Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:		
5911.10.00			– Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	Free	Free
	01C	..	. . . Velvet impregnated with rubber		
	09J	..	. . . Other		
5911.20.00	00J	m ²	– Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Free	Free
			– Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911.31.00			– – Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	Free	Free
	01E	..	. . . Woven textile felts of a kind commonly used in paper-making		
	09L	..	. . . Felts of a kind commonly used in asbestos-cement making machines		
	19H	..	. . . Other		
5911.32.00			– – Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	Free	Free
	01K	..	. . . Woven textile felts of a kind commonly used in paper-making		
	09E	..	. . . Felts of a kind commonly used in asbestos-cement making machines		
	19B	..	. . . Other		
5911.40.00	00F	..	– Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Free	Free
5911.90			– Other:		
5911.90.01	00L	..	– – Industrial textile filters	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
5911.90.09	00A	..	– – Other	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;
 - (b) Labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
 - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Tariff any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m² and not more than 55 g/m², having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm² and not more than 100 holes/cm², and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

* * *

Chapter 60—continued
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
60.01			Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
6001.10			– “Long pile” fabrics:		
6001.10.01	00B	m ²	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
6001.10.11			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	01F	m ²	. . . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	09A	m ²	. . . . . Cotton		
	11C	m ²	. . . . . Synthetic fibres		
	19J	m ²	. . . . . Artificial fibres		
	29F	m ²	. . . . . Other		
			--- Other:		
6001.10.25	00J	m ²	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6001.10.35			---- Of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	m ²	. . . . . Synthetic fibres		
	09H	m ²	. . . . . Artificial fibres		
6001.10.45	00K	m ²	---- Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.10.59	00L	m ²	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			– Looped pile fabrics:		
6001.21			-- Of cotton:		
6001.21.01	00L	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6001.21.09	00A	m ²	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.21.29	00B	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.22			-- Of man-made fibres:		
6001.22.01	00E	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6001.22.09	00F	m ²	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
❖ 6001.22.29			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	m ²	. . . . . Synthetic fibres		
	09L	m ²	. . . . . Artificial fibres		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Looped pile fabrics— <i>continued</i>					
6001.29			– – Of other textile materials:		
6001.29.01			– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	01E	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	09L	m ²	. . . . Other		
6001.29.09	00H	m ²	– – – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – – Other:					
6001.29.21	00H	m ²	– – – – Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6001.29.29	00J	m ²	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
– Other:					
– – Of cotton:					
6001.91			– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6001.91.01	00F	m ²	– – – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.91.09	00G	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.91.29	00H	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – Of man-made fibres:					
6001.92			– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6001.92.01	01J	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	09D	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
6001.92.09	00A	m ²	– – – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6001.92.29			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	09F	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
6001.99			– – Of other textile materials:		
6001.99.01			– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	09F	m ²	. . . . Other		
6001.99.09	00C	m ²	– – – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
– – Of other textile materials— <i>continued</i>					
– – – Other:					
6001.99.21	00C	m ²	– – – – Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6001.99.29	00D	m ²	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
60.02	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01:				
6002.40	– Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:				
6002.40.11			– – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	10D	m ²	. . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	21K	m ²	. . . Cotton		
	23F	m ²	. . . Synthetic fibres		
	25B	m ²	. . . Artificial fibres		
	29E	m ²	. . . Other		
6002.40.19			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	10E	m ²	. . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	21L	m ²	. . . Cotton		
	23G	m ²	. . . Synthetic fibres		
	25C	m ²	. . . Artificial fibres		
	29F	m ²	. . . Other		
6002.90	– Other:				
6002.90.11			– – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	10B	m ²	. . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	21H	m ²	. . . Cotton		
	23D	m ²	. . . Synthetic fibres		
	25L	m ²	. . . Artificial fibres		
	29C	m ²	. . . Other		
	– – Other:				
6002.90.21	10H	m ²	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6002.90.23			– – – Of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	10L	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	29A	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
-- Other— <i>continued</i>					
6002.90.25	10C	m ²	--- Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6002.90.29	10J	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
60.03					
Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02:					
– Of wool or fine animal hair:					
6003.10			-- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6003.10.11	10A	m ²	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6003.10.19					
	10B	m ²	. . . Felted		
	29C	m ²	. . . Other		
6003.20			– Of cotton:		
6003.20.11	10E	m ²	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6003.20.19	10F	m ²	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6003.30			– Of synthetic fibres:		
6003.30.11	10J	m ²	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6003.30.19	10K	m ²	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6003.40			– Of artificial fibres:		
6003.40.11	10B	m ²	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6003.40.19	10C	m ²	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6003.90			– Other:		
6003.90.11	10L	m ²	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6003.90.19	10A	m ²	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
60.04			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01:		
6004.10			– Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
6004.10.11			– – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	11H	m ²	. . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	13D	m ²	. . . Cotton		
	15L	m ²	. . . Synthetic fibres		
	17G	m ²	. . . Artificial fibres		
	19C	m ²	. . . Other		
6004.10.17			– – Of wool or fine animal hair; of cotton; of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	11F	m ²	. . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	13B	m ²	. . . Cotton		
	15J	m ²	. . . Synthetic fibres		
	19A	m ²	. . . Artificial fibres		
6004.10.19	00C	m ²	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6004.90			– Other:		
6004.90.11			– – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	11G	m ²	. . . Wool or fine animal hair		
	13C	m ²	. . . Cotton		
	15K	m ²	. . . Synthetic fibres		
	17F	m ²	. . . Artificial fibres		
	19B	m ²	. . . Other		
			– – Other:		
6004.90.13	00D	m ²	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6004.90.15			– – – Of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	11B	m ²	. . . . Synthetic fibres		
	19H	m ²	. . . . Artificial fibres		
6004.90.17	00K	m ²	– – – Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6004.90.19	00B	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
60.05			Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04:		
			– Of cotton:		
			– – Unbleached or bleached:		
6005.21			– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.21.11	00J	m ²	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6005.21.19	00K	m ²			
6005.22			– – Dyed:		
6005.22.11	00C	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.22.19	00D	m ²	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6005.23			– – Of yarns of different colours:		
6005.23.11	00H	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.23.19	00J	m ²	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6005.24			– – Printed:		
6005.24.11	00B	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.24.19	00C	m ²	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6005.35			– Of synthetic fibres:		
			– – Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
6005.35.10	00D	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.35.19	00A	m ²	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6005.36			– – Other, unbleached or bleached:		
6005.36.10	00J	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.36.19	00F	m ²	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6005.37			– – Other, dyed:		
6005.37.10	00C	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.37.19	00L	m ²	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon, etc.—<i>continued</i>)					
– Of synthetic fibres— <i>continued</i>					
6005.38			– – Other, of yarns of different colours:		
6005.38.10	00H	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.38.19	00E	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6005.39			– – Other, printed:		
6005.39.10	00B	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.39.19	00K	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
– Of artificial fibres:					
6005.41			– – Unbleached or bleached:		
6005.41.11	00F	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.41.19	00G	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6005.42			– – Dyed:		
6005.42.11	00L	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.42.19	00A	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6005.43			– – Of yarns of different colours:		
6005.43.11	00E	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.43.19	00F	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6005.44			– – Printed:		
6005.44.11	00K	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6005.44.19	00L	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon, etc.—<i>continued</i>)					
6005.90			— Other:		
6005.90.15			— — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
	10B	m ²	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
			— — Other:		
6005.90.21			— — — Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	10B	m ²	. . . . Felted		
	19F	m ²	. . . . Other		
6005.90.29	00F	m ²	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
60.06 Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:					
6006.10			— Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6006.10.11	00J	m ²	— — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.10.19			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	11E	m ²	. . . Felted		
	19L	m ²	. . . Other		
			— Of cotton:		
6006.21			— — Unbleached or bleached:		
6006.21.11	00G	m ²	— — — For meat wrapping	Free	Free
6006.21.15	00B	m ²	— — — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.21.19	00H	m ²	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6006.22			— — Dyed:		
6006.22.11	00A	m ²	— — — For meat wrapping	Free	Free
6006.22.15	00G	m ²	— — — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.22.19	00B	m ²	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6006.23			— — Of yarns of different colours:		
6006.23.11	00F	m ²	— — — For meat wrapping	Free	Free
6006.23.15	00A	m ²	— — — Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.23.19	00G	m ²	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other knitted or crocheted fabrics—<i>continued</i>					
<i>Of cotton—<i>continued</i></i>					
6006.24			-- Printed:		
6006.24.11	00L	m ²	--- For meat wrapping	Free	Free
6006.24.15	00F	m ²	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.24.19	00A	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
-- Of synthetic fibres:					
-- Unbleached or bleached:					
6006.31			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.31.11	00L	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6006.31.19	00A	m ²			
-- Dyed:					
6006.32			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.32.11	00E	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6006.32.19	00F	m ²			
-- Of yarns of different colours:					
6006.33			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.33.11	00K	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6006.33.19	00L	m ²			
-- Printed:					
6006.34			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.34.11	00D	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6006.34.19	00E	m ²			
-- Of artificial fibres:					
-- Unbleached or bleached:					
6006.41			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.41.11	00D	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6006.41.19	00E	m ²			
-- Dyed:					
6006.42			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.42.11	00J	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6006.42.19	00K	m ²			
-- Of yarns of different colours:					
6006.43			--- Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.43.11	00C	m ²	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6006.43.19	00D	m ²			

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 60—*continued*
Knitted or crocheted fabrics—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other knitted or crocheted fabrics—<i>continued</i>					
– Of artificial fibres— <i>continued</i>					
6006.44			– – Printed:		
6006.44.11	00H	m ²	– – – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.44.19	00J	m ²	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6006.90			– Other:		
6006.90.11	00H	m ²	– – Stitch-bonded	Free	Free
6006.90.19	00J	m ²	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

NOTES—

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 62.12;
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
 - (a) The term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “suit” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:
 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - (b) The term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.
4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 61.11:
 - (a) The expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.
7. For the purposes of heading 61.12, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - (a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - (b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments, unless the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

* * *

Chapter 61—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03:		
6101.20			– Of cotton:		
6101.20.02	00J	No.	-- Overcoats	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6101.20.22	00K	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6101.30			– Of man-made fibres:		
6101.30.02	00B	No.	-- Overcoats	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6101.30.22	00C	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6101.90.00			– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10J	No.	. . . . Overcoats		
	15K	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	19B	No.	. . . . Overcoats		
	29K	No.	. . . . Other		
61.02			Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04:		
6102.10			– Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6102.10.02	00C	No.	-- Overcoats	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6102.10.22	00D	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6102.20			– Of cotton:		
6102.20.02	00G	No.	-- Overcoats	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6102.20.22	00H	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
6102.30			– Of man-made fibres:		
6102.30.02	00L	No.	-- Overcoats	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6102.30.22	00A	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6102.90.00			– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01H	No.	. . . Overcoats		
	09C	No.	. . . Other		
61.03					
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:					
6103.10.00			– Suits	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10F	No.	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19K	No.	. . . Of synthetic fibres		
	29G	No.	. . . Of other textile materials		
			– Ensembles:		
6103.22.00	00A	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6103.23.00	00F	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6103.29.00			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10L	No.	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19D	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Jackets and blazers:		
6103.31.00	00L	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Jackets and blazers— <i>continued</i>					
6103.32.02	00H	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6103.33.02	00B	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6103.39.02	00K	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6103.41.00			— Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: -- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	11K	No.	. . . . Trousers and breeches		
	14D	No.	. . . . Shorts		
	19E	No.	. . . . Other		
6103.42			-- Of cotton:		
6103.42.02			--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01K	No.	. . . . Trousers and breeches		
	08G	No.	. . . . Shorts		
6103.42.12	00G	No.	--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6103.43			-- Of synthetic fibres:		
6103.43.02			--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01D	No.	. . . . Trousers and breeches		
	07C	No.	. . . . Shorts		
6103.43.18	00K	No.	--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6103.49			-- Of other textile materials:		
6103.49.02			--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	No.	. . . . Trousers and breeches		
	03H	No.	. . . . Shorts		
6103.49.12	00J	No.	--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.04			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
			– Suits:		
6104.13.02	00C	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.19.02			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	No.	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19A	No.	. . . . Of cotton		
	29J	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Ensembles:		
6104.22.02	00B	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.23.02	00G	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.29.02			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10A	No.	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19E	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Jackets and blazers:		
6104.31.02	00A	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.32.02	00F	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.33.02	00L	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6104.39.02	00H	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Dresses:		
6104.41.02	00E	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6104.42.02	00K	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.43.02	00D	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Dresses— <i>continued</i>					
6104.44.02	00J	No.	-- Of artificial fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.49.02	00A	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
– Skirts and divided skirts:					
6104.51.02	00J	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6104.52.02	00C	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6104.53.02	00H	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6104.59.02	00E	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6104.61.02			-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6104.62.02	12F	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	14B	No.	. . . Shorts		
	19C	No.	. . . Other		
6104.63.02			-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	10D	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	15E	No.	. . . Shorts		
	19H	No.	. . . Other		
6104.63.02			-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	11G	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	17F	No.	. . . Shorts		
	19B	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts— <i>continued</i>					
6104.69.02			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	11D	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	15G	No.	. . . Shorts		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
61.05					
Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:					
– Of cotton:					
6105.10			-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6105.10.02	00H	No.	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6105.10.12	00C	No.	-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
– Of man-made fibres:					
6105.20			-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6105.20.02	00A	No.	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6105.20.12	00G	No.	-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
– Of other textile materials:					
6105.90			-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6105.90.02	00G	No.	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6105.90.12	00B	No.	-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below CA Free
61.06					
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:					
– Of cotton:					
6106.10			-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6106.10.02	00F	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6106.10.12	00A	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
6106.20			– Of man-made fibres:		
6106.20.02	00K	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6106.20.12	00E	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6106.90			– Of other textile materials:		
6106.90.02	00E	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6106.90.12	00L	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
61.07					
Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:					
– Underpants and briefs:					
6107.11.02	00J	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6107.12.02	00C	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6107.19.00	00B	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
– Nightshirts and pyjamas:					
6107.21.02	00B	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6107.22.00	00D	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Nightshirts and pyjamas— <i>continued</i>					
6107.29.00	00F	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
– Other:					
6107.91.02	00H	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6107.99.02			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10A	No.	. . . Of man-made fibres		
	19E	No.	. . . Other		
61.08			Women's or girls' slippers, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
– Slippers and petticoats:					
6108.11.02	00G	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6108.19.00	00L	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
– Briefs and panties:					
6108.21.02	10H	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.22.02	10B	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.29.02	10D	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Nightdresses and pyjamas:					
6108.31.02	00D	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.32.02	00J	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.39.00	00H	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
– Other:					
6108.91.02	00F	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.92.02	00L	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6108.99.02	00B	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:				
6109.10	– Of cotton:				
– – T-shirts:					
6109.10.02	00L	No.	– – – Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted—<i>continued</i>					
– Of cotton— <i>continued</i>					
-- T-shirts— <i>continued</i>					
6109.10.12	00F	No.	--- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6109.10.22	00A	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6109.90			– Of other textile materials:		
			-- T-shirts:		
6109.90.02	00K	No.	--- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6109.90.12	00E	No.	--- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6109.90.22	00L	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
61.10			Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
			– Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6110.11.02			-- Of wool	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	11D	No.	. . . Sweatshirts		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Of wool or fine animal hair— <i>continued</i>					
6110.12.02			– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6110.19.02	11J	No.	. . . . Sweatshirts	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	19D	No.	. . . . Other		
			– – Other		
6110.20.02	11L	No.	. . . . Sweatshirts	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	19F	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Of cotton		
6110.30.02	01F	No.	. . . . Sweatshirts	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	09A	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Of man-made fibres		
6110.90.02	01K	No.	. . . . Sweatshirts	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	09E	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Of other textile materials		
	01A	No.	. . . . Sweatshirts		
	09G	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.11			Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
6111.20			– Of cotton:		
6111.20.01	00K	pr	-- Socks, ankle-socks and the like	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6111.20.22			-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free
	01E	No.	. . . Cardigans		
	05H	No.	. . . Dresses or gowns		
	11B	No.	. . . Nightgowns or pyjamas		
	15E	No.	. . . Overalls		
	21K	No.	. . . Shawls		
	25B	No.	. . . Shirts		
	31G	No.	. . . Swimwear		
	35K	No.	. . . Trousers or shorts		
	41D	No.	. . . Bibs and feeders		
	51A	No.	. . . Pilches		
	69D	No.	. . . Other		
6111.30			– Of synthetic fibres:		
6111.30.01	00C	pr	-- Socks, ankle-socks and the like	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6111.30.22			-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	No.	. . . Cardigans		
	05A	No.	. . . Dresses or gowns		
	11F	No.	. . . Nightgowns or pyjamas		
	15J	No.	. . . Overalls		
	21C	No.	. . . Shawls		
	25F	No.	. . . Shirts		
	31L	No.	. . . Swimwear		
	35C	No.	. . . Trousers or shorts		
	41H	No.	. . . Bibs and feeders		
	51E	No.	. . . Pilches		
	69H	No.	. . . Other		
6111.90			– Of other textile materials:		
6111.90.01			-- Socks, ankle-socks and the like	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10B	pr	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19F	pr	. . . Other		
6111.90.22			-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10K	No.	. . . . Cardigans		
	13D	No.	. . . . Dresses or gowns		
	17G	No.	. . . . Nightgowns or pyjamas		
	19C	No.	. . . . Overalls		
	23A	No.	. . . . Shawls		
	27D	No.	. . . . Shirts		
	29L	No.	. . . . Swimwear		
	33J	No.	. . . . Trousers or shorts		
	37A	No.	. . . . Bibs and feeders		
	39H	No.	. . . . Pilches		
	44D	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	45B	No.	. . . . Cardigans		
	47J	No.	. . . . Dresses or gowns		
	53C	No.	. . . . Nightgowns or pyjamas		
	55K	No.	. . . . Overalls		
	57F	No.	. . . . Shawls		
	61D	No.	. . . . Shirts		
	63L	No.	. . . . Swimwear		
	65G	No.	. . . . Trousers or shorts		
	67C	No.	. . . . Bibs and feeders		
	69K	No.	. . . . Pilches		
	89D	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.12			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:		
			– Track suits:		
6112.11.02			– – Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	No.	. . . Men’s and boys’		
	09J	No.	. . . Women’s and girls’		
6112.12.02			– – Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	. . . Men’s and boys’		
	09C	No.	. . . Women’s and girls’		
6112.19.02			– – Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01K	No.	. . . Men’s and boys’		
	09E	No.	. . . Women’s and girls’		
6112.20.00	00A	No.	– Ski suits	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Men’s or boys’ swimwear:		
6112.31.02	00B	No.	– – Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6112.39.02	00J	No.	– – Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Women’s or girls’ swimwear:		
6112.41.02	00F	No.	– – Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6112.49.02	00B	No.	– – Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
61.13					
6113.00.00			Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			. Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted rubberised fabric:		
	01L	No.	. . Pilches		
	10K	. .	. . Other		
	29L	No.	. Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
61.14			Other garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6114.20.02	00L	No.	– Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6114.30.02	00D	No.	– Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6114.90.02			– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	No.	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19G	No.	. . . Other		
61.15			Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
6115.10			– Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):		
6115.10.01	00J	No.	-- Panty hose and tights:	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			-- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
6115.10.05	00D	. .	---- Elastic stockings	Free	Free
			---- Other:		
6115.10.09	00K	pr	----- Wholly or principally of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6115.10.15	00K	pr	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6115.10.19	00E	pr	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			-- Other:		
6115.10.59			---- Women's and girls'	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	10D	pr	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	15E	pr	. . . . Of cotton		
	19H	pr	. . . . Of synthetic fibres		
	29E	pr	. . . . Of other textile materials		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Graduated compression hosiery (for example, etc.— <i>continued</i>)					
– – Other— <i>continued</i>					
– – – Men’s and boys’:					
6115.10.69			– – – – Half and three-quarter socks	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10K	pr	. . . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	15L	pr	. . . . . Of cotton		
	19C	pr	. . . . . Of synthetic fibres		
	29L	pr	. . . . . Of other textile materials		
6115.10.79			– – – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10E	pr	. . . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	15F	pr	. . . . . Of cotton		
	19J	pr	. . . . . Of synthetic fibres		
	29F	pr	. . . . . Of other textile materials		
– Other panty hose and tights:					
6115.21.00	00L	No.	– – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.22.00	00E	No.	– – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.29.00	00G	No.	– – Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6115.30			– Other women’s full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
6115.30.01	00F	. .	– – Elastic stockings	Free	Free
– – Other:					
– – – Full-length stockings:					
6115.30.09	00G	pr	– – – – Wholly or principally of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.30.19	00B	pr	– – – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.30.29	00H	pr	– – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other:					
6115.94			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6115.94.01	00F	pr	---- Footwear without applied soles	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5 KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
---- Other:					
6115.94.09	00G	pr	---- Women's and girls'	10	Free *See Below CA Free
---- Men's and boys':					
6115.94.19	00B	pr	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.94.29	00H	pr	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Of cotton:					
6115.95			--- Footwear without applied soles		
6115.95.01	00L	pr	--- Footwear without applied soles	10	Free *See Below CA Free
--- Other:					
6115.95.09	00A	pr	---- Women's and girls'	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
---- Men's and boys':					
6115.95.19	00G	pr	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6115.95.29	00B	pr	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Of synthetic fibres:					
6115.96			--- Footwear without applied soles		
6115.96.01	00E	pr	--- Footwear without applied soles	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
--- Other:					
6115.96.09	00F	pr	---- Women's and girls'	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
-- Of synthetic fibres— <i>continued</i>					
--- Other— <i>continued</i>					
---- Men's and boys':					
6115.96.19	00A	pr	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6115.96.29	00G	pr	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.99			-- Of other textile materials:		
6115.99.02	10B	pr	--- Footwear without applied soles	10	Free *See Below CA 2.5
--- Other:					
6115.99.12	10H	pr	---- Women's and girls'	10	Free *See Below CA Free
---- Men's and boys':					
6115.99.21	10G	pr	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6115.99.29	10H	pr	----- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
61.16			Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:		
6116.10			– Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
6116.10.10			-- Gloves	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	pr	. . . . Work gloves		
	09K	pr	. . . . Other		
-- Other:					
6116.10.20			--- Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	pr	. . . . Work mitts and mittens		
	09E	pr	. . . . Other		
6116.10.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
. . . . Of cotton:					
	01H	pr	. . . . . Work mitts and mittens		
	09C	pr	. . . . . Other		
. . . . Of synthetic fibres:					
	11E	pr	. . . . . Work mitts and mittens		
	19L	pr	. . . . . Other		
. . . . Of other textile materials:					
	21B	pr	. . . . . Work mitts and mittens		
	29H	pr	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted—<i>continued</i>					
– Other:					
6116.91.00			– – Of wool or fine animal hair	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01B	pr	. . . Work gloves		
	09H	pr	. . . Other		
6116.92.00			– – Of cotton	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01G	pr	. . . Work gloves		
	09B	pr	. . . Other		
6116.93.00			– – Of synthetic fibres	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	pr	. . . Work gloves		
	09G	pr	. . . Other		
6116.99.00			– – Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01J	pr	. . . Work gloves		
	09D	pr	. . . Other		
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:				
6117.10.00	00J	. .	– Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6117.80			– Other accessories:		
6117.80.02	00G	. .	– – Ties, bow ties and cravats	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 61—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other accessories— <i>continued</i>					
– – Other:					
6117.80.05	00F	..	– – – Rubberised	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6117.80.15	00A	..	– – – Elastic	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6117.80.19			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	10D	pr	. . . . . Shoulder pads		
	19H	..	. . . . . Other		
6117.90.00	00H	..	– Parts		The rate applicable to the finished article for which the part has been designed AAN Free TW Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

NOTES—

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
 - (a) The term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “suit” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - (b) The term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.
4. For the purposes of heading 62.09:
 - (a) The expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
6. For the purposes of heading 62.11, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - (a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - (b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments, unless the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

* * *

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03:		
			– Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201.11.02	00F	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6201.12.02	00L	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6201.13.02	00E	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6201.19.02	00B	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
6201.91.02	00E	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6201.92.02	00K	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6201.93.02	00D	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6201.99.02	00A	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.02			Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04:		
			– Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6202.11.00	00A	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.12.00	00F	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.13.00	00L	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.19.00	00H	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
6202.91.00	00L	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.92.02	00H	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.93.02	00B	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6202.99.00	00G	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.03			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
			– Suits:		
❖ 6203.11.02	00B	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6203.12.02	00G	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6203.19.02	00J	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
			– Ensembles:		
6203.22.02	00L	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6203.23.02	00E	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6203.29.02			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10K	No.	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19C	No.	. . . Other		
			– Jackets and blazers:		
6203.31.02	00K	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6203.32.02	00D	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Jackets and blazers— <i>continued</i>					
6203.33.02	00J	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6203.39.02	00F	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6203.41.02			-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	07L	No.	. . . Shorts		
	09G	No.	. . . Other		
6203.42.02			-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01F	No.	. . . Jeans		
	03B	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	06G	No.	. . . Shorts		
	09A	No.	. . . Other		
6203.43.02			-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	05C	No.	. . . Shorts		
	09F	No.	. . . Other		
6203.49.02			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	. . . Trousers and breeches		
	05L	No.	. . . Shorts		
	09C	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.04			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
			– Suits:		
6204.11.00	00H	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.12.00	00B	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.13.00	00G	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.19.00	00D	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			– Ensembles:		
6204.21.00	00A	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6204.22.00	00F	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6204.23.00	00L	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.29.00	00H	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—continued					
– Jackets and blazers:					
6204.31.00	00E	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.32.02	00B	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.33.02	00G	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.39.00	00A	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
– Dresses:					
6204.41.00	00J	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.42.00	00C	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.43.00	00H	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Dresses— <i>continued</i>					
6204.44.00	00B	No.	-- Of artificial fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.49.00	00E	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
– Skirts and divided skirts:					
6204.51.00	00B	No.	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.52.02	00K	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.53.02	00D	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6204.59.02	00A	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—continued					
– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6204.61			– – Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204.61.02			– – – Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	11D	No.	Trousers and breeches		
	14J	No.	Shorts		
	19K	No.	Other		
6204.61.19	00J	No. – – –	Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6204.62			– – Of cotton:		
6204.62.02			– – – Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	No.	Jeans		
	05D	No.	Trousers and breeches		
	07L	No.	Shorts		
	09G	No.	Other		
6204.62.19	00C	No. – – –	Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6204.63			– – Of synthetic fibres:		
6204.63.02			– – – Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01F	No.	Trousers and breeches		
	03B	No.	Shorts		
	09A	No.	Other		
6204.63.19	00H	No. – – –	Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, etc.—continued					
– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts—continued					
6204.69			– – Of other textile materials:		
6204.69.02			– – – Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01C	No.	. . . . Trousers and breeches		
	03K	No.	. . . . Shorts		
	09J	No.	. . . . Other		
6204.69.19	00E	No.	– – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
62.05 Men's or boys' shirts:					
– Of cotton:					
6205.20			– – Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement		
6205.20.02	00H	No.	– – Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free
6205.20.12	00C	No.	– – Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
– Of man-made fibres:					
6205.30			– – Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement		
6205.30.02	00A	No.	– – Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6205.30.12	00G	No.	– – Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
– Of other textile materials:					
6205.90			– – Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement		
6205.90.02			– – Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10L	No.	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19D	No.	. . . Other		
6205.90.12			– – Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	10F	No.	. . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.06			Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
6206.10			– Of silk or silk waste:		
6206.10.02	00B	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6206.10.12	00H	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6206.20			– Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6206.20.02	00F	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6206.20.08	00D	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6206.30			– Of cotton:		
6206.30.02	00K	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6206.30.12	00E	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6206.40			– Of man-made fibres:		
6206.40.02	00C	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6206.40.12	00J	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued***Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses—<i>continued</i>					
6206.90			– Of other textile materials:		
6206.90.02	00A	No.	-- Blouses	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6206.90.12	00G	No.	-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
62.07 Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:					
– Underpants and briefs:					
6207.11.02	00E	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6207.19.02	00A	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
– Nightshirts and pyjamas:					
6207.21.02	00J	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6207.22.02	00C	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6207.29.00	00B	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
– Other:					
6207.91			-- Of cotton:		
6207.91.02	00D	No.	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6207.91.12	00K	No.	--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, etc.—continued					
– Other—continued					
6207.99			-- Of other textile materials:		
6207.99.02			--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10H	No.	. . . . Of man-made fibres		
	19A	No.	. . . . Other		
6207.99.18			--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A	No.	. . . . Of man-made fibres		
	19E	No.	. . . . Other		
62.08					
Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:					
– Slips and petticoats:					
6208.11.02	00C	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6208.19.02	00K	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
– Nightdresses and pyjamas:					
6208.21.02	00G	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6208.22.02	00A	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6208.29.02	00C	No.	-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
❖			– Other		
6208.91			-- Of cotton:		
6208.91.01	00F	No.	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6208.91.12	10E	No.	--- Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, etc.—continued		
❖			– Other—continued		
6208.92			– – Of man-made fibres:		
6208.92.01	00L	No.	– – – Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6208.92.12	10K	No.	– – – Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6208.99			– – Of other textile materials:		
6208.99.01	00B	No.	– – – Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6208.99.12	10A	No.	– – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
62.09			Babies' garments and clothing accessories:		
6209.20.00			– Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	No.	. . . Coats or jackets		
	15F	No.	. . . Dresses or gowns		
	19J	No.	. . . Overalls		
	21L	No.	. . . Shawls		
	23G	No.	. . . Bibs and feeders		
	25C	No.	. . . Pilches		
	29F	No.	. . . Other		
❖ 6209.30.00			– Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10J	No.	. . . Coats or jackets		
	15K	No.	. . . Dresses or gowns		
	19B	No.	. . . Overalls		
	21D	No.	. . . Shawls		
	23L	No.	. . . Bibs and feeders		
	25G	No.	. . . Pilches		
	29K	No.	. . . Other		
❖ 6209.90.00			– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	10L	No.	. . . . Coats and jackets		
	15A	No.	. . . . Dresses or gowns		
	19D	No.	. . . . Overalls		
	21F	No.	. . . . Shawls		
	23B	No.	. . . . Bibs and feeders		
	25J	No.	. . . . Pilches		
	29A	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31C	No.	. . . . Coats and jackets		
	35F	No.	. . . . Dresses or gowns		
	37B	No.	. . . . Overalls		
	39J	No.	. . . . Shawls		
	41L	No.	. . . . Bibs and feeders		
	45C	No.	. . . . Pilches		
	49F	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.10			Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:		
6210.10.02	00L	No.	– Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6210.20.00	00A	No.	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6210.30.00	00E	No.	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6210.40.00	00J	No.	– Other men’s or boys’ garments	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6210.50.02	10B	No.	– Other women’s or girls’ garments	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
62.11			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:		
			– Swimwear:		
6211.11.02			– – Men’s or boys’	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	No.	. . . Of man-made fibres		
	09G	No.	. . . Other		
6211.12.00			– – Women’s or girls’	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01C	No.	. . . Of man-made fibres		
	09J	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued*

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments—<i>continued</i>					
6211.20.00			– Ski suits	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01H	No.	. . . Of man-made fibres		
	09C	No.	. . . Other		
			– Other garments, men’s or boys’:		
6211.32.02	00E	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6211.33.02	00K	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6211.39.00			-- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A	No.	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	19E	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Other garments, women’s or girls’:		
6211.42.00	00F	No.	-- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6211.43.00	00L	No.	-- Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments—continued					
– Other garments, women’s or girls’—continued					
6211.49			– – Of other textile materials:		
6211.49.10	00C	No.	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6211.49.90	00G	No.	– – – Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
62.12 Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:					
6212.10.02	00G	No.	– Brassières	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6212.20.02	00L	No.	– Girdles and panty-girdles	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6212.30.02	00D	No.	– Corselettes	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6212.90			– Other:		
6212.90.02	00F	No.	– – Other articles	10	Free *See Below CA Free
– – Parts of the articles of the heading:					
6212.90.11	00E	. .	– – – Shoulder straps, made up	Free	Free
6212.90.18	00K	. .	– – – Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
62.13 Handkerchiefs:					
6213.20.00	00F	No.	– Of cotton	Free	Free
6213.90.00			– Of other textile materials	Free	Free
	10J	No.	. . Of silk or silk waste		
	19B	No.	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 62—*continued***Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.14			Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6214.10.00	00L	No.	– Of silk or silk waste	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6214.20.00	00D	No.	– Of wool or fine animal hair	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6214.30.00	00H	No.	– Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
6214.40.00	00A	No.	– Of artificial fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
6214.90.00	00K	No.	– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
62.15			Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
6215.10.02	00A	No.	– Of silk or silk waste	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6215.20.02	00E	No.	– Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
6215.90.02	00L	No.	– Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free

Chapter 62—continued

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
62.16					
6216.00.00			Gloves, mittens and mitts	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	02K	pr	. Ski		
	04F	pr	. Motorcycle		
	09G	pr	. Work		
	19D	pr	. Other		
62.17					
			Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12:		
❖ 6217.10.00			– Accessories	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	pr	. . Shoulder pads		
	09J	..	. . Other		
6217.90.00	00D	..	– Parts		The rate applicable to the finished article for which the part has been designed AAN Free TW Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

NOTES—

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
 - (a) Articles of textile materials:
 - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
 - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05.
 - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. Tariff item 6304.20.00 covers articles made from fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

* * *

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
I.- OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES					
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:				
6301.10.00	00E	No.	– Electric blankets	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6301.20			– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair:		
6301.20.02			– – Knitted or crocheted	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²		
	09E	No.	. . . Other		
			– – Other:		
6301.20.05	00L	No.	– – – Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6301.20.08	00K	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6301.30			– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:		
6301.30.02			– – Knitted or crocheted	Free	Free
	01C	No.	. . . Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²		
	09J	No.	. . . Other		
			– – Other:		
6301.30.05	00D	No.	– – – Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6301.30.08	00C	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6301.40			– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:		
6301.40.02			– – Knitted or crocheted	Free	Free
	01G	No.	. . . Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²		
	09B	No.	. . . Other		
			– – Other		
6301.40.05	00H	No.	– – – Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6301.40.08	00G	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Blankets and travelling rugs—continued					
6301.90			– Other blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301.90.02			– – Knitted or crocheted	Free	Free
	01E	No.	. . . . Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²		
	09L	No.	. . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
6301.90.05	00F	No.	– – – Of an area not exceeding 1 m ²	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6301.90.08	00E	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
63.02 Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:					
6302.10.00	00C	No.	– Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			– Other bed linen, printed:		
6302.21			– – Of cotton:		
6302.21.01	00H	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6302.21.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01G	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09B	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19K	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.22			– – Of man-made fibres:		
6302.22.01	00B	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6302.22.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01A	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09G	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19D	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen—continued					
– Other bed linen, printed—continued					
6302.29			– – Of other textile materials:		
6302.29.01	00D	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6302.29.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01C	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09J	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19F	No.	. . . . Other		
– Other bed linen:					
6302.31			– – Of cotton:		
6302.31.01	00A	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6302.31.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01L	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09F	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19C	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.32			– – Of man-made fibres:		
6302.32.01	00F	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6302.32.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01E	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09L	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19H	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.39			– – Of other textile materials:		
6302.39.01	00H	No.	– – – Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6302.39.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01G	No.	. . . . Sheets		
	09B	No.	. . . . Pillowcases		
	19K	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen—continued					
6302.40.00	00D	No.	– Table linen, knitted or crocheted	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6302.51.00			– Other table linen: – – Of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 LDC 4
	01L	No.	. . . . Tablecloths		
	09F	No.	. . . . Table napkins		
	19C	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.53.00			– – Of man-made fibres	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 LDC 4
	01K	No.	. . . . Tablecloths		
	09E	No.	. . . . Table napkins		
	19B	No.	. . . . Other		
6302.59.00			– – Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 LDC 4
			. . . . Of flax:		
	10F	No.	. . . . . Tablecloths		
	13L	No.	. . . . . Table napkins		
	17C	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21A	No.	. . . . . Tablecloths		
	23H	No.	. . . . . Table napkins		
	29G	No.	. . . . . Other		
6302.60.00			– Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Free	Free
			. . . Toilet linen:		
	01K	No.	. . . . . Roller towels		
	09E	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Kitchen linen:		
	11G	No.	. . . . . Tea-towels		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
			– Other		
6302.91.00			– – Of cotton	Free	Free
			. . . Toilet linen:		
	01E	No.	. . . . . Roller towels		
	09L	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Kitchen linen:		
	11B	No.	. . . . . Tea-towels		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Other		
6302.93.00			– – Of man-made fibres	Free	Free
			. . . Toilet linen:		
	01D	No.	. . . . . Roller towels		
	09K	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Kitchen linen:		
	11A	No.	. . . . . Tea-towels		
	19G	No.	. . . . . Other		
6302.99.00			– – Of other textile materials	Free	Free
			. . . Of flax:		
			. . . . . Toilet linen:		
	10L	No.	. . . . . . Roller towels		
	13E	No.	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Kitchen-linen:		
	17H	No.	. . . . . . Tea-towels		
	21F	No.	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Toilet linen:		
	23B	No.	. . . . . . Roller towels		
	27E	No.	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Kitchen-linen:		
	29A	No.	. . . . . . Tea-towels		
	39J	No.	. . . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
63.03			Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:		
			– Knitted or crocheted:		
6303.12.00	00L	No.	-- Of synthetic fibres	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6303.19.00			-- Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10K 19C	No. No.	. . . . Of cotton Other		
			– Other:		
6303.91			-- Of cotton:		
6303.91.01	00A	No.	---- Curtains	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6303.91.09	00B	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6303.92			-- Of synthetic fibres:		
6303.92.01	00F	No.	---- Curtains	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6303.92.09	00G	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6303.99			-- Of other textile materials:		
6303.99.01	00H	No.	---- Curtains	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6303.99.09	00J	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
63.04			Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04:		
			– Bedspreads:		
6304.11.00	00D	No.	-- Knitted or crocheted	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6304.19.00	00L	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6304.20.00	00C	. .	– Bed nets, of warp knit fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			– Other:		
6304.91.00	19D	. .	-- Knitted or crocheted	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6304.92.00			-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	02D	No.	. . . Bedding underlays		
	09A	No.	. . . Other		
6304.93.00			-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	No.	. . . Bedding underlays		
	09F	No.	. . . Other		
6304.99.00			-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Bedding underlays:		
	02F	No.	. . . . Wool		
	09C	No.	. . . . Other		
	19L	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
63.05			Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
6305.10			– Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
6305.10.01	00D	No.	-- Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.10.09	00E	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
6305.20			– Of cotton:		
6305.20.01	00H	No.	-- Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.20.09	00J	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
6305.32			– Of man-made textile materials:		
6305.32.10	00K	No.	--- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
6305.32.10	00K	No.	---- Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.32.90	00C	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
6305.33			-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305.33.10	00D	No.	--- Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.33.90	00H	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6305.39			-- Other:		
6305.39.10	00A	No.	--- Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.39.90	00E	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6305.90			– Of other textile materials:		
6305.90.01	00C	No.	-- Wool packs	Free	Free
6305.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01B	No.	. . . Hemp or <i>Phormium tenax</i>		
	09H	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
63.06			Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
			– Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306.12.00	00E	..	-- Of synthetic fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6306.19.00			-- Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	10D	..	. . . . Of cotton		
	19H	..	. . . . Other		
			– Tents:		
6306.22.00	00J	..	-- Of synthetic fibres	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6306.29.00			-- Of other textile materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	10H	..	. . . . Of cotton		
	19A	..	. . . . Other		
6306.30.00			– Sails	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	10L	..	. . . . Of synthetic fibres		
	19D	..	. . . . Of other textile materials		
6306.40.00			– Pneumatic mattresses	Free	Free
	10D	..	. . . . Of cotton		
	19H	..	. . . . Of other textile materials		
6306.90			– Other:		
6306.90.10			-- Pneumatic pillows and cushions	Free	Free
	10H	..	. . . . Of cotton		
	19A	..	. . . . Of other textile materials		
6306.90.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	10A	..	. . . . Of cotton		
	19E	..	. . . . Of other textile materials		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 63—continued

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
63.07			Other made up articles, including dress patterns:		
6307.10.00	00D	..	– Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6307.20.00	00H	..	– Life-jackets and life-belts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6307.90			– Other:		
			– – Flags, pennants and banners:		
6307.90.01	00K	..	– – – National flags	Free	Free
6307.90.09	00L	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6307.90.19	00F	..	– – Cheese cloths and caps; wrist supporting straps; double combined or joined embroideries in the piece; loops and bands for umbrellas; weather seal	Free	Free
6307.90.21	00L	..	– – Knee supports and ankle supports	Free	Free
6307.90.28	10B	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			II.- SETS		
63.08					
6308.00.00	00J	..	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			III.- WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
63.09					
6309.00			Worn clothing and other worn articles:		
6309.00.01	00C	kg	– Clothing <i>per kg</i>	\$1.87	Free *See Below
6309.00.11	00J	kg	– Footwear <i>per kg</i>	\$1.87	Free *See Below
6309.00.19	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
63.10			Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:		
6310.10.00	00D	kg	– Sorted	Free	Free
6310.90.00	00C	kg	– Other	Free	Free

* * *

SECTION XII

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Chapter 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
 - (c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
 - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
 - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
 - (f) Toy footwear and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards and similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term “parts” does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
 - (a) the terms “rubber” and “plastics” include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
 - (b) the term “leather” refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
 - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
 - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression “sports footwear” applies only to:
 - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
 - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

NEW ZEALAND NOTE—

1. In this Chapter, the expression “sizes 0 to 9 ½ inclusive” is to be taken to apply to children’s:
 - (a) Open-toed footwear and footwear without uppers, the length of the insole of which, or, where no insole exists the upper length of the outer sole, does not exceed 18 cm;
 - (b) Other footwear, the internal length of which does not exceed 18.4 cm.

* * *

Chapter 64—continued

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
64.01			Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:		
6401.10			— Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
			— — Gumboots:		
6401.10.02			— — — Rubber	Free	Free
			. . . . . Natural rubber:		
	01B	pr	. . . . . Exceeding size 1½ but not exceeding size 4		
	09H	pr	. . . . . Other sizes		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11K	pr	. . . . . Exceeding size 1½ but not exceeding size 4		
	19E	pr	. . . . . Other sizes		
			— — — Other:		
6401.10.04	00G	pr	— — — — Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6401.10.06			— — — — Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01H	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½		
	09C	pr	. . . . . Other sizes		
6401.10.08	00B	pr	— — — — Other sizes	10	Free *See Below
			— — Other footwear:		
6401.10.11			— — — Not exceeding adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	01A	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	09G	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Other sizes:		
	11J	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	19D	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6401.10.19			— — — Other sizes	10	Free *See Below
	01B	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	09H	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			— Other footwear:		
6401.92			— — Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
			— — — Gumboots:		
6401.92.02			— — — — Rubber	Free	Free
			. . . . . Natural rubber:		
	01L	pr	. . . . . Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive		
	11H	pr	. . . . . Exceeding children's size 9½ but not exceeding size 1½		
	21E	pr	. . . . . Exceeding size 1½ but not exceeding size 4		
	29L	pr	. . . . . Other sizes		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31B	pr	. . . . . Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive		
	41K	pr	. . . . . Exceeding children's size 9½ but not exceeding size 1½		
	51G	pr	. . . . . Exceeding size 1½ but not exceeding size 4		
	59B	pr	. . . . . Other sizes		
			— — — — Other:		
6401.92.04	00E	pr	— — — — — Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6401.92.06			— — — — — Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01F	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½		
	09A	pr	. . . . . Other sizes		
6401.92.09	00G	pr	— — — — — Other sizes	10	Free *See Below

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—continued

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers, etc.—continued					
– Other footwear—continued					
-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee—continued					
--- Other:					
6401.92.11	00A	pr	---- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6401.92.21			---- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01E	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	11B	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	19H	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6401.92.29			---- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below
	01F	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	09A	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6401.99			-- Other:		
6401.99.01			--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
	10E	pr	. . . . . Covering the knee		
	19J	pr	. . . . . Other		
6401.99.11			--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below
	10L	pr	. . . . . Covering the knee: Not exceeding size 1½		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	13E	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	17H	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21F	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	23B	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	29A	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6401.99.19			--- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10A	pr	. . . . . Covering the knee: Men's and boys'		
	13F	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Other:		
	17J	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	29B	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:				
– Sports footwear:					
6402.12.00			-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free	Free
	01G	pr	. . . . . Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear		
	05K	pr	. . . . . Snowboard boots		
6402.19			-- Other:		
6402.19.01	00G	pr	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6402.19.11			--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below
	01L	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	11H	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	19C	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6402.19.19			--- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01A	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	09G	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—continued

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of, etc.—continued					
6402.20			— Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:		
6402.20.01	00K	pr	— Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6402.20.11			— Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below
	01C	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½		
	09J	pr	. . . . . Other sizes		
6402.20.19	00F	pr	— Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
— Other footwear:					
— Covering the ankle:					
6402.91			— Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive		
6402.91.01	00K	pr	— Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6402.91.11			— Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below
			. . . . . Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
	10B	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½		
	13G	pr	. . . . . Other sizes		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15C	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	17K	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	29C	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6402.91.19			— Other sizes	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10C	pr	. . . . . Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15D	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	29D	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6402.99			— Other:		
6402.99.01	00F	pr	— Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6402.99.11			— Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below
			. . . . . Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
	10J	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½		
	13C	pr	. . . . . Other sizes		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15K	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	17F	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	29K	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6402.99.19			— Other sizes	10	Free *See Below KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	10K	pr	. . . . . Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15L	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	29L	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—continued

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
64.03			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:		
			– Sports footwear:		
6403.12.00	01E 05H	pr pr	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear Snowboard boots	Free	Free
6403.19			-- Other:		
6403.19.01	00E	pr	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6403.19.11			--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	01J	pr	. . . . . Functional types		
	11F	pr	. . . . . Running shoes		
	19A	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	21C	pr	. . . . . Functional types		
	31L	pr	. . . . . Running shoes		
	39F	pr	. . . . . Other		
6403.19.19			--- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01K	pr	. . . . Functional types		
	11G	pr	. . . . Running shoes		
	19B	pr	. . . . Other		
6403.20			– Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe:		
6403.20.01	00H	pr	-- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6403.20.11			-- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	01A	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	09G	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	11J	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	19D	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6403.20.19			-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below
	01B	pr	. . . Men's and boys'		
	09H	pr	. . . Women's and girls'		
6403.40			– Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6403.40.01			-- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01C	pr	. . . Not exceeding size 1½		
	09J	pr	. . . Other		
6403.40.09	00F	pr	-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—*continued*

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other footwear with outer soles of leather:					
6403.51			— — Covering the ankle:		
6403.51.01	00C	pr	— — — Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6403.51.11			— — — Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	01G	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	09B	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
			. . . . . Men's and boys':		
	11D	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	19K	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women's and girls':		
	21A	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	29G	pr	. . . . . Other		
6403.51.19			— — — Other sizes	10	Free *See Below
			. . . . . Men's and boys':		
	01H	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	09C	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women's and girls':		
	11E	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	19L	pr	. . . . . Other		
6403.59			— — Other:		
6403.59.01	00K	pr	— — — Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6403.59.11			— — — Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	01C	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11L	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	19F	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	21H	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Men's and boys':		
	31E	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	39L	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women's and girls':		
	41B	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	49H	pr	. . . . . Other		
6403.59.19			— — — Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01D	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Men's and boys':		
	11A	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	19G	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women's and girls':		
	21J	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	29D	pr	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—continued

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc.—continued					
— Other footwear:					
6403.91			— Covering the ankle:		
6403.91.01			--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
	10E	pr	. . . . Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap		
	19J	pr	. . . . Other		
6403.91.11			--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . . Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap:		
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	13E	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	15A	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	18F	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	27E	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	31C	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	35F	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
			. . . . . Men's and boys':		
	37B	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	39J	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women's and girls':		
	41L	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	49F	pr	. . . . . Other		
6403.91.19			--- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . . Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap:		
	15B	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	29B	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Men's and boys':		
	31D	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	33L	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women's and girls':		
	37C	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	39K	pr	. . . . . Other		
6403.99			-- Other:		
6403.99.01			--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
	10A	pr	. . . . Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap		
	19E	pr	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—continued

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc.—continued					
– Other footwear—continued					
-- Other—continued					
6403.99.11			--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below
			. . . . Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap:		
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	10G	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
	13A	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	15H	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	17D	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
	23J	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	29H	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	33F	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
	35B	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	37J	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	43C	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Men's and boys':		
	45K	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	47F	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women's and girls':		
	51D	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	59K	pr	. . . . . Other		
6403.99.19			--- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap:		
	10H	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15J	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	27B	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31L	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Men's and boys':		
	33G	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	37K	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women's and girls':		
	39F	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	49C	pr	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—continued

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
64.04			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:		
			— Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404.11			-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		
6404.11.01	01E 09L	pr pr	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive Having canvas uppers and rubber soles Other	Free	Free
			--- Other sizes:		
6404.11.12	01G	pr	---- Having canvas uppers and rubber soles: ----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4 Not exceeding size 1½ Exceeding size 1½:	10	Free *See Below
	11D 21A 29G	pr pr pr	. . . . . Functional types Running shoes Other		
6404.11.15			----- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01F 11C 19J	pr pr pr	. . . . . Functional types Running shoes Other		
6404.11.21			----- Other: ----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free
	01F 11C 19J	pr pr pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½: Functional types Running shoes Other		
	21L 31H 39C	pr pr pr	. . . . . Exceeding size 1½: Functional types Running shoes Other		
6404.11.29			----- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01G 11D 19K	pr pr pr	. . . . . Functional types Running shoes Other		
6404.19			-- Other:		
6404.19.01	01A 09G	pr pr	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive Having canvas uppers and rubber soles Other	Free	Free
			--- Other sizes:		
6404.19.12			---- Having canvas uppers and rubber soles: ----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below
	01C	pr	. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½ Exceeding size 1½:		
	11L 19F	pr pr	. . . . . Men's and boys' Women's and girls'		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—*continued*

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc.—<i>continued</i> – Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics— <i>continued</i> – – Other— <i>continued</i> – – – Other sizes— <i>continued</i> – – – – Having canvas uppers and rubber soles— <i>continued</i>		
6404.19.15			– – – – – Other sizes	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01B	pr	. . . . . Men’s and boys’		
	09H	pr	. . . . . Women’s and girls’		
			– – – – Other:		
6404.19.21			– – – – – Children’s size 10 to adults’ size 4	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	01B	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11K	pr	. . . . . Men’s and boys’		
	19E	pr	. . . . . Women’s and girls’		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	21G	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Men’s and boys’:		
	31D	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	39K	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women’s and girls’:		
	41A	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	49G	pr	. . . . . Other		
6404.19.29			– – – – – Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01C	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Men’s and boys’:		
	11L	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	19F	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women’s and girls’:		
	21H	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	29C	pr	. . . . . Other		
6404.20			– Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
6404.20.01	00F	pr	– – Children’s sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6404.20.11			– – Children’s size 10 to adults’ size 4	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	01K	pr	. . . . . Sports shoes		
	11G	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21D	pr	. . . . . Men’s and boys’		
	29K	pr	. . . . . Women’s and girls’		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	31A	pr	. . . . . Sports shoes		
	41J	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Men’s and boys’:		
	51F	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	59A	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Women’s and girls’:		
	61C	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	69J	pr	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—continued

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, etc.—continued — Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather—continued		
6404.20.19			-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01L	pr	. . . . Sports shoes		
	11H	pr	. . . . Thong type Other: Men's and boys':		
	21E	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	29L	pr	. . . . . Other Women's and girls':		
	31B	pr	. . . . . Containing woolskin		
	39H	pr	. . . . . Other		
64.05			Other footwear:		
6405.10			— With uppers of leather or composition leather:		
6405.10.01	00L	pr	-- Ski-boots	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
6405.10.11	00F	pr	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6405.10.21			--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	01K	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
	09E	pr	. . . . . Other Exceeding size 1½:		
	11G	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
	21D	pr	. . . . . Industrial safety-toe type Other:		
	31A	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	39G	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6405.10.29			--- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2018 Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01L	pr	. . . . Thong type		
	11H	pr	. . . . Industrial safety-toe type Other:		
	21E	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	29L	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6405.20			— With uppers of textile materials:		
6405.20.01	00D	pr	-- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6405.20.11			-- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	01H	pr	. . . . Not exceeding size 1½ Exceeding size 1½:		
	11E	pr	. . . . Thong type Other:		
	21B	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	29H	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		
6405.20.19			-- Other sizes	10	Free *See Below
	01J	pr	. . . . Thong type Other:		
	11F	pr	. . . . . Men's and boys'		
	19A	pr	. . . . . Women's and girls'		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—*continued*

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other footwear—<i>continued</i>					
6405.90			– Other:		
6405.90.01	00K	pr	– – Ski-boots	Free	Free
			– – Other:		
6405.90.11	00E	pr	– – – Children’s sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	Free
6405.90.21			– – – Children’s size 10 to adults’ size 4	10	Free *See Below KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			. . . . . Not exceeding size 1½:		
	01J	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
	09D	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Exceeding size 1½:		
	11F	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
	21C	pr	. . . . . Industrial safety-toe type		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31L	pr	. . . . . Men’s and boys’		
	39F	pr	. . . . . Women’s and girls’		
6405.90.29			– – – Other sizes	10	Free *See Below
	01K	pr	. . . . . Thong type		
	11G	pr	. . . . . Industrial safety-toe type		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21D	pr	. . . . . Men’s and boys’		
	29K	pr	. . . . . Women’s and girls’		
64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:				
6406.10.00			– Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Sewn uppers:		
			. . . . . Leather:		
	01L	pr	. . . . . Bovine cattle leather, sheep and lamb skin leather		
	09F	pr	. . . . . Goat and kid skin leather		
	11H	pr	. . . . . Other		
	19C	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Vamps:		
			. . . . . Leather:		
	21E	pr	. . . . . Bovine cattle leather, sheep and lamb skin leather		
	29L	pr	. . . . . Goat and kid skin leather		
	31B	pr	. . . . . Other		
	39H	pr	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	41K	pr	. . . . . Woven and plaited		
	49E	pr	. . . . . Knitted and crocheted		
	59B	pr	. . . . . Other		
6406.20.00			– Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2018 Free CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Outer soles:		
			. . . . . Rubber		
	01D	pr	. . . . . Rubber		
	09K	pr	. . . . . Plastics		
			. . . Heels and heel units:		
	11A	pr	. . . . . Wedges		
	19G	pr	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 64—continued

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not, etc.—continued)					
6406.90			— Other:		
			— — Parts of footwear:		
6406.90.10	00G	pr	— — — Iron or steel toe-caps and stainless steel in-soles	Free	Free
6406.90.20			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Of wood:		
			. . . . . Heels and heel units:		
10K	pr		. . . . . Wedges		
15L	pr		. . . . . Other		
19C	pr		. . . . . Outer soles		
25H	pr		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of other materials:		
29L	pr		. . . . . Unitsoles		
35E	pr		. . . . . Outer soles		
39H	pr		. . . . . In-soles, cut to shape		
			. . . . . Heels and heel units:		
45B	pr		. . . . . Wedges		
49E	pr		. . . . . Other		
55K	pr		. . . . . Toe puffs, cut to shape		
59B	pr		. . . . . Thermoplastics, leatherboard, moulded fibre counters (stiffeners), cut to shape		
65G	pr		. . . . . Cut and high-frequency welded shoe in-socks, tongues and tabs		
69K	pr		. . . . . Other		
6406.90.90			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
10H	pr		. . . Gaiters, spats and puttees		
15J	. .		. . . Parts		
19A	pr		. . . Legwarmers		
25F	pr		. . . Leggings		
29J	pr		. . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 65

Headgear and parts thereof

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
 - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
 - (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

* * *

Chapter 65—continued
Headgear and parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
65.01					
6501.00.00	00D	..	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	Free	Free
65.02					
6502.00.00	00B	..	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Free	Free
65.04					
6504.00.00			Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA 4 KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01G	No.	. Babies' bonnets and helmets		
	02E	No.	. Berets		
	19K	No.	. Other		
65.05					
6505.00			Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6505.00.10	00B	Hd	– Hair-nets	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6505.00.90			– Other	10	Free *See Below CA 4 KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	10C	No.	. . . Babies' bonnets and helmets		
			. . . Berets:		
	15D	No.	. . . . Knitted or crocheted		
	19G	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	25A	No.	. . . . Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed		
	29D	No.	. . . . Knitted or crocheted		
			. . . . Stitched hats and caps:		
	35J	No.	. . . . . Baseball caps		
	39A	No.	. . . . . Bowlers' hats		
	45F	No.	. . . . . Other		
	49J	No.	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 65—continued
Headgear and parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
65.06			Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6506.10			– Safety headgear:		
6506.10.01	00E	No.	-- Firemen's helmets	Free	Free
6506.10.09			-- Other	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA 4 KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Crash helmets:		
	02B	No.	. . . . Bicycle		
	11A	No.	. . . . Motorcycle		
	19G	No.	. . . . Other		
	29D	No.	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
6506.91.00	00B	No.	-- Of rubber or of plastics	10	Free *See Below CA 4
6506.99.00			-- Of other materials	10	Free *See Below CA 4 KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
	10F	No.	. . . Of furskin		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
65.07			Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear		
6507.00.00			. Head-bands, peaks, chinstraps	Free	Free
	01A	..	. . . . Head-bands, peaks, chinstraps		
	09G	..	. . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
 - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

* * *

Chapter 66—*continued*

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
66.01			Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):		
6601.10.00	00D	No.	– Garden or similar umbrellas	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
6601.91.00	00H	No.	– – Having a telescopic shaft	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6601.99.00	00D	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
66.02			Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like:		
6602.00			– Walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like:		
6602.00.01	00E	..	– – Shepherds' crooks	Free	Free
6602.00.09	00F	..	– – Other	Free	Free
6602.00.19	00A	..	– Whips, riding-crops and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
66.03			Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:		
6603.20.00	00D	..	– Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Free	Free
6603.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10G	..	. . . Handles and knobs		
	19L	..	. . . Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 67

**Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers;
articles of human hair**

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
 - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
 - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 67.01 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding;
or
 - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
3. Heading 67.02 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
 - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

* * *

Chapter 67—continued

**Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers;
articles of human hair—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
67.01					
6701.00.00	00G	..	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	5	Free *See Below CA 1.5
67.02			Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
6702.10.00	00J	..	– Of plastics	Free	Free
6702.90.00	00H	..	– Of other materials	Free	Free
67.03					
6703.00.00	00C	..	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	Free
67.04			Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		
			– Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704.11.00	00K	..	– – Complete wigs	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 1.5 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
6704.19.00	00F	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1.5
6704.20.00	00J	..	– Of human hair	5	Free *See Below CA 1.5
6704.90.00	00D	..	– Of other materials	5	Free *See Below CA 1.5
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION XIII

**Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products;
glass and glassware**

Chapter 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
 - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
 - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
 - (g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 68.02 the expression “worked monumental or building stone” applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

* * *

Chapter 68—continued

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
68.01					
6801.00.00	00C	..	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
68.02			Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):		
6802.10.00	00E	..	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
6802.21.00	00C	..	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6802.23.00	00B	..	-- Granite	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6802.29.00			-- Other stone	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	..	. . . . Other calcareous stone		
	19L	..	. . . . Other		
			– Other:		
6802.91			-- Marble, travertine and alabaster:		
6802.91.01	00E	..	---- Handles for cutlery	Free	Free
6802.91.09	00F	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6802.92			-- Other calcareous stone:		
6802.92.01	00K	..	---- Handles for cutlery	Free	Free
6802.92.09	00L	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6802.93			-- Granite:		
6802.93.01	00D	..	---- Handles for cutlery	Free	Free
6802.93.09	00E	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6802.99			-- Other stone:		
6802.99.01	00A	..	---- Handles for cutlery	Free	Free
6802.99.09	00B	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
68.03					
6803.00.00			Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Free	Free
	01H	..	. Roofing slates		
	11E	..	. Billiard table slates		
	19L	..	. Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
68.04			Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:		
6804.10.00	00A	..	– Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	Free
			– Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804.21.00			– – Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	kg	. . . Grinding wheels		
			. . . Other:		
	11E	kg	. . . . Diamond segmental		
	19L	kg	. . . . Other		
6804.22.00			– – Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Grinding wheels		
	05E	kg	. . . . Phenolic resin bonded, reinforced		
	19E	kg	. . . . Other		
	29B	kg	. . . Other		
6804.23.00			– – Of natural stone	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . . Grinding wheels		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
6804.30.00	00J	..	– Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	Free
68.05			Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
6805.10			– On a base of woven textile fabric only:		
6805.10.01	00F	..	– – Nail files, abrasive coated	Free	Free
			– – Other:		
6805.10.11	00A	..	– – – Dental strip, bands and discs	Free	Free
6805.10.19	00B	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6805.20			– On a base of paper or paperboard only:		
6805.20.01	00K	..	– – Nail files, abrasive coated	Free	Free
			– – Other:		
6805.20.11	00E	..	– – – Dental strip, bands and discs	Free	Free
6805.20.19	00F	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
6805.30			– On a base of other materials:		
6805.30.01	00C	..	– – Nail files, abrasive coated	Free	Free
			– – Other:		
6805.30.11	00J	..	– – – Dental strip, bands and discs	Free	Free
6805.30.19	00K	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 68—continued

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
68.06			Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69:		
6806.10.00	00H	kg	– Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6806.20.00	00A	kg	– Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6806.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	03A	m ²	. . Mineral fibre acoustic ceiling tiles and panels		
	08B	kg	. . Other		
68.07			Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
6807.10.00	00F	. .	– In rolls	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
6807.90.00	00E	. .	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
68.08					
6808.00.00	00L	. .	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	5	Free *See Below CA Free
68.09			Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:		
			– Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809.11.00	10D	m ²	– – Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
6809.19.00	10L	m ²	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6809.90.00			– Other articles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	03F	m ²	. . Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, ornamented		
	05B	m	. . Architectural mouldings and cornices		
	06L	No.	. . Other		
68.10			Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:		
			– Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
6810.11.00	00L	. .	– – Building blocks and bricks	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
6810.19.00	00G	. .	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 68—continued

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, etc.—continued					
– Other articles:					
6810.91.00	00K	..	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
6810.99.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01D	..	... Pipes		
	09K	..	... Other		
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:				
– Containing asbestos:					
6811.40					
6811.40.01	00A	..	-- Tubes and pipes	Free	Free
6811.40.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	m ²	... Corrugated sheets		
			... Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:		
	13D	m ²	... Sheets, plain		
	17G	..	... Other		
	19C	..	... Tube or pipe fittings		
	29L	..	... Other articles		
– Not containing asbestos:					
6811.81.00	00D	m ²	-- Corrugated sheets	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6811.82.00			-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	m ²	... Sheets, plain		
	19K	..	... Other		
6811.89					
– Other articles:					
6811.89.10	00F	..	--- Tubes and pipes	Free	Free
6811.89.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	..	... Tube or pipe fittings		
	19L	..	... Other		
68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13:				
6812.80.00			– Of crocidolite	Free	Free
	10E	..	... Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear		
	13K	..	... Paper, millboard and felt		
	17B	..	... Compressed crocidolite fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls		
	19J	..	... Other		
– Other:					
6812.91.00	00F	..	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Free	Free
6812.92.00	00L	..	-- Paper, millboard and felt	Free	Free
6812.93.00	00E	..	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	Free
6812.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10K	..	... Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate		
	13D	..	... Yarn and thread		
	17G	..	... Cords and string, whether or not plaited		
	19C	m ²	... Woven or knitted fabric		
	29L	..	... Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 68—continued

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
68.13			Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
6813.20			– Containing asbestos:		
			– – Brake linings and pads:		
6813.20.01	00L	..	– – – In the piece	Free	Free
			– – – Other:		
6813.20.09	00A	..	– – – – Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.20.19	00G	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – Other:		
6813.20.29	00B	..	– – – In the piece	Free	Free
			– – – Clutch facings of annular shape, whether or not holed for fixing or mounting:		
6813.20.39	00H	..	– – – – Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.20.49	00C	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			– – – Other:		
6813.20.59	00J	..	– – – – Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.20.69	00D	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Not containing asbestos:		
			– – Brake linings and pads:		
6813.81			– – – In the piece	Free	Free
6813.81.01	00G	..	– – – Other:		
6813.81.09	00H	..	– – – – Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.81.19	00C	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – Other:		
6813.89			– – – In the piece	Free	Free
6813.89.01	00C	..	– – – Clutch facings of annular shape, whether or not holed for fixing or mounting:		
6813.89.09	00D	..	– – – – Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.89.19	00K	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			– – – Other:		
6813.89.29	00E	..	– – – – Undrilled	Free	Free
6813.89.39	00L	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
68.14			Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:		
6814.10.00	00J	..	– Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Free	Free
6814.90.00	00H	..	– Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 68—*continued*

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
68.15			Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
6815.10.00	10D	..	– Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Free	Free
6815.20.00	00L	..	– Articles of peat	Free	Free
			– Other articles:		
6815.91.00	00L	..	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free	Free
6815.99.00	00G	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 69

Ceramic products

NOTES—

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of heading 28.44;
 - (b) Articles of heading 68.04;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (j) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (k) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

* * *

Chapter 69—*continued*
Ceramic products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
I.- GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS					
69.01					
6901.00.00	00K	kg	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	5	Free *See Below
69.02					
Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:					
6902.10.00	00A	kg	– Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	5	Free *See Below
6902.20.00			– Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	5	Free *See Below
			. . . Containing, by weight of alumina:		
	03K	kg	. . . . Not more than 25 %		
	08L	kg	. . . . More than 25 % but not more than 40 %		
	13G	kg	. . . . More than 40 % but not more than 50 %		
	18H	kg	. . . . More than 50 % but not more than 65 %		
	27G	kg	. . . . More than 65 % but not more than 80 %		
	32C	kg	. . . . More than 80 % but not more than 90 %		
	38B	kg	. . . . More than 90 %		
6902.90			– Other:		
6902.90.01			– – Bricks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	02C	kg	. . . . With a density not exceeding 1,500 kg/m ³		
	08B	kg	. . . . Silicon carbide		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Containing, by weight of alumina:		
	15E	kg	. . . . . More than 10 % but not more than 25 %		
	21K	kg	. . . . . More than 25 % but not more than 40 %		
	29E	kg	. . . . . More than 40 %		
	38D	kg	. . . . . Other		
6902.90.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below
	03B	kg	. . . . With a density not exceeding 1,500 kg/m ³		
	07E	kg	. . . . Silicon carbide		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Containing, by weight of alumina:		
	12A	kg	. . . . . More than 10 % but not more than 25 %		
	15F	kg	. . . . . More than 25 % but not more than 40 %		
	18L	kg	. . . . . More than 40 %		
	28H	kg	. . . . . Other		
69.03					
Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:					
6903.10.00			– Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	. . . Crucibles		
	09C	No.	. . . Nozzles, tubes, pipes and sheaths		
	19L	. .	. . . Other		
6903.20.00			– Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	No.	. . . Crucibles		
	09G	No.	. . . Nozzles, tubes, pipes and sheaths		
	19D	. .	. . . Other		
6903.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	No.	. . . Crucibles		
	09B	No.	. . . Nozzles, tubes, pipes and sheaths		
	19K	. .	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 69—continued
Ceramic products—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
II.- OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS					
69.04			Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:		
6904.10.00	00H	No.	– Building bricks	5	Free *See Below
6904.90.00	00G	No.	– Other	5	Free *See Below
69.05			Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:		
6905.10.00	00F	..	– Roofing tiles	5	Free *See Below
6905.90.00	00E	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below
69.06			Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings		
6906.00.00	00L	kg		5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
69.07			Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.		
– Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:					
6907.21			– – Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %:		
– – – Having the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:					
6907.21.10	00F	m ²	– – – – Mosaic tiles	Free	Free
6907.21.15			– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
. Of a thickness not exceeding 50 mm:					
. Tiles:					
. Mounted with other tiles, forming part of a pre-assembled set:					
10E	m ²		. . . . . Pressed		
11C	m ²		. . . . . Extruded		
. Floor and wall tiles:					
13K	m ²		. . . . . Pressed		
15F	m ²		. . . . . Extruded		
. Other tiles:					
17B	m ²		. . . . . Pressed		
19J	m ²		. . . . . Extruded		
21L	m ²		. . . . . Other		
29F	m ²		. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 50 mm		
6907.21.19			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
10L	m ²		. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 50 mm		
19D	m ²		. . . . . Other		
6907.22			– – Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %:		
– – – Having the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:					
6907.22.10	00L	m ²	– – – – Mosaic tiles	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 69—*continued*
Ceramic products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
--- Having the largest surface area of which is capable, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
6907.22.15			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 50 mm:		
			. . . . . Tiles:		
			. . . . . Mounted with other tiles, forming part of pre-assembled set:		
	10K	m ²	. . . . . Pressed		
	11H	m ²	. . . . . Extruded		
			. . . . . Floor and wall tiles:		
	13D	m ²	. . . . . Pressed		
	15L	m ²	. . . . . Extruded		
			. . . . . Other tiles:		
	17G	m ²	. . . . . Pressed		
	19C	m ²	. . . . . Extruded		
	21E	m ²	. . . . . Other		
	29L	m ²	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 50 mm		
6907.22.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10E	m ²	. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 50 mm		
	19J	m ²	. . . . . Other		
6907.23			-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %:		
			--- Having the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
6907.23.10	00E	m ²	---- Mosaic tiles	Free	Free
6907.23.15			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 50 mm:		
			. . . . . Tiles:		
			. . . . . Mounted with other tiles, forming part of pre-assembled set:		
	10D	m ²	. . . . . Pressed		
	11B	m ²	. . . . . Extruded		
			. . . . . Floor and wall tiles:		
	13J	m ²	. . . . . Pressed		
	15E	m ²	. . . . . Extruded		
			. . . . . Other tiles:		
	17A	m ²	. . . . . Pressed		
	19H	m ²	. . . . . Extruded		
	21K	m ²	. . . . . Other		
	29E	m ²	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 50 mm		
6907.23.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10K	m ²	. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 50 mm		
	19C	m ²	. . . . . Other		
6907.30			-- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40:		
6907.30.15			-- Having the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	21K	m ²	. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 50 mm:		
	29E	m ²	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 69—*continued*
Ceramic products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
6907.30.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10K	m ²	. . . Of a thickness not exceeding 50 mm		
6907.40	19C	m ²	. . . Other		
			– Finishing ceramics:		
6907.40.15			-- Having the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	21C	m ²	. . . Of a thickness not exceeding 50 mm:		
	29J	m ²	. . . Other		
6907.40.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10C	m ²	. . . Of a thickness not exceeding 50 mm		
	19G	m ²	. . . Other		
69.09			Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
			– Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909.11.00			-- Of porcelain or china	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01A	..	. . . Filter elements		
	09G	..	. . . Other		
6909.12.00			-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Free	Free
	01F	..	. . . Filter elements		
	09A	..	. . . Other		
6909.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	02F	..	. . . Filter elements		
	10G	..	. . . Other		
6909.90.00	00H	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 69—*continued*
Ceramic products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
69.10			Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:		
6910.10.00			– Of porcelain or china	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	No.	. . . Wash basins . . . Water closet pans:		
	11H	No.	. . . Pan/cistern combination		
	19C	No.	. . . Other		
	21E	No.	. . . Cistern		
	29L	No.	. . . Other		
6910.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	No.	. . . Wash basins		
	09E	No.	. . . Water closet pans		
	19B	No.	. . . Other		
69.11			Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:		
6911.10			– Tableware and kitchenware:		
6911.10.01			– – Tableware and cooking utensils	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	02C	doz	. . . Coffee mugs . . . Cups; saucers; flat plates; deep plates:		
	12L	No.	. . . . In sets		
	18K	No.	. . . . Other		
	22H	No.	. . . Breakfast, dinner, tea or coffee sets and the like		
	32E	No.	. . . Other tableware		
	38D	No.	. . . Cooking utensils		
6911.10.09	00H	kg	– – Other kitchenware	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6911.90.00	00K	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
69.12			Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:		
6912.00			– Tableware and cooking utensils		
6912.00.01			– Tableware and cooking utensils	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	02H	doz	. . . Coffee mugs . . . Cups; saucers; flat plates; deep plates:		
	12E	No.	. . . . In sets		
	18D	No.	. . . . Other		
	22B	No.	. . . Breakfast, dinner, tea or coffee sets and the like		
	32K	No.	. . . Other tableware		
	38J	No.	. . . Cooking utensils		
6912.00.09	00B	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 69—*continued*
Ceramic products—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
69.13			Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:		
6913.10			– Of porcelain or china:		
6913.10.01	00C	..	-- Beads, not mounted, set or strung; ornaments for footwear	Free	Free
6913.10.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	..	. . . . Replicas of flora and fauna		
	09H	..	. . . . Other		
6913.90			– Other:		
6913.90.01	00B	..	-- Beads, not mounted, set or strung; ornaments for footwear	Free	Free
6913.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	..	. . . . Artificial flowers, leaves and sprays		
	09G	..	. . . . Other		
69.14			Other ceramic articles:		
6914.10			– Of porcelain or china:		
6914.10.01	00A	..	-- Handles for cutlery; parts of gas fires and stoves	Free	Free
6914.10.09	00B	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
6914.90			– Other:		
6914.90.01	00L	..	-- Handles for cutlery; parts of gas fires and stoves	Free	Free
6914.90.09	00A	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 70

Glass and glassware

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (c) Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
 - (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
 - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
 - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
 - (a) glass is not regarded as “worked” by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
 - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
 - (c) the expression “absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer” means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency, or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression “glass wool” means:
 - (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60 % by weight;
 - (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60 % but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5 % by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2 % by weight.Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.
5. Throughout the Tariff, the expression “glass” includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression “lead crystal” means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 %.

* * *

Chapter 70—*continued*
Glass and glassware—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
70.01					
7001.00.00	00H	..	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	Free	Free
70.02					
			Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:		
7002.10.00	00K	..	– Balls	Free	Free
7002.20.00	00C	..	– Rods	Free	Free
			– Tubes:		
7002.31.00	00A	..	– – Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	Free
7002.32.00	00F	..	– – Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free	Free
7002.39.00	00H	..	– – Other	Free	Free
70.03					
			Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
			– Non-wired sheets:		
7003.12			– – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7003.12.10	00B	..	– – – Having a non-reflecting layer	Free	Free
7003.12.90			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01D	m ²	. . . . Rolled		
	09K	m ²	. . . . Other		
7003.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . Rolled		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other		
7003.20.00			– Wired sheets	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . Rolled		
	09E	m ²	. . Other		
7003.30.00	00E	m ²	– Profiles	Free	Free
70.04					
			Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7004.20			– Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7004.20.10	00E	..	– – Having a non-reflecting layer	Free	Free
7004.20.90			– – Other	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . 1.8 mm to 6.5 mm in thickness		
	09B	m ²	. . . Other		
7004.90.00			– Other glass	Free	Free
	01C	m ²	. . Not exceeding 2 mm in thickness		
	09J	m ²	. . Exceeding 2 mm in thickness but not exceeding 3 mm in thickness		
	11L	m ²	. . Exceeding 3 mm in thickness but not exceeding 4 mm in thickness		
	19F	m ²	. . Exceeding 4 mm in thickness but not exceeding 6 mm in thickness		
	29C	m ²	. . Other		
70.05					
			Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7005.10			– Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7005.10.10	00K	..	– – Having a non-reflecting layer	Free	Free
7005.10.90			– – Other	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . Plate		
	09G	m ²	. . . Float		
	19D	m ²	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 70—continued
Glass and glassware—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Float glass and surface ground or polished, etc.—continued		
			– Other non-wired glass:		
7005.21.00			– – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	Free	Free
	01L	m ²	. . . . Plate		
			. . . . Float:		
			. . . . . Bronze, having a nominal thickness:		
	11H	m ²	. . . . . Less than 6 mm		
	21E	m ²	. . . . . 6 mm		
	29L	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 6 mm		
			. . . . . Green, having a nominal thickness:		
	31B	m ²	. . . . . Less than 6 mm		
	41K	m ²	. . . . . 6 mm		
	49E	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 6 mm		
			. . . . . Grey, having a nominal thickness:		
	51G	m ²	. . . . . Less than 6 mm		
	61D	m ²	. . . . . 6 mm		
	69K	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 6 mm		
	79G	m ²	. . . . . Other		
	89D	m ²	. . . . Other		
7005.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01G	m ²	. . . . Plate		
			. . . . Float:		
			. . . . . Clear, having a nominal thickness:		
	11D	m ²	. . . . . Less than 6 mm		
	19K	m ²	. . . . . 6 mm		
	29G	m ²	. . . . . Exceeding 6 mm		
	31J	m ²	. . . . . Surface modified		
	39D	m ²	. . . . Other		
7005.30.00			– Wired glass	Free	Free
	01K	m ²	. . . Plate		
	09E	m ²	. . . Other		
70.06					
7006.00.00	00J	. .	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Free	Free
70.07			Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		
			– Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007.11			– – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
			– – – For incorporation in motor vehicles:		
			– – – – For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7007.11.02	01F	No.	– – – – – For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA Free
7007.11.03	01B	No.	– – – – – For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7007.11.05	01E	No.	– – – – – For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
7007.11.09	01L	No.	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7007.11.19	00H	m ²	– – – Other	Free	Free
7007.19.00	00A	m ²	– – Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 70—*continued*
Glass and glassware—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered), etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Laminated safety glass:		
7007.21			– – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
			– – – For incorporation in motor vehicles:		
			– – – – For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7007.21.02	01K	No.	– – – – – For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA Free
7007.21.03	01F	No.	– – – – – For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7007.21.05	01J	No.	– – – – – For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
7007.21.09	01D	No.	– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7007.21.19	00A	m ²	– – – Other	Free	Free
7007.29.00	00E	m ²	– – Other	Free	Free
70.08					
7008.00.00			Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			. Including at least one panel of toughened (tempered) or laminated safety glass:		
	10B	m ²	. . Not exceeding 2 m ²		
	15C	m ²	. . Other		
			. Other:		
	19F	m ²	. . Not exceeding 2 m ²		
	29C	m ²	. . Other		
70.09					
7009.10			Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		
			– Rear-view mirrors for vehicles:		
			– – Exterior type:		
			– – – For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7009.10.02	00K	..	– – – – For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA Free
7009.10.03	00F	..	– – – – For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7009.10.05	00J	..	– – – – For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
7009.10.09	00D	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7009.10.19	00K	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
7009.91.00	00L	..	– – Unframed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7009.92.00	00E	..	– – Framed	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2019 Free CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 70—continued
Glass and glassware—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
70.10			Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:		
7010.10.00	00L	..	– Ampoules	Free	Free
7010.20.00	00D	Hd	– Stoppers, lids and other closures	Free	Free
7010.90			– Other:		
			– – Of a capacity exceeding 1 l:		
7010.90.11	00A	..	– – – Preserving jars	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7010.90.18	00F	Hd	– – – Other	Free	Free
			– – Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:		
7010.90.21	00G	..	– – – Preserving jars	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – – Other:		
7010.90.25	00B	Hd	– – – – Of a capacity less than 500 ml	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7010.90.28	00A	Hd	– – – – Other	Free	Free
			– – Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:		
7010.90.31	00B	..	– – – Preserving jars	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – – Other:		
7010.90.35			– – – – Of a capacity less than 200 ml	Free	Free
	11C	Hd	. . . . . Phials		
	19J	Hd	. . . . . Other		
7010.90.37			– – – – Of a capacity of 200 ml or more but not exceeding 250 ml capacity	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11F	Hd	. . . . . Phials		
	19A	Hd	. . . . . Other		
7010.90.38	00G	Hd	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			– – Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 l:		
7010.90.41	00H	..	– – – Preserving jars	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7010.90.49			– – – Other	Free	Free
	11D	Hd	. . . . . Phials		
	19K	Hd	. . . . . Other		
70.11			Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:		
7011.10.00	00J	..	– For electric lighting	Free	Free
7011.20.00	00B	..	– For cathode-ray tubes	Free	Free
7011.90.00	00H	..	– Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 70—continued
Glass and glassware—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
70.13			Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):		
7013.10			— Of glass-ceramics:		
7013.10.01	00A	Hd	— — Cups, saucers and plates, whether or not in sets	Free	Free
7013.10.09			— — Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Drinking glasses:		
	01L	Hd	. . . . . Tumblers		
	02J	Hd	. . . . . Stemmed ware		
	09F	Hd	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11H	Hd	. . . . . Bowls		
	21E	Hd	. . . . . Carafes and decanters		
	25H	Hd	. . . . . Mugs		
	31B	Hd	. . . . . Storage jars		
	41K	Hd	. . . . . Vases		
	49E	Hd	. . . . . Other		
			— Stemware drinking glasses, other than those of glass-ceramics:		
7013.22.00	00H	Hd	— — Of lead crystal	Free	Free
7013.28.00			— — Other	Free	Free
	10B	Hd	. . . . Containing 14.9 % or more but less than 24.0 % by weight of lead monoxide		
	19F	Hd	. . . . Other		
			— Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:		
7013.33.00			— — Of lead crystal	Free	Free
	10C	Hd	. . . . Tumblers		
	19G	Hd	. . . . Other		
7013.37.00			— — Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Containing 14.9 % or more but less than 24.0 % by weight of lead monoxide:		
	10A	Hd	. . . . . Tumblers		
	13F	Hd	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	17J	Hd	. . . . . Tumblers		
	19E	Hd	. . . . . Other		
			— Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.41.00			— — Of lead crystal	Free	Free
	10H	Hd	. . . . Bowls		
	13B	Hd	. . . . Carafes and decanters		
	19A	Hd	. . . . Other		
7013.42.00			— — Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free	Free
	10B	Hd	. . . . Casseroles		
	13G	Hd	. . . . Ramekins		
	17K	Hd	. . . . Saucepans		
	19F	Hd	. . . . Coffeemakers		
	21H	Hd	. . . . Bowls		
	23D	Hd	. . . . Capacity measures		
	27G	Hd	. . . . Mugs		
	29C	Hd	. . . . Other		
7013.49			— — Other:		
7013.49.01			— — — Cups, saucers and plates, whether or not in sets	Free	Free
	10L	Hd	. . . . . Containing 14.9 % or more but less than 24.0 % by weight of lead monoxide		
	19D	Hd	. . . . . Other		
7013.49.09			— — — Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Containing 14.9 % or more but less than 24.0 % by weight of lead monoxide:		
	10A	Hd	. . . . . . Bowls		
	13F	Hd	. . . . . . Carafes and decanters		
	17J	Hd	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	19E	Hd	. . . . . . Bowls		
	23C	Hd	. . . . . . Carafes and decanters		
	27F	Hd	. . . . . . Mugs		
	29B	Hd	. . . . . . Capacity measures		
	39K	Hd	. . . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 70—*continued*
Glass and glassware—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other glassware:					
7013.91.00			– Of lead crystal	Free	Free
	01G	Hd	. . . Vases		
	09B	Hd	. . . Other		
7013.99.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01C	Hd	. . . Infants' feeding bottles		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . Containing 14.9 % or more but less than 24.0 % by weight of lead monoxide:		
	11L	Hd	. . . . . Vases		
	19F	Hd	. . . . . Other		
	29C	Hd	. . . . . Other		
70.14					
7014.00.00			Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. Signalling glassware		
			. Optical elements:		
	11E	kg	. . Lenses, unmounted		
	21B	kg	. . Moulded glasses for vehicle lamps		
	29H	kg	. . Other		
70.15					
Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:					
7015.10.00	00A	..	– Glasses for corrective spectacles	Free	Free
7015.90.00	00L	..	– Other	Free	Free
70.16					
Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:					
7016.10.00	00K	..	– Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7016.90			– Other:		
7016.90.01			– Leaded lights and the like	Free	Free
	01C	..	. . . Stained glass windows		
	09J	..	. . . Other		
7016.90.09	00F	..	– Other	Free	Free
70.17					
Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:					
7017.10.00	00H	..	– Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	Free
7017.20.00	00A	..	– Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free	Free
7017.90.00	00G	..	– Other	Free	Free
70.18					
Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:					
7018.10			– Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:		
7018.10.01			– Beads, other than imitation pearls, not mounted, set or strung; patient identification beads	Free	Free
	01L	..	. . . Patient identification beads		
	09F	..	. . . Other		
7018.10.09	00C	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 70—*continued*
Glass and glassware—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
7018.20.00	00K	..	– Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Free	Free
7018.90			– Other:		
7018.90.01	00A	..	-- Artificial eyes	Free	Free
7018.90.09	00B	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
70.19			Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):		
			– Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
7019.11.00	00J	..	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Free	Free
7019.12.00	00C	..	-- Rovings	Free	Free
7019.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01C	..	. . . . Yarns and threads		
	09J	..	. . . . Other		
			– Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
7019.31.00	00F	..	-- Mats	5	Free *See Below
7019.32.00	00L	..	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	5	Free *See Below
7019.39.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below
	01L	..	. . . . Fibreglass insulation		
	09F	..	. . . . Other		
7019.40			– Woven fabrics of rovings:		
7019.40.10	00L	m ²	-- Carpet joining tape	Free	Free
7019.40.20	00F	..	-- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7019.40.30	00A	..	-- Narrow woven fabrics as defined in Note 5 to Chapter 58 and narrow woven fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7019.40.50	00B	kg	-- Woven reinforcing fabrics weighing between 300 g/m ² and 1,000 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
7019.40.90	00D	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Other woven fabrics:		
7019.51			-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
7019.51.10	00J	m ²	--- Carpet joining tape	Free	Free
7019.51.20	00D	..	--- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7019.51.30	00K	..	--- Narrow woven fabrics as defined in Note 5 to Chapter 58 and narrow woven fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7019.51.50	00L	kg	--- Woven reinforcing fabrics weighing between 300 g/m ² and 1,000 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
7019.51.90	00B	..	--- Other	Free	Free
7019.52			-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex:		
7019.52.10	00C	m ²	--- Carpet joining tape	Free	Free
7019.52.20	00J	..	--- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7019.52.90	00G	..	--- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 70—*continued*
Glass and glassware—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other woven fabrics— <i>continued</i>					
7019.59			-- Other:		
7019.59.10	00E	m ²	--- Carpet joining tape	Free	Free
7019.59.20	00L	..	--- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7019.59.50	00G	kg	--- Woven reinforcing fabrics weighing between 300 g/m ² and 1,000 g/m ²	5	Free *See Below
7019.59.90	00J	..	--- Other	Free	Free
7019.90			– Other:		
			-- Other fabrics:		
7019.90.02	00F	..	--- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7019.90.08	00D	m ²	--- Reinforcing scrim	Free	Free
7019.90.17			--- Other	Free	Free
	01A	m ²	. . . . Carpet joining tape		
	11J	kg	. . . . Knitted or crocheted fabrics not elastic nor rubberised		
	19D	m ²	. . . . Other		
7019.90.29	00A	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below
70.20					
7020.00			Other articles of glass:		
7020.00.01	00L	..	– Gauge glasses	Free	Free
7020.00.09			– Floats for fishing nets; moulds specially suited for moulding plastics; handles for cutlery	Free	Free
	01K	..	. . . Floats for fishing nets		
	09E	..	. . . Moulds specially suited for moulding plastics		
	19B	..	. . . Handles for cutlery		
7020.00.15	00A	No.	– Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	Free	Free
7020.00.19	00G	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION XIV

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Chapter 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

NOTES—

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
 - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.
(B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
 - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - (d) Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
 - (e) Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3 (B) to Chapter 42;
 - (f) Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (i) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
 - (k) Abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
 - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
 - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
 - (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
 - (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
(B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
(C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 %, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
 - (b) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 %, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
 - (c) Other alloys containing 2 % or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Tariff to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Tariff the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
 - (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
 - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin—*continued*

10. For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression “articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares” includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers’ requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression “imitation jewellery” means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions “powder” and “in powder form” mean products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression “platinum” does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

* * *

Chapter 71—continued

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			I.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
71.01			Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7101.10			– Natural pearls:		
7101.10.10	00C	..	– – Graded pearls temporarily strung for the convenience of transport	5	Free *See Below CA 2
7101.10.90	00G	..	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Cultured pearls:		
7101.21.00	00F	..	– – Unworked	Free	Free
7101.22			– – Worked:		
7101.22.10	00F	..	– – – Graded pearls temporarily strung for the convenience of transport	5	Free *See Below CA 2
7101.22.90	00K	..	– – – Other	Free	Free
71.02			Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:		
7102.10.00	00F	..	– Unsorted	Free	Free
			– Industrial:		
7102.21.00	00D	..	– – Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	Free
7102.29.00	00L	..	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Non-industrial:		
7102.31.00	00H	..	– – Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	Free
7102.39.00	00D	..	– – Other	Free	Free
71.03			Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7103.10.00			– Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	Free
	01B	..	. . . Greenstone, amazonite, bowenite, chloromelanite, jade and nephrite		
	09H	..	. . . Other		
			– Otherwise worked:		
7103.91.00	00H	..	– – Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	Free
7103.99			– – Other:		
7103.99.01	00L	..	– – – Greenstone, amazonite, bowenite, chloromelanite, jade and nephrite	5	Free *See Below
7103.99.09	00A	..	– – – Other	Free	Free
71.04			Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7104.10.00	00B	..	– Piezo-electric quartz	Free	Free
7104.20.00	00F	..	– Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	Free
7104.90.00	00A	..	– Other	Free	Free
71.05			Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:		
7105.10.00	00L	..	– Of diamonds	Free	Free
7105.90.00	00K	..	– Other	Free	Free
			II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
71.06			Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
7106.10.00	00J	g	– Powder	Free	Free
			– Other:		
7106.91.00			– – Unwrought	Free	Free
	01L	g	. . . Being silver of a fineness of not less than 99.9 %		
	09F	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), etc.—continued — Other— <i>continued</i>		
7106.92.00			-- Semi-manufactured	Free	Free
	01E	cg	. . . Being silver of a fineness of not less than 99.9 %:		
	09L	cg	. . . . Bars and rods, foil, leaf, plate, sheet, strip and wire		
			. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11B	kg	. . . . Bars and rods, strip and wire:		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	21K	kg	. . . . . Other		
	29E	cg	. . . . Foil, leaf, plate and sheet		
			. . . . Other		
71.07					
7107.00.00	00C	cg	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.08					
			Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
			— Non-monetary:		
7108.11.00	00K	cg	-- Powder	Free	Free
7108.12.00			-- Other unwrought forms	Free	Free
	01B	cg	. . . Being gold of a fineness of not less than 99.5 %		
	09H	cg	. . . Other		
7108.13.00			-- Other semi-manufactured forms	Free	Free
			. . . Being gold of a fineness of not less than 99.5 %:		
	01G	cg	. . . . Tubes, pipes and hollow bars		
	09B	cg	. . . . Leaf and foil		
	19K	cg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21A	cg	. . . . Tubes, pipes and hollow bars		
	29G	cg	. . . . Leaf and foil		
	39D	cg	. . . . Other		
7108.20.00			— Monetary	Free	Free
	01G	cg	. . Being gold of a fineness of not less than 99.5 %		
	09B	cg	. . Other		
71.09					
7109.00.00	00K	. .	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.10					
			Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
			— Platinum:		
7110.11.00			-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free
	01K	cg	. . . Being platinum of a fineness of not less than 99 %		
	09E	cg	. . . Other		
7110.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . Being platinum of a fineness of not less than 99 %		
	01F	cg	. . . . Bars and rods, foil, leaf, plate, sheet, strip and wire		
	09A	cg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11C	cg	. . . . Bars and rods, foil, leaf, plate, sheet, strip and wire		
	19J	cg	. . . . Other		
			— Palladium:		
7110.21.00	00E	cg	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free
7110.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01K	cg	. . . Bars and rods, foil, leaf, plate, sheet, strip and wire		
	09E	cg	. . . Other		
			— Rhodium:		
7110.31.00	00J	cg	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free
7110.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01C	cg	. . . Bars and rods, foil, leaf, plate, sheet, strip and wire		
	09J	cg	. . . Other		
			— Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
7110.41.00	00B	cg	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	Free
7110.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01G	cg	. . . Bars and rods, foil, leaf, plate, sheet, strip and wire		
	09B	cg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 71—continued

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
71.11					
7111.00.00	00A	..	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	Free
71.12					
			Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:		
7112.30.00	00L	..	– Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free	Free
			– Other:		
7112.91.00	00G	..	– – Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	Free
7112.92.00	00A	..	– – Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	Free
7112.99.00	00C	..	– – Other	Free	Free
			III.- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
71.13					
			Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
			– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
			– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
7113.11			– – – Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone	Free	Free
7113.11.01	00B	..	– – – Other	5	Free
7113.11.09					*See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 2 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	..	. . . . . Incorporating jade		
	09G	..	. . . . . Other		
7113.19			– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.19.01	00J	..	– – – Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone	Free	Free
7113.19.09			– – – Other	5	Free
					*See Below CA 2
	01H	..	. . . . . Incorporating jade		
	09C	..	. . . . . Other		
7113.20			– Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
7113.20.01	00A	..	– – Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone	Free	Free
7113.20.09			– – Other	5	Free
					*See Below CA 2
	01L	..	. . . . . Incorporating jade		
	09F	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
71.14			Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
			– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114.11			– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
7114.11.01			– – – Jewellery, cigar and cigarette boxes, consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious, natural, synthetic or reconstructed stones, other than those articles incorporating greenstone; knives, forks, and spoons and parts thereof other than those incorporating greenstone	Free	Free
	01J	.. . . .	Knives, forks and spoons and parts thereof, other than those incorporating greenstone		
	09D	.. . . .	Other		
7114.11.09	00A	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
7114.19			– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114.19.01			– – – Jewellery, cigar and cigarette boxes, consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious, natural, synthetic or reconstructed stones, other than those articles incorporating greenstone; knives, forks, and spoons and parts thereof other than those incorporating greenstone	Free	Free
	01E	.. . . .	Knives, forks and spoons and parts thereof, other than those incorporating greenstone		
	09L	.. . . .	Other		
7114.19.09	00H	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
7114.20			– Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
7114.20.01			– – Jewellery, cigar and cigarette boxes, consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious, natural, synthetic or reconstructed stones, other than those articles incorporating greenstone; knives, forks, and spoons and parts thereof other than those incorporating greenstone	Free	Free
	01H	.. . . .	Knives, forks and spoons and parts thereof, other than those incorporating greenstone		
	09C	.. . . .	Other		
7114.20.09	00L	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
71.15			Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
7115.10.00	00H	..	– Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free	Free
7115.90			– Other:		
7115.90.01	00C	..	– – Retorts, dishes and other apparatus for technical or laboratory use	Free	Free
7115.90.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
	01B	.. . . .	Incorporating greenstone, amazonite, bowenite, chloromelanite, jade or nephrite		
	09H	.. . . .	Other		
71.16			Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116.10.00	00F	..	– Of natural or cultured pearls	5	Free *See Below CA 2
7116.20			– Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116.20.01	00F	..	– – Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	Free
			– – Other:		
7116.20.11	00A	..	– – – Cameos, unmounted	Free	Free
7116.20.19	00B	..	– – – Handles for cutlery	Free	Free
7116.20.29			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
	01F	.. . . .	Incorporating jade		
	09A	.. . . .	Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 71—continued

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
71.17			Imitation jewellery:		
			– Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
7117.11.00	00J	..	-- Cuff-links and studs	5	Free *See Below CA 2
7117.19.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 2 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01C	..	. . . . In a form suitable for sale without further processing		
	09J	..	. . . . Other		
7117.90			– Other:		
7117.90.01	00K	..	-- Cuff-links and studs	5	Free *See Below CA 2
			-- Other:		
7117.90.11	00E	..	--- Ornaments for footwear	Free	Free
7117.90.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
	01D	..	. . . . . In a form suitable for sale without further processing		
	09K	..	. . . . . Other		
71.18			Coin:		
7118.10.00	00B	..	– Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	Free
7118.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01K	..	. . . Gold being fine metal of a fineness of not less than 99.5 %		
	09E	..	. . . Other gold		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . Being legal tender in New Zealand:		
	11G	..	. . . . . Bronze		
	19B	..	. . . . . Other		
	29K	..	. . . . Not being legal tender in New Zealand		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Section XV

Base metals and articles of base metal

NOTES—

1. This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
 - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
 - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
 - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
 - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
 - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
 - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
 - (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout the Tariff, the expression “parts of general use” means:
 - (a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
 - (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and
 - (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “base metals” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term “cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
 - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
 - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
 - (c) In this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Tariff to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

 - (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
 - (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
 - (c) A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.
8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - (a) **Waste and scrap**
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
 - (b) **Powders**
Products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Section XV—*continued*
Base metals and articles of base metal—*continued*

NEW ZEALAND NOTE—

1. In relation to products classified within headings 72.10, 72.12, 72.16, 72.25, 72.26, 74.09 and 76.06, the expression “worked” is to be taken not to apply to base metals which have been subjected only to one or more of the following treatments:
- (i) Heat treatments such as annealing or tempering, designed to improve the properties of the metal;
 - (ii) Processes to remove scale or crust formed during the heating of the metal;
 - (iii) Coating to prevent rusting (for example, with oil or grease);
 - (iv) Finishing treatments, the following:
Polishing, glazing, electro-plating or other forms of metallisation (including cladding), coating with paint, lacquer, bitumen or the like, or covering with other material (except vitreous enamel).

Chapter 72
Iron and steel

NOTES—

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Tariff, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) **Pig iron**
Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:
 - not more than 10 % of chromium
 - not more than 6 % of manganese
 - not more than 3 % of phosphorus
 - not more than 8 % of silicon
 - a total of not more than 10 % of other elements.
 - (b) **Spiegeleisen**
Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 % but not more than 30 % of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.
 - (c) **Ferro-alloys**
Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:
 - more than 10 % of chromium
 - more than 30 % of manganese
 - more than 3 % of phosphorus
 - more than 8 % of silicon
 - a total of more than 10 % of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 % in the case of copper.
 - (d) **Steel**
Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.
 - (e) **Stainless steel**
Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2 % or less of carbon and 10.5 % or more of chromium, with or without other elements.
 - (f) **Other alloy steel**
Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:
 - 0.3 % or more of aluminium
 - 0.0008 % or more of boron
 - 0.3 % or more of chromium
 - 0.3 % or more of cobalt
 - 0.4 % or more of copper
 - 0.4 % or more of lead
 - 1.65 % or more of manganese
 - 0.08 % or more of molybdenum
 - 0.3 % or more of nickel
 - 0.06 % or more of niobium
 - 0.6 % or more of silicon
 - 0.05 % or more of titanium
 - 0.3 % or more of tungsten (wolfram)
 - 0.1 % or more of vanadium
 - 0.05 % or more of zirconium
 - 0.1 % or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

Chapter 72—*continued*
Iron and steel—*continued*

(g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) **Granules**

Products of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) **Semi-finished products**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) **Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) **Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) **Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) **Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) **Hollow drill bars and rods**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Chapter 72—*continued*
Iron and steel—*continued*

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Alloy pig iron**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2 % of chromium
- more than 0.3 % of copper
- more than 0.3 % of nickel
- more than 0.1 % of any of the following elements:
aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08 % or more of sulphur
- 0.1 % or more of lead
- more than 0.05 % of selenium
- more than 0.01 % of tellurium
- more than 0.05 % of bismuth.

(c) **Silicon-electrical steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6 % but not more than 6 % of silicon and not more than 0.08 % of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1 % of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) **High speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7 % or more, 0.6 % or more of carbon and 3 % to 6 % of chromium.

(e) **Silico-manganese steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7 % of carbon,
- 0.5 % or more but not more than 1.9 % of manganese, and
- 0.6 % or more but not more than 2.3 % of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified “other elements” referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10 % by weight.

* * *

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
I - PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM					
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:				
7201.10.00	00D	kg	– Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	Free	Free
7201.20.00	00H	kg	– Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	Free	Free
7201.50.00			– Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen:	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . Alloy pig iron		
	09B	kg	. . Spiegeleisen		
72.02	Ferro-alloys:				
	– Ferro-manganese:				
7202.11.00	00G	kg	– – Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	Free	Free
7202.19.00	00C	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
	– Ferro-silicon:				
7202.21.00	00L	kg	– – Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	Free	Free
7202.29.00	00G	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
7202.30.00	00K	kg	– Ferro-silico-manganese	Free	Free
	– Ferro-chromium:				
7202.41.00	00H	kg	– – Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	Free	Free
7202.49.00	00D	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
7202.50.00	00G	kg	– Ferro-silico-chromium	Free	Free
7202.60.00	00L	kg	– Ferro-nickel	Free	Free
7202.70.00	00D	kg	– Ferro-molybdenum	Free	Free
7202.80.00	00H	kg	– Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free	Free
	– Other:				
7202.91.00	00F	kg	– – Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Free	Free
7202.92.00	00L	kg	– – Ferro-vanadium	Free	Free
7202.93.00	00E	kg	– – Ferro-niobium	Free	Free
7202.99.00	00B	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:				
7203.10.00	00L	kg	– Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	Free
7203.90.00	00K	kg	– Other	Free	Free
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:				
7204.10.00	00J	tne	– Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	Free
	– Waste and scrap of alloy steel:				
7204.21.00	00G	tne	– – Of stainless steel	Free	Free
7204.29.00	00C	tne	– – Other	Free	Free
7204.30.00	00F	tne	– Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	Free
	– Other waste and scrap:				
7204.41.00	00D	tne	– – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	Free
7204.49.00	00L	tne	– – Other	Free	Free
7204.50.00			– Remelting scrap ingots	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . Ferro-alloy		
	09G	kg	. . Other		
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:				
7205.10.00	00G	kg	– Granules	Free	Free
	– Powders:				
7205.21.00	00E	kg	– – Of alloy steel	Free	Free
7205.29.00	00A	kg	– – Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
72.06					
II.- IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL					
Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):					
7206.10.00	00E	kg	– Ingots	Free	Free
7206.90.00	00D	kg	– Other	Free	Free
72.07					
Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:					
– Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:					
7207.11.00			-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Free	Free
			. . . Blooms and billets:		
	01F	kg	. . . . Less than 80 mm		
	09A	kg	. . . . 80 mm and above but less than 120 mm		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		
7207.12.00			-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Slabs		
	09F	kg	. . . Other		
7207.19.00	00D	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
7207.20.00			– Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	Free	Free
			. . Blooms and billets:		
	01E	kg	. . . Less than 80 mm		
	09L	kg	. . . 80 mm and above but less than 120 mm		
	19H	kg	. . . Other		
	21K	kg	. . Slabs		
	29E	kg	. . Other		
72.08					
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:					
7208.10.00			– In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5	Free *See Below
	01K	kg	. . Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		
	09E	kg	. . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		
	11G	kg	. . Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	19B	kg	. . Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		
			– Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		
7208.25.00	00H	kg	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5	Free *See Below
7208.26.00	00B	kg	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	Free *See Below
7208.27.00	00G	kg	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5	Free *See Below
			– Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.36.00	00F	kg	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5	Free *See Below
7208.37.00	00L	kg	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5	Free *See Below
7208.38.00	00E	kg	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	Free *See Below
7208.39.00	00K	kg	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5	Free *See Below
7208.40			– Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:		
7208.40.10			-- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m and of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		
	09A	kg	. . . Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		
7208.40.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below
	01K	kg	. . . Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		
	09E	kg	. . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		
	11G	kg	. . . Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	19B	kg	. . . Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		
			– Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.51			-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:		
7208.51.10	00F	kg	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 MPa	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—*continued*
Iron and steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled— <i>continued</i> -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm— <i>continued</i> --- Other:		
7208.51.50	00H	kg	---- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m	Free	Free
7208.51.90	00K	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
7208.52			-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
7208.52.10	00L	kg	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 MPa	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			--- Other:		
7208.52.50	00B	kg	---- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m	Free	Free
7208.52.90	00D	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
7208.53			-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
7208.53.10	00E	kg	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 MPa	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7208.53.90	00J	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
7208.54.00	00D	kg	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5	Free *See Below
7208.90			- Other:		
			-- 3 mm or more in thickness:		
7208.90.02	01A	kg	--- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m and of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	Free	Free
	09G	kg	. . . . Coiled Other		
7208.90.05			--- Other	5	Free *See Below
			. . . . Coiled:		
	01L	kg	. . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	09F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11H	kg	. . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	19C	kg	. . . . Other		
7208.90.09			-- Less than 3 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	kg	. . . Perforated or cellular but not further worked		
	09A	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
72.09			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:		
			– In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.15.00	00B	kg	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5	Free *See Below
7209.16.00	00G	kg	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5	Free *See Below
7209.17.00	00A	kg	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5	Free *See Below
7209.18.00	00F	kg	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5	Free *See Below
			– Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.25.00	00F	kg	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5	Free *See Below
7209.26.00	00L	kg	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5	Free *See Below
7209.27.00	00E	kg	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5	Free *See Below
7209.28.00	00K	kg	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5	Free *See Below
7209.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . 3 mm or more in thickness:		
	01G	kg	. . . Coiled		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Less than 3 mm in thickness:		
	11D	kg	. . . Perforated or cellular but not further worked		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
72.10			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:		
			– Plated or coated with tin:		
7210.11.00			-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Worked		
			. . . Other:		
	11C	kg	. . . Coiled		
	19J	kg	. . . Other		
7210.12.00			-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Worked		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . Coiled:		
	11H	kg	. . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	21E	kg	. . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated		
	29L	kg	. . . Other		
7210.20.00			– Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free	Free
			. . Coiled, not worked:		
	01E	kg	. . . 3 mm or more in thickness		
	09L	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Other:		
	11B	kg	. . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	21K	kg	. . . Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	29E	kg	. . . Other		
7210.30			– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
			-- Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness:		
7210.30.10	00F	kg	--- Coiled	5	Free *See Below
7210.30.20			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	kg	. . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	09E	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued — Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc—continued		
			— Other:		
7210.30.30	00G	kg	--- Worked	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
			--- Other:		
7210.30.40			---- Coiled	5	Free *See Below
	01L	kg	. . . . . Not further clad, plated or coated		
	09F	kg	. . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated		
	11H	kg	. . . . . Plastic laminated		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
7210.30.90			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	kg	. . . . . Not further clad, plated or coated		
	09C	kg	. . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated		
	11E	kg	. . . . . Plastic laminated		
	19L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			— Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7210.41.00	00J	kg	-- Corrugated	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7210.49			-- Other:		
			--- Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness:		
7210.49.01			---- Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01K	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	09E	kg	. . . . . Other		
			---- Other:		
7210.49.11			----- Coiled	5	Free *See Below
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, not less than 50 % and not more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
			. . . . . Painted, laquered or similarly coated:		
	10D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	15E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Plastic laminated:		
	21K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	25B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	29E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	35K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	39B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
			. . . . . Painted, laquered or similarly coated:		
	41D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	45G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	49K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Plastic laminated:		
	51A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	55D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	59G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
	61J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	65A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	69D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Painted, laquered or similarly coated:		
	71F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	75J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	79A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
	81C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	85F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	89J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued		
			– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc—continued		
			– – Other—continued		
			– – – Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness—continued		
			– – – – Other—continued		
7210.49.19			– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, not less than 50 % and not more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
			. . . . . Painted, laquered or similarly coated:		
	10E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	15F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Plastic laminated:		
	21L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	25C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	29F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	35L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	39C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
			. . . . . Painted, laquered or similarly coated:		
	41E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	45H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	49L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Plastic laminated:		
	51B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	55E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	59H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
	61K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	65B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	69E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Painted, laquered or similarly coated:		
	71G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	75K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	79B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
	81D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	85G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	89K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			– – – Other:		
7210.49.21			– – – – – Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01L	kg	. . . . . Rollformed but not further worked		
	09F	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued		
			— Otherwise plated or coated with zinc—continued		
			— Other—continued		
			--- Other—continued		
			---- Other:		
❖ 7210.49.31			----- Coiled	5	Free *See Below
			. . . . . Not further clad, plated or coated:		
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, not less than 50 % and not more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
	10E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	13K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	15F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	17B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	23G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	25C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
	27K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	31H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	33D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	35L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	37G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	41E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
			. . . . . Other:		
	43A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	45H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	47D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	49L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	51B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	53J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
			. . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated:		
	55E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	57A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	59H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	61K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	63F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	65B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
			. . . . . Plastic laminated:		
	67J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	69E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	71G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	73C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	75K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	79B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
			. . . . . Other:		
	81D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	83L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	85G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	87C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	89K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	99G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued		
			– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc—continued		
			– – Other—continued		
			– – – Other—continued		
			– – – – Other—continued		
❖ 7210.49.39			– – – – – Other	5	Free * See below CA Free
			. . . . . Not further clad, plated or coated:		
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, not less than 50 % and not more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
	10F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	13L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	15G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	17C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	23H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	25D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
	27L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	31J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	33E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	35A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	37H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	41F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
			. . . . . Other:		
	43B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	45J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	47E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	49A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	51C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	53K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
			. . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated:		
	55F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	57B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	59J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	61L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	63G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	65C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
			. . . . . Plastic laminated:		
	67K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	69F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	71H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	73D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	75L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	79C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
			. . . . . Other:		
	81E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	83A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	85H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	87D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	89L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	99H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but not exceeding 1.9 mm		
7210.50.00			– Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	Free
			. . Coiled, not worked:		
	01F	kg	. . . 3 mm or more in thickness		
	09A	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Other:		
	11C	kg	. . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	21L	kg	. . . Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued		
			– Plated or coated with aluminium:		
7210.61			– – Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
7210.61.10			– – – Containing, in the plating or coating, not less than 95 % aluminium by weight	Free	Free
			. . . . . Worked:		
	01K	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	09E	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Coiled:		
	11G	kg	. . . . . 3 mm or more in thickness		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21D	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	31A	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	39G	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– – – Other:		
7210.61.20			– – – – Worked	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	09L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– – – – Other:		
7210.61.30			– – – – – Coiled	5	Free *See Below KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01L	kg	. . . . . 1.9 mm or more in thickness		
	09F	kg	. . . . . Other		
7210.61.90			– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	05F	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 1.9 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	19F	kg	. . . . . Other		
7210.69			– – Other:		
7210.69.10			– – – Containing, in the plating or coating, not less than 95 % aluminium by weight	Free	Free
			. . . . . Worked:		
	01F	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	09A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Coiled:		
	11C	kg	. . . . . 3 mm or more in thickness		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21L	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	31H	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	39C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– – – Other:		
7210.69.20			– – – – Worked	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– – – – Other:		
7210.69.30			– – – – – Coiled	5	Free *See Below
	01G	kg	. . . . . 1.9 mm or more in thickness		
	09B	kg	. . . . . Other		
7210.69.90			– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	05B	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 1.9 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—*continued*
Iron and steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
7210.70			— Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
7210.70.01	01K 09E	kg kg	-- Worked Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils Other	Free	Free
7210.70.11			-- Other: --- Coiled	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
7210.70.19	01E 09L	kg kg	. . . . Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7210.90			-- Other:		
7210.90.01	01G 09B	kg kg	-- Worked Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils Other	Free	Free
7210.90.11			-- Other: --- Coiled	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
7210.90.19	01B 09H	kg kg	. . . . 3 mm or more in thickness Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
7210.90.19			--- Other		
	01C 09J 19F	kg kg kg	. . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness Other		
72.11			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:		
7211.13.00			— Not further worked than hot-rolled: -- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7211.14	01C 05F 09J	kg kg kg	. . . . Of a width not exceeding 500 mm Over 500 mm in width, exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness Other		
7211.14.10			-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more: --- Coiled	5	Free *See Below
7211.14.90	01C 05F 09J	kg kg kg	. . . . Over 500 mm in width 153 mm and over, but not exceeding 500 mm in width Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7211.19			-- Other:		
7211.19.10	01G 05K 09B	kg kg kg	. . . . Over 500 mm in width 153 mm and over, but not exceeding 500 mm in width Other	5	Free *See Below
7211.19.10			-- Other: --- Coiled		
	01F 05J 09A	kg kg kg	. . . . Over 500 mm in width 153 mm and over, but not exceeding 500 mm in width Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued — Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)—continued — Other—continued		
7211.19.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	kg	. . . . Over 500 mm in width		
	05B	kg	. . . . 153 mm and over, but not exceeding 500 mm in width		
	09E	kg	. . . . Other		
			— Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7211.23			-- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
7211.23.10			--- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . . Coiled		
	09H	kg	. . . . Other		
			--- Other:		
7211.23.20	00K	kg	---- Coiled	5	Free *See Below
7211.23.90	00H	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7211.29			-- Other:		
7211.29.10			--- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	kg	. . . . Coiled		
	09E	kg	. . . . Other		
			--- Other:		
7211.29.20	00G	kg	---- Coiled	5	Free *See Below
7211.29.90	00E	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7211.90			— Other:		
7211.90.01			-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	kg	. . . Coiled		
	09L	kg	. . . Other		
7211.90.09			-- Other	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Coiled		
			. . . Other:		
	11C	kg	. . . . Perforated or cellular but not further worked		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
72.12			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:		
7212.10			— Plated or coated with tin:		
7212.10.01	00F	kg	-- Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7212.10.09			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . Not exceeding 500 mm in width:		
	01E	kg	. . . . Coiled		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11B	kg	. . . . Coiled		
			. . . . Other:		
	21K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31G	kg	. . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated		
	39B	kg	. . . . . Other		
7212.20			— Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7212.20.10			-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . . Coiled		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued					
– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc—continued					
-- Other:					
--- Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness:					
7212.20.20	00D	kg	---- Coiled	5	Free *See Below
7212.20.30			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	09C	kg	. . . . . Other		
--- Other:					
7212.20.40	00E	kg	---- Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7212.20.90			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
	09F	kg	. . . . . Other		
7212.30			– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7212.30.01			-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . Worked		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . . Coiled:		
			. . . . . Not further clad, plated or coated:		
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, not less than 50 % and not more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
	10L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	12G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	13E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	14C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	15A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	16K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm		
	17H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	18F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
	20H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	22D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	23B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	24L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	25J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	26G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm		
	27E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	30E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	32A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
	33K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
	34H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	35F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	36D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	37B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	38L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm		
	40B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	41L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	42J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued		
			— Otherwise plated or coated with zinc— <i>continued</i>		
			— Not exceeding 500 mm in width— <i>continued</i>	5	Free
			... Other— <i>continued</i>		
			... . Coiled— <i>continued</i>		
			... . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated:		
			... . . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, not less than 50 % and not more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
43G	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
44E	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
45C	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
46A	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
47K	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
48H	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm		
50K	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
51H	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
52F	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			... . . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
53D	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
54B	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
55L	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
56J	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
57G	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
58E	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm		
59C	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
60G	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
61E	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			... . . . . . Other:		
62C	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
63A	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
64K	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
65H	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
66F	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
67D	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm		
68B	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
69L	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
70D	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			... . . . . . Plastic laminated:		
71B	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness		
72L	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Other		
			... . . . . . Other:		
73J	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
74G	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
75E	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
76C	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
77A	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
78K	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm		
79H	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
80A	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
81K	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			... . . . . . Other:		
82H	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of less than 0.4 mm		
83F	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
84D	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
85B	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
86L	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
87J	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm		
88G	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
89E	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
99B	kg	sq m	... . . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			— Other:		
			— — Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness:		
7212.30.11			— — — — Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
01G	kg		... . . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
09B	kg		... . . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued		
			– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc— <i>continued</i>		
			– – Other— <i>continued</i>		
			– – – Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness— <i>continued</i>		
7212.30.19			– – – – Other	5	Free * See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Coiled:		
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, not less than 50 % and not more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
	10G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm but less than 3.0 mm		
	13A	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	17D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Containing in the plating or coating, more than 80 % zinc by weight, alloyed with aluminium:		
	21B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm but less than 3.0 mm		
	25E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	29H	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness exceeding 1.9 mm but less than 3.0 mm		
	35B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	39E	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
			. . . . . Other:		
	41G	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	49B	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– – – Other:		
7212.30.21	00D	kg	– – – – Worked	5	Free * See Below CA Free LDC 4
7212.30.29			– – – – Other	5	Free * See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Coiled:		
			. . . . . Not further clad, plated or coated:		
	01C	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness		
	09J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated:		
	11L	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness		
	19F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Plastic laminated:		
	21H	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness		
	29C	kg	. . . . . Other		
	39L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Not further clad, plated or coated:		
	41B	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness		
	49H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated:		
	51K	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness		
	59E	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Plastic laminated:		
	61G	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness		
	69B	kg	. . . . . Other		
	79K	kg	. . . . . Other		
7212.40			– Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
			– – Not exceeding 500 mm in width:		
7212.40.01	00G	kg	– – – Worked	5	Free * See Below CA Free
7212.40.09			– – – Other	5	Free * See Below CA Free LDC Free
			. . . . . Coiled:		
	01F	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness		
	09A	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
7212.40.11			– – – Worked	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	09F	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued — Painted, varnished or coated with plastics— <i>continued</i> — Not exceeding 500 mm in width— <i>continued</i>		
7212.40.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . . . Coiled: Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Other		
	11J	kg	. . . . . Other: Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Other		
7212.50			— Otherwise plated or coated: — Not exceeding 500 mm in width:		
7212.50.01	00L	kg	--- Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7212.50.09			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Coiled:		
	10J	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.4 mm		
	13C	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.4 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm		
	15K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but less than 0.7 mm		
	17F	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 0.7 mm or more but less than 1.0 mm		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.0 mm or more but less than 1.6 mm		
	21D	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.6 mm or more but less than 1.9 mm		
	23L	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 1.9 mm or more but less than 3.0 mm		
	25G	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 3.0 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
	29K	kg	. . . . . Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
	39G	kg	. . . . . Other		
7212.50.18			-- Other	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . Coiled		
			. . . Other:		
	11F	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	19A	kg	. . . . . Other		
7212.60			— Clad: — Not exceeding 500 mm in width:		
7212.60.01	00D	kg	--- Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7212.60.09			--- Other	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
	09J	kg	. . . . . Other		
7212.60.18			-- Other	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Coiled		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	19E	kg	. . . . . Other		
72.13			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7213.10			— Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:		
7213.10.10			-- Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”	Free	Free
			. . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	01A	kg	. . . . . Less than 40 kg/m		
	05D	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Other		
7213.10.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01E	kg	. . . Of a circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter		
	09L	kg	. . . Other		
7213.20			— Of free-cutting steel:		
7213.20.10			-- Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”	Free	Free
			. . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	01E	kg	. . . . . Less than 40 kg/m		
	05H	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09L	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound, etc.—continued — Of free-cutting steel—continued		
7213.20.90	00L	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7213.91			— Other:		
7213.91.10			-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter: --- Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles” Of a height of 80 mm or more:	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . . Less than 40 kg/m		
	05H	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09L	kg	. . . . . Other		
7213.91.90			--- Other:	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2018 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01J	kg	. . . . . Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon		
	05A	kg	. . . . . Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon		
	09D	kg	. . . . . Other		
7213.99			-- Other:		
7213.99.10			--- Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles” Of a height of 80 mm or more:	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . . . Less than 40 kg/m		
	05D	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Other		
7213.99.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01E	kg	. . . . . Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon		
	05H	kg	. . . . . Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % or carbon		
	09L	kg	. . . . . Other		
72.14			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:		
7214.10.00			— Forged	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”: Worked: Of a height of 80 mm or more		
	01D	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09K	kg	. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	11A	kg	. . . . . Galvanised		
	15D	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19G	kg	. . . . . Other		
	29D	kg	. . . . . Other		
7214.20			— Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:		
7214.20.10			-- Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles” Of a height of 80 mm or more:	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . . . Less than 40 kg/m		
	05F	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09J	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, etc.—continued — Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other, etc.—continued		
7214.20.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . . Of circular cross-section measuring:		
	01G	kg	. . . . . Less than 14 mm in diameter		
	05K	kg	. . . . . 14 mm or more, but less than 42 mm in diameter		
	09B	kg	. . . . . 42 mm or more in diameter		
	19K	kg	. . . . . Other		
7214.30			— Of free-cutting steel:		
7214.30.10			-- Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”	Free	Free
			. . . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	01G	kg	. . . . . Less than 40 kg/m		
	05K	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09B	kg	. . . . . Other		
7214.30.90	00B	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Other:		
7214.91.00			-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . . Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
	01H	kg	. . . . . Less than 50 mm in width		
	09C	kg	. . . . . 50 mm or more, but less than 110 mm in width		
	11E	kg	. . . . . 110 mm or more in width		
	19L	kg	. . . . Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon		
	29H	kg	. . . . . Other		
7214.99			-- Other:		
7214.99.10			--- Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”	Free	Free
			. . . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	01K	kg	. . . . . Less than 40 kg/m		
	05B	kg	. . . . . Other		
	09E	kg	. . . . . Other		
7214.99.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . . . Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
			. . . . . Of circular cross-section measuring:		
	01C	kg	. . . . . . Less than 14 mm in diameter		
	03K	kg	. . . . . . 14 mm or more, but less than 42 mm in diameter		
	05F	kg	. . . . . . 42 mm or more in diameter		
	07B	kg	. . . . . Of square cross-section		
	09J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon:		
			. . . . . Of circular cross-section measuring:		
	11L	kg	. . . . . . Less than 14 mm in diameter		
	13G	kg	. . . . . . 14 mm or more, but less than 42 mm in diameter		
	15C	kg	. . . . . . 42 mm or more in diameter		
	19F	kg	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21H	kg	. . . . . Of circular cross-section		
	29C	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
72.15			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7215.10.00			— Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”:		
			. . . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	02L	kg	. . . . Angles and tees		
	05E	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	08K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Less than 80 mm:		
	11K	kg	. . . . Angles and tees		
	15B	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	19E	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	21G	kg	. . . . Of circular cross-section		
	29B	kg	. . . . Other		
7215.50			— Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7215.50.10			— Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . Angles and tees		
	05E	kg	. . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Less than 80 mm:		
	11K	kg	. . . . Angles and tees		
	15B	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	19E	kg	. . . . Other		
			— Other:		
7215.50.20			— — Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
			. . . . . Straightened wire not exceeding 13 mm in diameter:		
	01H	kg	. . . . . Welding wire		
			. . . . . Other, plated or coated with zinc:		
	02F	kg	. . . . . Less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	03D	kg	. . . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	04B	kg	. . . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	05L	kg	. . . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	06J	kg	. . . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 5.5 mm in diameter		
	09C	kg	. . . . . 5.5 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . . . Other:		
	11E	kg	. . . . . Less than 0.9 mm in diameter		
	12C	kg	. . . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	13A	kg	. . . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	14K	kg	. . . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	15H	kg	. . . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	16F	kg	. . . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 6 mm in diameter		
	17D	kg	. . . . . 6 mm or more, but less than 7.5 mm in diameter		
	18B	kg	. . . . . 7.5 mm or more, but less than 11.5 mm in diameter		
	19L	kg	. . . . . 11.5 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Of circular cross-section:		
	21B	kg	. . . . . Welding		
			. . . . . Other, measuring:		
	23J	kg	. . . . . Less than 14 mm in diameter		
	24G	kg	. . . . . 14 mm or more, but less than 42 mm in diameter		
	25E	kg	. . . . . 42 mm or more in diameter		
	29H	kg	. . . . . Of square cross-section		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31K	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	39E	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Straightened wire not exceeding 13 mm in diameter:		
	41G	kg	. . . . . Welding wire		
			. . . . . Other, plated or coated with zinc:		
	43C	kg	. . . . . Less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	44A	kg	. . . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	45K	kg	. . . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	46H	kg	. . . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	49B	kg	. . . . . 4.5 mm or more in diameter		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel—continued		
			— Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished— <i>continued</i>		
			— Other— <i>continued</i>		
			--- Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon— <i>continued</i>	5	Free
			. . . . Other— <i>continued</i>		
			. . . . . Straightened wire not exceeding 13 mm in diameter— <i>continued</i>		
			. . . . . Other:		
	51D	kg	. . . . . Less than 0.9 mm in diameter		
	52B	kg	. . . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	53L	kg	. . . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	54J	kg	. . . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	55G	kg	. . . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	56E	kg	. . . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 6 mm in diameter		
	57C	kg	. . . . . 6 mm or more, but less than 9 mm in diameter		
	59K	kg	. . . . . 9 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . . . Other:		
	71J	kg	. . . . . Of circular cross-section		
	79D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			--- Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon:		
7215.50.30			---- Straightened wire not exceeding 13 mm in diameter	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	kg	. . . . . Welding wire		
			. . . . . Other, plated or coated with zinc:		
	11L	kg	. . . . . Less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	13G	kg	. . . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	15C	kg	. . . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	17K	kg	. . . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	19F	kg	. . . . . 4.5 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21H	kg	. . . . . Less than 0.9 mm in diameter		
	23D	kg	. . . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	25L	kg	. . . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	26J	kg	. . . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	28E	kg	. . . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	29C	kg	. . . . . 4.5 mm or more in diameter		
7215.50.90			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Of circular cross-section:		
	01F	kg	. . . . . Welding		
			. . . . . Other, measuring:		
	11C	kg	. . . . . Less than 14 mm in diameter		
	13K	kg	. . . . . 14 mm or more, but less than 42 mm in diameter		
	15F	kg	. . . . . 42 mm or more in diameter		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Of square cross-section		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21L	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	29F	kg	. . . . . Other		
7215.90.00			— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”:		
	02K	kg	. . . Angles and tees		
	05D	kg	. . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	08J	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Less than 80 mm:		
	11J	kg	. . . Angles and tees		
	15A	kg	. . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	21F	kg	. . . Welding		
	29A	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
72.16			Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7216.10			– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
7216.10.01	00J	kg	-- U sections 76 mm x 38 mm x 6.7 kg/m	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7216.10.09	00K	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
7216.21			-- L sections:		
7216.21.01	00G	kg	--- Equal angles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7216.21.09	00H	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
7216.22.00	00E	kg	-- T sections	Free	Free
			– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216.31			-- U sections:		
7216.31.01	00L	kg	--- 102 mm x 51 mm x 10.4 kg/m	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7216.31.09	00A	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
7216.32.00			-- I sections	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Less than 40 kg/m		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
7216.33.00			-- H sections	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Less than 40 kg/m		
	09G	kg	. . . Other		
7216.40			– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216.40.01	00K	kg	-- Equal angled L sections, 80 mm x 80 mm by 5 mm to 13 mm in thickness	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7216.40.09	00L	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
7216.50.00			– Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	Free
			. . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	01E	kg	. . . Less than 40 kg/m		
	09L	kg	. . . Other		
	19H	kg	. . . Other		
			– Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7216.61.00			-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	01C	kg	. . . . Angles and tees		
	05F	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	09J	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Less than 80 mm:		
	11L	kg	. . . . Angles and tees		
	15C	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	19F	kg	. . . . Other		
7216.69.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	01K	kg	. . . . Angles and tees		
	05B	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	09E	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Less than 80 mm:		
	11G	kg	. . . . Angles and tees		
	15K	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel—continued		
			– Other:		
7216.91.00			– – Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Worked:		
	09K	kg	. . . . Of a height of 80 mm or more		
			. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	11A	kg	. . . . Galvanised		
	15D	kg	. . . . Other		
	19G	kg	. . . . Other		
7216.99.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Worked:		
	01L	kg	. . . . Of a height of 80 mm or more		
	09F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	11H	kg	. . . . Galvanised		
	15L	kg	. . . . Other		
	19C	kg	. . . . Other		
72.17			Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7217.10.00			– Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
			. . . Nail wire:		
	01J	kg	. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	02G	kg	. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	03E	kg	. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	04C	kg	. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	05A	kg	. . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 6 mm in diameter		
	06K	kg	. . . . 6 mm or more, but less than 7.5 mm in diameter		
	07H	kg	. . . . 7.5 mm or more, but less than 11.5 mm in diameter		
	08F	kg	. . . . 11.5 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . Spring wire:		
	09D	kg	. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	10H	kg	. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	11F	kg	. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	12D	kg	. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	13B	kg	. . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 6 mm in diameter		
	14L	kg	. . . . 6 mm or more, but less than 7.5 mm in diameter		
	15J	kg	. . . . 7.5 mm or more, but less than 11.5 mm in diameter		
	16G	kg	. . . . 11.5 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . Welding wire:		
	17E	kg	. . . . Less than 0.9 mm in diameter		
	18C	kg	. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	19A	kg	. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	20E	kg	. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	21C	kg	. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	22A	kg	. . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 6 mm in diameter		
	23K	kg	. . . . 6 mm or more, but less than 7.5 mm in diameter		
	24H	kg	. . . . 7.5 mm or more, but less than 11.5 mm in diameter		
	25F	kg	. . . . 11.5 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . Other:		
	26D	kg	. . . . Less than 0.9 mm in diameter		
	27B	kg	. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	28L	kg	. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	29J	kg	. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	30B	kg	. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	31L	kg	. . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 6 mm in diameter		
	32J	kg	. . . . 6 mm or more, but less than 7.5 mm in diameter		
	33G	kg	. . . . 7.5 mm or more, but less than 11.5 mm in diameter		
	34E	kg	. . . . 11.5 mm or more in diameter		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—*continued*
Iron and steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Wire of iron or non-alloy steel—<i>continued</i>		
			– Not plated or coated, whether or not polished— <i>continued</i>		
			. . . Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 %— <i>continued</i>		
			. . . Nail wire:		
35C	kg		. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
36A	kg		. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
37K	kg		. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
38H	kg		. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
39F	kg		. . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 6 mm in diameter		
40K	kg		. . . . 6 mm or more, but less than 9 mm in diameter		
41H	kg		. . . . 9 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . Spring wire:		
42F	kg		. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
43D	kg		. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
44B	kg		. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
45L	kg		. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
46J	kg		. . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 6 mm in diameter		
47G	kg		. . . . 6 mm or more, but less than 9 mm in diameter		
48E	kg		. . . . 9 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . Welding wire:		
49C	kg		. . . . Less than 0.9 mm in diameter		
50G	kg		. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
51E	kg		. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
52C	kg		. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
53A	kg		. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
54K	kg		. . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 6 mm in diameter		
55H	kg		. . . . 6 mm or more, but less than 9 mm in diameter		
56F	kg		. . . . 9 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . Other:		
57D	kg		. . . . Less than 0.9 mm in diameter		
58B	kg		. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
59L	kg		. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
60D	kg		. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
61B	kg		. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
62L	kg		. . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 6 mm in diameter		
63J	kg		. . . . 6 mm or more, but less than 9 mm in diameter		
64G	kg		. . . . 9 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon:		
			. . . Nail wire:		
65E	kg		. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
66C	kg		. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
67A	kg		. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
68K	kg		. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
69H	kg		. . . . 4.5 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . Spring wire:		
70A	kg		. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
71K	kg		. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
72H	kg		. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
73F	kg		. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
74D	kg		. . . . 4.5 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . Welding wire:		
75B	kg		. . . . Less than 0.9 mm in diameter		
76L	kg		. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
77J	kg		. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
78G	kg		. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
79E	kg		. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
80J	kg		. . . . 4.5 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . Other:		
81G	kg		. . . . Less than 0.9 mm in diameter		
82E	kg		. . . . 0.9 mm or more, but less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
83C	kg		. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
84A	kg		. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
85K	kg		. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
86H	kg		. . . . 4.5 mm or more in diameter		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Wire of iron or non-alloy steel—continued		
7217.20			– Plated or coated with zinc:		
7217.20.10			– – Containing by weight less than 0.6 % carbon	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . . . Containing by weight less than 0.25 % carbon:		
			. . . . . Fencing wire:		
			. . . . . Less than 1.6mm in diameter:		
01H	kg		. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
03D	kg		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter:		
05L	kg		. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
07G	kg		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 4 mm in diameter:		
08E	kg		. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
09C	kg		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . 4 mm or more in diameter:		
11E	kg		. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
13A	kg		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
14K	kg		. . . . . Less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
15H	kg		. . . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
16F	kg		. . . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
17D	kg		. . . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
18B	kg		. . . . . 4.5 mm or more, but less than 5.5 mm in diameter		
19L	kg		. . . . . 5.5 mm or more in diameter		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Fencing wire:		
			. . . . . Less than 1.6 mm in diameter:		
21B	kg		. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
23J	kg		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter:		
25E	kg		. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
27A	kg		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 4 mm in diameter:		
28K	kg		. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
29H	kg		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . 4 mm or more in diameter:		
31K	kg		. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
33F	kg		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
34D	kg		. . . . . Less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
35B	kg		. . . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
36L	kg		. . . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
37J	kg		. . . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
39E	kg		. . . . . 4.5 mm or more in diameter		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Wire of iron or non-alloy steel—continued – Plated or coated with zinc—continued		
7217.20.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . Fencing wire:		
			. . . . Less than 1.6 mm in diameter:		
	01A	kg	. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
	03H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter:		
	05D	kg	. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
	07L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 4 mm in diameter:		
	08J	kg	. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . 4 mm or more in diameter:		
	11J	kg	. . . . . Coils, not exceeding 50 kg		
	13E	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	14C	kg	. . . . Less than 1.6 mm in diameter		
	15A	kg	. . . . 1.6 mm or more, but less than 2.5 mm in diameter		
	16K	kg	. . . . 2.5 mm or more, but less than 3.55 mm in diameter		
	17H	kg	. . . . 3.55 mm or more, but less than 4.5 mm in diameter		
	18F	kg	. . . . 4.5 mm or more in diameter		
7217.30.00			– Plated or coated with other base metals	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
			. . . . Less than 1.8 mm in any cross-sectional dimension:		
	01F	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	09A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11C	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon:		
	21L	kg	. . . . Less than 1.8 mm in any cross-sectional dimension		
	29F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31H	kg	. . . . Pre-stressed wire		
	39C	kg	. . . . Other		
7217.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
			. . . . Less than 1.8 mm in any cross-sectional dimension:		
	01H	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	09C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11E	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	19L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon:		
	21B	kg	. . . . Less than 1.8 mm in any cross-sectional dimension		
	29H	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	31K	kg	. . . . Pre-stressed wire		
	39E	kg	. . . . Other		
72.18			III.- STAINLESS STEEL Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:		
7218.10.00	00J	kg	– Ingots and other primary forms	Free	Free
			– Other:		
7218.91.00	00B	kg	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	Free
7218.99.00	00J	kg	-- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
72.19			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:		
			– Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
7219.11.00	00A	kg	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	Free
7219.12.00	00F	kg	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	Free
7219.13.00	00L	kg	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	Free
7219.14.00	00E	kg	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	Free
			– Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
7219.21.00	00E	kg	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	Free
7219.22.00	00K	kg	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	Free
7219.23.00	00D	kg	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	Free
7219.24.00	00J	kg	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	Free
			– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7219.31.00			-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Coiled		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
7219.32.00			-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Coiled		
	09G	kg	. . . Other		
7219.33.00			-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Coiled		
	09A	kg	. . . Other		
7219.34.00			-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . Coiled		
	09F	kg	. . . Other		
7219.35.00			-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Coiled		
	09L	kg	. . . Other		
7219.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . Coiled		
			. . Other:		
	11A	kg	. . . Perforated or cellular but not further worked		
	19G	kg	. . . Other		
72.20			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
			– Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7220.11.00			-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	Free
			. . . Coiled:		
	01C	kg	. . . . 153 mm or more in width		
	09J	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	kg	. . . . 153 mm or more in width		
	19F	kg	. . . . Other		
7220.12.00			-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	Free
			. . . Coiled:		
	01H	kg	. . . . 153 mm or more in width		
	09C	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11E	kg	. . . . 153 mm or more in width		
	19L	kg	. . . . Other		
7220.20.00			– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	Free
			. . Coiled:		
	01B	kg	. . . 153 mm or more in width		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Other:		
	11K	kg	. . . 153 mm or more in width		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
7220.90			– Other:		
7220.90.01	00F	kg	-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7220.90.09			-- Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . Coiled		
	09L	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
72.21					
7221.00.00			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel . Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles":	Free	Free
	02A	kg	. . . 80 mm or more		
	08L	kg	. . . Other		
			. Other:		
	11L	kg	. . . Wire rod		
	19F	kg	. . . Other		
72.22					
			Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel: — Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7222.11.00	00A	kg	-- Of circular cross-section	Free	Free
7222.19.00			-- Other . . . Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles":	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . . 80 mm or more		
	09A	kg	. . . . Other		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
7222.20.00			— Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished . Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles":	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . 80 mm or more		
	09D	kg	. . . Other		
	19A	kg	. . . Other		
7222.30.00			— Other bars and rods . . Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles":	Free	Free
	02L	kg	. . . 80 mm or more		
	08K	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	kg	. . . Welding		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
7222.40.00			— Angles, shapes and sections . . Welding	Free	Free
	02D	kg	. . . Welding		
	08C	kg	. . . Other		
72.23					
7223.00.00			Wire of stainless steel . Welding	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Welding		
	09E	kg	. . . Other		
IV.- OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL					
72.24					
			Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel: — Ingots and other primary forms	Free	Free
7224.10.00	00C	kg	— Ingots and other primary forms	Free	Free
7224.90.00	00B	kg	— Other	Free	Free
72.25					
			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: — Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7225.11			-- Grain-oriented:		
7225.11.10	00A	kg	--- Galvanised	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7225.11.90			--- Other Worked	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . . . Other:		
	05F	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
	09J	kg	. . . . . Other		
7225.19			-- Other:		
7225.19.10	00H	kg	--- Galvanised	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7225.19.90			--- Other Worked	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . . . Other:		
	05B	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
	09E	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width, etc.—continued		
7225.30			– Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
			– – Of high speed steel:		
7225.30.01	00E	kg	– – – Galvanised	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7225.30.09	00F	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
7225.30.19	00A	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
7225.40			– Other, not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils:		
			– – Of high speed steel:		
7225.40.01	00J	kg	– – – Galvanised	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7225.40.09	00K	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
7225.40.19			– – Other	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness		
	19F	kg	. . . . Other		
7225.50			– Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
			– – Of high speed steel:		
7225.50.01	00B	kg	– – – Galvanised	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7225.50.09			– – – Other	Free	Free
	13E	kg	. . . . Coiled		
	19D	kg	. . . . Other		
7225.50.19			– – Other	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . . Coiled		
	19K	kg	. . . . Other		
			– Other:		
7225.91			– – Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7225.91.10			– – – Galvanised	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10H	kg	. . . . Of high speed steel		
			. . . . Other:		
	13B	kg	. . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	19A	kg	. . . . Other		
7225.91.90			– – – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Of high speed steel:		
	10A	kg	. . . . Worked		
			. . . . Other:		
	13F	kg	. . . . Coiled		
	17J	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . Worked:		
	21G	kg	. . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	25K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	27F	kg	. . . . Coiled		
	29B	kg	. . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	39K	kg	. . . . Other		
7225.92			– – Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7225.92.10			– – – Galvanised	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10B	kg	. . . . Of high speed steel		
			. . . . Other:		
	13G	kg	. . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	19F	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—continued
Iron and steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, etc.—continued		
			— Other—continued		
			-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc—continued		
7225.92.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . . . Of high speed steel:		
			. . . . . Worked		
	13L	kg	. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Coiled		
	17C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Worked:		
	21A	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	25D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	27L	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
	29G	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	39D	kg	. . . . . Other		
7225.99			-- Other:		
7225.99.10			--- Galvanised	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10D	kg	. . . . . Of high speed steel		
			. . . . . Other:		
	13J	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
7225.99.90			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Of high speed steel:		
	10H	kg	. . . . . Worked		
			. . . . . Other:		
	13B	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
	17E	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Worked:		
	21C	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	25F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	27B	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
	29J	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 4.75 mm in thickness, not in coils		
	39F	kg	. . . . . Other		
72.26			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
			— Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7226.11			-- Grain-oriented:		
7226.11.10	00K	kg	--- Galvanised or worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7226.11.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Other		
7226.19			-- Other:		
7226.19.10	00F	kg	--- Galvanised or worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7226.19.90			--- Other	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
	09C	kg	. . . . . Other		
7226.20			— Of high speed steel:		
7226.20.01	00K	kg	-- Galvanised or worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7226.20.18			-- Other	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
	09C	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—*continued*
Iron and steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other:					
7226.91.00			-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Coiled		
			. . . Other:		
	11J	kg	. . . . Over 500 mm in width, of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm		
	19D	kg	. . . . Other		
7226.92.00			-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Coiled		
	09A	kg	. . . Other		
7226.99			-- Other:		
7226.99.01			--- Galvanised or worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			. . . . Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
	10C	kg	. . . . . Over 500 mm in width, of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, not in coils		
	13H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	15D	kg	. . . . . Over 500 mm in width, of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, not in coils		
	17L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	19G	kg	. . . . . Over 500 mm in width, of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm, not in coils		
	29D	kg	. . . . . Other		
7226.99.18			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
	10C	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
			. . . . Other:		
	13H	kg	. . . . . Over 500 mm in width, of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm		
	15D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	17L	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
			. . . . Other:		
	21J	kg	. . . . . Over 500 mm in width, of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm		
	29D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	31F	kg	. . . . . Coiled		
			. . . . Other:		
	33B	kg	. . . . . Over 500 mm in width, of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm		
	39A	kg	. . . . . Other		
72.27			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:		
7227.10.00			— Of high speed steel	Free	Free
			. . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”:		
			. . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	02D	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	05J	kg	. . . . Other		
	08C	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Other:		
	11C	kg	. . . Wire rod		
	19J	kg	. . . Other		
7227.20.00			— Of silico-manganese steel	Free	Free
			. . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”:		
			. . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	02H	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	05B	kg	. . . . Other		
	08G	kg	. . . Other		
			. . Other:		
			. . . For welding electrodes:		
	11G	kg	. . . . Wire rod		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	21D	kg	. . . . Wire rod		
	29K	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—*continued*
Iron and steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
7227.90.00			– Other . . . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”: Of a height of 80 mm or more: Channels, girders, beams and joists Other Other Other: Wire rod Other	Free	Free
	02C	kg			
	05H	kg			
	08B	kg			
	11B	kg			
	19H	kg			
72.28			Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:		
7228.10.00			– Bars and rods, of high speed steel . . . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”: Of a height of 80 mm or more: Channels, girders, beams and joists Other Other Other: Wire rod Other	Free	Free
	02B	kg			
	05G	kg			
	08A	kg			
	11A	kg			
	19G	kg			
7228.20.00			– Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel . . . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”: Of a height of 80 mm or more: Channels, girders, beams and joists Other Other Other: Wire rod: Welding Other Other: Welding Other	Free	Free
	02F	kg			
	05L	kg			
	08E	kg			
	12C	kg			
	18B	kg			
	21B	kg			
	29H	kg			
7228.30.00			– Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded . . . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”: Of a height of 80 mm or more: Channels, girders, beams and joists Other Other Other: Wire rod Other	Free	Free
	02K	kg			
	05D	kg			
	08J	kg			
	11J	kg			
	19D	kg			
7228.40.00			– Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged . . . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”: Of a height of 80 mm or more: Channels, girders, beams and joists Other Other Other	Free	Free
	02C	kg			
	05H	kg			
	08B	kg			
	19H	kg			
7228.50.00			– Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished . . . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”: Of a height of 80 mm or more: Channels, girders, beams and joists Other Other Other	Free	Free
	02G	kg			
	05A	kg			
	08F	kg			
	19A	kg			

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 72—*continued*
Iron and steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
7228.60.00			– Other bars and rods . . . Of cross-section in the shape of “flattened circles” or “modified rectangles”: Of a height of 80 mm or more:	Free	Free
	02L	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	05E	kg	. . . . Other		
	08K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11K	kg	. . . . Welding		
	19E	kg	. . . . Other		
7228.70.00			– Angles, shapes and sections . . . Of a height of 80 mm or more:	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . . Channels, girders, beams and joists		
	09A	kg	. . . . Other		
	19J	kg	. . . Other		
7228.80.00	00A	kg	– Hollow drill bars and rods	Free	Free
72.29			Wire of other alloy steel:		
7229.20.00			– Of silico-manganese steel	Free	Free
			. . . Coated:		
	02D	kg	. . . . Welding		
	08C	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	12A	kg	. . . . Welding		
	18L	kg	. . . . Other		
7229.90.00			– Other . . . Of high speed steel:	Free	Free
			. . . Coated		
	10L	kg	. . . . Coated		
	13E	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . Coated:		
	15A	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	17H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	21F	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	29A	kg	. . . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73

Articles of iron or steel

NOTES—

1. In this Chapter the expression “cast iron” applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word “wire” means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

* * *

Chapter 73—continued
Articles of iron or steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
73.01			Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:		
7301.10.00	00L	kg	– Sheet piling	Free	Free
7301.20.00	00D	kg	– Angles, shapes and sections	5	Free *See Below CA Free
73.02			Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:		
7302.10.00	00J	kg	– Rails	Free	Free
7302.30.00	00F	kg	– Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Free	Free
7302.40.00	00K	kg	– Fish-plates and sole plates	Free	Free
7302.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	11C	kg	. . . Sleepers (cross-ties)		
	19J	kg	. . . Other		
73.03			Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron		
7303.00.00	00C	kg		5	Free *See Below CA Free
73.04			Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		
			– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7304.11.00			– – Of stainless steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	kg	. . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
7304.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	kg	. . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	19G	kg	. . . Other		
			– Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7304.22.00	00H	kg	– – Drill pipe of stainless steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7304.23.00	00B	kg	– – Other drill pipe	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7304.24.00	00G	kg	– – Other, of stainless steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7304.29.00	10G	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel		
7304.31			– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.31.01			– – – Boiler tubes	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	09G	kg	. . . . Other		
7304.31.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . . Blanks for tubes and pipes		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Steam pipes:		
	11K	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	19E	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21G	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	29B	kg	. . . . . Other		
7304.39			– – Other:		
7304.39.01			– – – Boiler tubes	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	19L	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel— <i>continued</i> — Other— <i>continued</i>		
7304.39.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Blanks for tubes and pipes Other:		
	11F	kg	. . . . . Steam pipes:		
	19A	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
	21C	kg	. . . . . Other:		
	39F	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
7304.41			— Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7304.41.01			-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
			--- Boiler tubes	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	19H	kg	. . . . Other		
7304.41.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	kg	. . . . Blanks for tubes and pipes Other:		
	11C	kg	. . . . . Steam pipes:		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
	21L	kg	. . . . . Other:		
	29F	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
7304.49			-- Other:		
7304.49.01			--- Boiler tubes	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	19D	kg	. . . . Other		
7304.49.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . . Blanks for tubes and pipes Other:		
	11K	kg	. . . . . Steam pipes:		
	19E	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
	21G	kg	. . . . . Other:		
	29B	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
7304.51			— Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7304.51.01			-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
			--- Boiler tubes	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	19A	kg	. . . . Other		
7304.51.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	kg	. . . . Blanks for tubes and pipes Other:		
	11G	kg	. . . . . Steam pipes:		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
	22B	kg	. . . . . Other:		
	29K	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
7304.59			-- Other:		
7304.59.01			--- Boiler tubes	Free	Free
	02C	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
7304.59.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	kg	. . . . Blanks for tubes and pipes Other:		
	11C	kg	. . . . . Steam pipes:		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
	21L	kg	. . . . . Other:		
	29F	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
7304.90			– Other:		
7304.90.01	01J 09D	kg kg	– – Boiler tubes Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other	Free	Free
7304.90.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01K	kg	. . . Blanks for tubes and pipes . . . Other:		
	11G 19B	kg kg	. . . . Steam pipes: Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
	21D 29K	kg kg	. . . . Other: Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm Other		
73.05			Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:		
			– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7305.11.00			– – Longitudinally submerged arc welded	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	kg	. . . Screwed . . . Unscrewed:		
	11C 19J	kg kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter exceeding 600 mm Other		
7305.12.00			– – Other, longitudinally welded	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01L	kg	. . . Screwed . . . Unscrewed:		
	11H 19C	kg kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter exceeding 600 mm Other		
7305.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . Welded: Screwed Unscrewed:		
	12H 19E 29B	kg kg kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter exceeding 600 mm Other Other		
7305.20.00			– Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	kg	. . . Welded: Screwed Unscrewed:		
	11B 19H 39B	kg kg kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter exceeding 600 mm Other . . . Other		
			– Other, welded:		
7305.31			– – Longitudinally welded:		
7305.31.01	00A	kg	– – – Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7305.31.09	00B	kg	– – – High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other, welded— <i>continued</i> -- Longitudinally welded— <i>continued</i>		
7305.31.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	kg	. . . . Steam pipes		
			. . . . Other:		
	11C	kg	. . . . Screwed		
			. . . . Unscrewed:		
	21L	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter exceeding 600 mm		
	39C	kg	. . . . . Other		
7305.39			-- Other:		
7305.39.01	00H	kg	--- Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7305.39.09	10F	kg	--- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7305.39.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . . Steam pipes		
			. . . . Other:		
	11K	kg	. . . . Screwed		
			. . . . Unscrewed:		
	21G	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter exceeding 600 mm		
	29B	kg	. . . . . Other		
7305.90			- Other:		
7305.90.01	00J	kg	-- Boiler tubes	Free	Free
7305.90.09	00K	kg	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7305.90.19	00E	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
73.06			Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:		
			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7306.11.00			-- Welded, of stainless steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	kg	. . . Screwed		
			. . . Unscrewed:		
	13H	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	15D	kg	. . . . 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	19G	kg	. . . . Other		
7306.19.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Welded:		
	10K	kg	. . . . Screwed		
			. . . . Unscrewed:		
	13D	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	15L	kg	. . . . . 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	17G	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7306.21.00			-- Welded, of stainless steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	kg	. . . Screwed		
			. . . Unscrewed:		
			. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm:		
	13A	kg	. . . . . Of a wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm		
	15H	kg	. . . . . Of a wall thickness exceeding 2.6 mm		
	17D	kg	. . . . . 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	19L	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas— <i>continued</i>		
7306.29.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	kg	. . . . . Welded:		
			. . . . . Screwed		
			. . . . . Unscrewed:		
	13H	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	15D	kg	. . . . . 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	17L	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19G	kg	. . . . . Other		
7306.30			— Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7306.30.01			-- Boiler tubes	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	19F	kg	. . . . . Other		
7306.30.09	00F	kg	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7306.30.19			-- Other	5	Free *See below CA Free
			. . . . . Steam pipes:		
	01K	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	08G	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Plated or coated with zinc:		
			. . . . . Screwed:		
	23L	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	25G	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	27C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Unscrewed:		
	31A	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	35D	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	37L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Plated or coated with other metals:		
			. . . . . Screwed:		
	41J	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	45A	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	49D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Unscrewed		
	51F	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	55J	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	59A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated:		
			. . . . . Screwed:		
	61C	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	65F	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	69J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Unscrewed:		
	71L	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	75C	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	79F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Screwed:		
	81H	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	85L	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	89C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Unscrewed:		
	91E	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	95H	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	99L	kg	. . . . . Other		
7306.40			— Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7306.40.01			-- Boiler tubes	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	09B	kg	. . . . . Other		
7306.40.09	00K	kg	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel— <i>continued</i>		
7306.40.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Steam pipes:		
	01C	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	09J	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	kg	. . . . Screwed		
			. . . . Unscrewed:		
	21H	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	29C	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	39L	kg	. . . . . Other		
7306.50			– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7306.50.01			-- Boiler tubes	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	09F	kg	. . . . Other		
7306.50.09	00C	kg	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7306.50.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Steam pipes:		
	01G	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	09B	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11D	kg	. . . . Screwed		
			. . . . Unscrewed:		
	21A	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm		
	29G	kg	. . . . . Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm		
	39D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		
7306.61.00			-- Of square or rectangular cross-section	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Steam pipes:		
	10A	kg	. . . . Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm		
	13F	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Rectangular hollow sections:		
			. . . . Of a maximum dimension less than 102 mm:		
			. . . . . Stainless steel:		
	15B	kg	. . . . . . Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm		
	17J	kg	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Plated or coated with zinc:		
	51J	kg	. . . . . . Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm		
	53E	kg	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Plated or coated with other metals:		
	54C	kg	. . . . . . Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm		
	55A	kg	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated:		
	56K	kg	. . . . . . Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm		
	57H	kg	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	58F	kg	. . . . . . Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm		
	59D	kg	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a maximum dimension of 102 mm or more but less than 128 mm:		
			. . . . . . Stainless steel:		
	61F	kg	. . . . . . . Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm		
	62D	kg	. . . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . . Plated or coated with zinc:		
	63B	kg	. . . . . . . Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm		
	64L	kg	. . . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . . Plated or coated with other metals:		
	65J	kg	. . . . . . . Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm		
	66G	kg	. . . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated:		
	67E	kg	. . . . . . . Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm		
	68C	kg	. . . . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel— <i>continued</i> — Of square or rectangular cross-section— <i>continued</i> ... Steam pipes— <i>continued</i> ... Of a maximum dimension of 102 mm or more, etc.— <i>continued</i> ... Other: ... Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm ... Other ... Of a maximum dimension of 128 mm or more but less than 229 mm: ... Stainless steel: ... Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm ... Other ... Plated or coated with zinc: ... Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm ... Other ... Plated or coated with other metals: ... Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm ... Other ... Painted, lacquered or similarly coated: ... Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm ... Other ... Other: ... Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm ... Other ... Other ... Other: ... Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm: ... Stainless steel: ... Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm ... Other ... Other ... Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm ... Other		
7306.69.00			-- Of other non-circular cross-section	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			... Steam pipes: ... Of a nominal internal diameter less than 100 mm ... Other ... Other: ... Of a nominal internal diameter less than 102 mm: ... Stainless steel: ... Of wall thickness not exceeding 2.6 mm ... Other ... Other ... Of a nominal internal diameter of 102 mm or more but less than 229 mm ... Other		
7306.90.00	00L	kg	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
73.07			Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel: — Cast fittings: -- Of non-malleable cast iron		
7307.11.00			-- Of non-malleable cast iron	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B 09H	kg kg	... Sockets ... Other		
7307.19.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J 09D	kg kg	... Sockets ... Other		
7307.21			— Other, of stainless steel: -- Flanges: --- Of circular cross-section		
7307.21.01	00D	kg	--- Of circular cross-section	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7307.21.09	00E	kg	--- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other, of stainless steel— <i>continued</i>		
7307.22.00	00B	kg	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7307.23			-- Butt welding fittings:		
7307.23.01	00C	kg	--- Of circular cross-section	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7307.23.09	00D	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
7307.29			-- Other:		
7307.29.01	00L	kg	--- Screwed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Unscrewed:		
7307.29.11	00F	kg	---- Of circular cross-section	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7307.29.19	00G	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
7307.91			-- Flanges:		
7307.91.01	00K	kg	--- Screwed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7307.91.09			--- Unscrewed	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	01J	kg	. . . . Forged steel		
	09D	kg	. . . . Other		
7307.92.00	00H	kg	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7307.93.00	00B	kg	-- Butt welding fittings	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
7307.99			-- Other:		
7307.99.01			--- Screwed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Sockets		
	09K	kg	. . . . Other		
7307.99.09	00G	kg	--- Unscrewed	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
73.08			Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
7308.10.00	00H	kg	– Bridges and bridge-sections	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7308.20.00	00A	kg	– Towers and lattice masts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7308.30.00			– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	No.	. . Doors		
	03K	No.	. . Door frames and their thresholds		
	05F	No.	. . Windows and their frames		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of, etc.—<i>continued</i>)		
7308.40.00			– Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . . Scaffolding fittings		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
7308.90			– Other:		
7308.90.10			– – Roofing tiles	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10K	. .	. . . . Of galvanised steel, coated with a layer of bonded mineral substances		
	19C	. .	. . . . Other		
7308.90.90			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	kg	. . . Channels, joists, girders, beams and columns		
	15D	kg	. . . Tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures		
	19G	kg	. . . Suspended ceiling systems		
	29D	kg	. . . Other		
73.09					
7309.00.00	00B	kg	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5	Free *See Below CA Free
73.10					
			Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
7310.10.00	01H	kg	– Of a capacity of 50 l or more	Free	Free
	09C	kg	. . Returned empty containers identifiable as such to the satisfaction of Customs		
			. . Other		
			– Of a capacity of less than 50 l:		
7310.21			– – Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:		
7310.21.01	00D	kg	– – – Not exceeding 30 l capacity	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7310.21.09	00E	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
7310.29			– – Other:		
7310.29.01	00L	kg	– – – Not exceeding 30 l capacity	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7310.29.09	00A	kg	– – – Other	Free	Free
73.11					
7311.00.00	00D	kg	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	5	Free *See Below

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
73.12			Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:		
7312.10.00			– Stranded wire, ropes and cables	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
	01D	kg	. . . With fittings attached		
			. . . Other:		
	11A	kg	. . . Stress relieved strand (also known as pre-stressed or post-stressed) of a kind used in pre-stressed concrete work		
	19G	kg	. . . Round strand ropes 2.5 mm to 56 mm diameter inclusive		
	29D	kg	. . . Other		
7312.90.00	00E	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
73.13			Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel:		
7313.00					
7313.00.01	00G	kg	– Barbed iron or steel wire	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
7313.00.09	00H	kg	– Other	Free	Free
73.14			Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:		
			– Woven cloth:		
7314.12.00			– – Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	kg	. . . Size 0-17.5 SWG		
	09E	kg	. . . Other		
7314.14.00			– – Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	kg	. . . Size 0-17.5 SWG		
	09D	kg	. . . Other		
7314.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Other endless bands for machinery:		
	10L	kg	. . . Size 0-17.5 SWG		
	13E	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	17H	kg	. . . Size 0-17.5 SWG		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
7314.20.00	00F	kg	– Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	5	Free *See Below AAN Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			– Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
7314.31.00			– – Plated or coated with zinc	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . . Size 0-17.5 SWG		
	09H	kg	. . . . Other		
7314.39.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Size 0-17.5 SWG		
	09D	kg	. . . . Other		
			– Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
7314.41			– – Plated or coated with zinc:		
7314.41.01			– – – Netting, hexagonal mesh	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . . 13 mm mesh		
	09H	kg	. . . . 19 mm mesh		
	19E	kg	. . . . Other		
7314.41.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01C	kg	. . . . Netting, chain link		
			. . . . Other:		
	11L	kg	. . . . Size 0-17.5 SWG		
	19F	kg	. . . . Other		
7314.42			– – Coated with plastics:		
7314.42.01			– – – Netting, hexagonal mesh	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . . 13 mm mesh		
	09B	kg	. . . . 19 mm mesh		
	19K	kg	. . . . Other		
7314.42.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	02F	kg	. . . . Netting, chain link		
			. . . . Other:		
	12C	kg	. . . . Size 0-17.5 SWG		
	19L	kg	. . . . Other		
7314.49			– – Other:		
7314.49.01			– – – Netting, hexagonal mesh	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . . 13 mm mesh		
	09D	kg	. . . . 19 mm mesh		
	29J	kg	. . . . Other		
7314.49.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01K	kg	. . . . Netting, chain link		
			. . . . Other:		
	11G	kg	. . . . Size 0-17.5 SWG		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—continued
Articles of iron or steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting, etc.—continued		
7314.50.00	00G	kg	– Expanded metal	5	Free *See Below CA Free
73.15			Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
			– Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
			– – Roller chain:		
7315.11			– – – Transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.11.01	11G 19B	kg kg	. . . . Of a type used on motorcycles Other		
7315.11.09	00B	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
7315.12			– – Other chain:		
7315.12.01	00F	kg	– – – Chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	Free
7315.12.09	00G	kg	– – – Transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.12.19	00B	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
7315.19			– – Parts:		
7315.19.01	00H	kg	– – – Of chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	Free
7315.19.09	00J	kg	– – – Of transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.19.19	00D	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
7315.20.00	00D	kg	– Skid chain	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			– Other chain:		
			– – Stud-link:		
7315.81			– – – Transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.81.01	00G	kg	– – – Transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.81.09	00H	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
7315.82			– – Other, welded link:		
7315.82.01	00A	kg	– – – Chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	Free
7315.82.09			– – – Transmission chain; conveyor chain	Free	Free
	01L 09F	kg kg	. . . . Transmission chain Conveyor chain		
7315.82.19			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			. . . . Of a diameter:		
	01F	kg	. . . . . Not exceeding 13 mm		
	09A	kg	. . . . . Exceeding 13 mm but not exceeding 25.4 mm		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
7315.89			– – Other:		
7315.89.01	00C	kg	– – – Chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	Free
7315.89.09	00D	kg	– – – Transmission chain	Free	Free
7315.89.19			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01H 09C	kg kg	. . . . Conveyor chain Other		
7315.90			– Other parts:		
7315.90.01	10C	kg	– – Of chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	Free
7315.90.09			– – Of transmission chain; of welded link conveyor chain	Free	Free
	01E 09L	kg kg	. . . . Of transmission chain Of welded link conveyor chain		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—continued
Articles of iron or steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel—continued — Other parts— <i>continued</i>		
7315.90.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01L	kg	. . . Of conveyor chain		
	09F	kg	. . . Other		
73.16					
7316.00.00	00E	kg	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
73.17					
7317.00			Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper: — Nails, hook-nails, corrugated nails:		
7317.00.01	00K	kg	-- Peculiar to use in footwear; escutcheon pins	Free	Free
7317.00.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01J	kg	. . . Made from wire, whether plain or coated:		
	09D	kg	. . . . Collated or for collation		
	19A	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . Made from other materials		
			— Staples:		
7317.00.11	00E	kg	-- Insulated	Free	Free
7317.00.19	00F	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
7317.00.29	01K	kg	— Other	Free	Free
	09E	kg	. . Tacks		
	19B	kg	. . Spiked cramps, studs, spikes		
			. . Other		
73.18			Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel: — Threaded articles:		
7318.11.00			-- Coach screws	5	Free *See below CA Free
❖	10G	kg	. . . Of stainless steel:		
	19L	kg	. . . . Socket head screws		
			. . . . Other		
	21B	kg	. . . Other:		
	29H	kg	. . . . Socket head screws		
			. . . . Other		
7318.12.00			-- Other wood screws	5	Free *See below CA Free
	10A	kg	. . . Of stainless steel		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
7318.13.00			-- Screw hooks and screw rings	Free	Free
	10F	kg	. . . Of stainless steel		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
7318.14.00			-- Self-tapping screws	5	Free *See below CA Free
	10L	kg	. . . Of stainless steel		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—continued
Articles of iron or steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, etc.—continued					
– Threaded articles—continued					
❖ 7318.15			– – Other screw and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:		
7318.15.01			– – – Screw studs and studding	5	Free *See below CA Free LDC Free
	10A	kg	. . . . Of stainless steel		
	19E	kg	. . . . Other		
7318.15.09			– – – Other	5	Free * See below AAN 3 1/2019 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . Of stainless steel:		
			. . . . . Bolts and bolt ends:		
	10B	kg	. . . . . Forged		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15C	kg	. . . . . High tensile		
	25L	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other screws:		
			. . . . . Metal thread or machine forged; set screws:		
	27G	kg	. . . . . Socket head screws		
	31E	kg	. . . . . Other		
	35H	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Bolts and bolt ends:		
	37D	kg	. . . . . Forged		
			. . . . . Other:		
	41B	kg	. . . . . High tensile		
	43J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other screws:		
			. . . . . Metal thread or machine forged; set screws:		
	45E	kg	. . . . . Socket head screws		
	47A	kg	. . . . . Other		
	49H	kg	. . . . . Other		
7318.16.00			– – Nuts	5	Free *See below CA Free
			. . . . Of Stainless steel:		
	10K	kg	. . . . . Square or hexagonal, made by pressing or forging		
	13D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15L	kg	. . . . . Square or hexagonal, made by pressing or forging		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
7318.19			– – Other:		
7318.19.01			– – – Threaded spikes and studs for footwear	Free	Free
	10K	kg	. . . . . Of stainless steel		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
7318.19.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See below CA Free
	10L	kg	. . . . . Of stainless steel		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Other		
			– Non-threaded articles:		
7318.21.00			– – Spring washers and other lock washers	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. . . . Of stainless steel		
	19D	kg	. . . . Other		
7318.22.00			– – Other washers	5	Free *See below CA Free
❖	10E	kg	. . . . Of stainless steel		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Non-threaded articles— <i>continued</i>		
7318.23.00	10K 19C	kg kg	-- Rivets . . . Of stainless steel . . . Other	Free	Free
7318.24.00	10D 19H	kg kg	-- Cotters and cotter-pins . . . Of stainless steel . . . Other	Free	Free
7318.29.00	10G 19L	kg kg	-- Other . . . Of stainless steel . . . Other	Free	Free
73.19			Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:		
7319.40.00	10A 19E	kg kg	-- Safety pins and other pins . . Safety pins . . Other pins	Free	Free
7319.90.00	10K 19C	. . kg	-- Other . . Sewing, darning or embroidery needles . . Other	Free	Free
73.20			Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
7320.10			-- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor: -- Laminated undercarriage springs (but not including shackles therefor): --- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7320.10.02	00K	. .	---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA Free
7320.10.03	00F	. .	---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7320.10.05	00J	. .	---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
7320.10.09	00D	. .	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7320.10.19	00K	. .	-- Other automotive springs	Free	Free
7320.10.29	00E	. .	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7320.20			-- Helical springs: -- Coiled suspension and seat springs: --- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7320.20.02	00C	. .	---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA Free
7320.20.03	00K	. .	---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7320.20.05	00B	. .	---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
7320.20.09	00H	. .	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7320.20.19	00C	. .	-- Other automotive springs	Free	Free
7320.20.29	01G 09B	. . . .	-- Other . . . Upholsterers' spiral springs . . . Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel—<i>continued</i>					
7320.90			— Other: -- Coiled suspension and seat springs: --- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7320.90.02	00J	..	---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA Free
7320.90.03	00E	..	---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7320.90.05	00H	..	---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
7320.90.09	00C	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7320.90.19	00J	..	-- Other automotive springs	Free	Free
7320.90.29			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	..	. . . Upholsterers' spiral springs		
	09H	..	. . . Other		
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
			— Cooking appliances and plate warmers: -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels: --- Domestic gas fuel cooking stoves and ranges:		
7321.11			---- Outdoor gas fuel cooking stoves	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7321.11.02	00B	No.	---- Other	Free	Free
7321.11.08	00L	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7321.11.19	10K	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7321.12.00			-- For liquid fuel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	No.	. . . Cooking stoves and ranges		
	09H	No.	. . . Other		
7321.19			-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel: --- For solid fuel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7321.19.01			. . . . Cooking stoves and ranges		
	10K	No.	. . . . Other		
	19C	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7321.19.09	00C	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Other appliances: -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7321.81.00			. . . Space heaters		
	10B	No.	. . . Other		
	19F	No.	-- For liquid fuel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7321.82.00			. . . Space heaters		
	01H	No.	. . . Other		
	09C	No.			

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those, etc.—<i>continued</i>) — Other appliances— <i>continued</i>		
7321.89			— Other, including appliances for solid fuel:		
7321.89.01			— — — For solid fuel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	No.	. . . . Space heaters		
	19J	No.	. . . . Other		
7321.89.09			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	No.	. . . . Space heaters		
	19K	No.	. . . . Other		
7321.90			— Parts:		
7321.90.01	00L	..	— — Of domestic gas fuel cooking stoves and ranges	Free	Free
7321.90.09			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	..	. . . . Of cooking stoves and ranges		
	09E	..	. . . . Of other stoves and of space heaters		
	19B	..	. . . . Other		
73.22			Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: — Radiators and parts thereof:		
7322.11.00	00H	kg	— — Of cast iron	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7322.19.00	00D	kg	— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7322.90.00	00B	kg	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
73.23			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel: — Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like		
7323.10.00	00A	kg	— Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Other:		
7323.91.00			— — Of cast iron, not enamelled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	kg	. . . Hollowware		
	09J	kg	. . . Other		
7323.92.00			— — Of cast iron, enamelled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Hollowware:		
	01H	kg	. . . . Capacity measures		
	09C	kg	. . . . Other		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
7323.93.00			— — Of stainless steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Hollowware:		
	02L	No.	. . . . Capacity measures		
			. . . . Cookware:		
	11K	No.	. . . . . Sets		
	15B	No.	. . . . . Saucepans		
	18G	No.	. . . . . Frypans		
	21G	No.	. . . . . Stockpots and dutch ovens		
	25K	No.	. . . . . Steamers		
	29B	No.	. . . . . Other cookware		
	30F	No.	. . . . Other		
	90K	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—*continued*
Articles of iron or steel—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Table, kitchen or other household articles, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
7323.94.00			-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Hollowware:		
	01G	kg	. . . . Capacity measures		
	09B	kg	. . . . Other		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
7323.99.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Hollowware:		
	01K	kg	. . . . Capacity measures		
	09E	kg	. . . . Other		
	21D	Th	. . . Coat hangers		
	29K	kg	. . . Other		
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
7324.10.00	00K	kg	– Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Baths:		
7324.21.00	00H	No.	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7324.29.00	00D	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7324.90.00			– Other, including parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . Bathroom and other toilet fittings (e.g., soap holders, toilet paper holders)		
	09B	kg	. . Other		
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:				
7325.10			– Of non-malleable cast iron:		
7325.10.01	10A	kg	-- Iron castings in the rough state	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7325.10.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	kg	. . . Fittings for ships, boats and other vessels		
	09J	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
7325.91.00	00A	kg	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	Free
7325.99			-- Other:		
7325.99.01	00D	kg	--- Steel castings in the rough state	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7325.99.09	00E	No.	--- Rabbit traps and other double-jawed traps	Free	Free
7325.99.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Fittings for ships, boats and other vessels		
	09D	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 73—continued
Articles of iron or steel—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
73.26			Other articles of iron or steel:		
			– Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
7326.11.00	00L	kg	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	Free
7326.19			-- Other:		
7326.19.01	00C	kg	--- Forgings or stampings in the rough state	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7326.19.11	00J	..	--- Fencing posts, standards and droppers and accessories for use therewith	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
7326.19.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	..	. . . . Fittings for ships, boats and other vessels		
	09C	..	. . . . Plugs, clips and similar fittings specially suited for builders' use in fixing articles to concrete or plaster		
	11E	..	. . . . Bobbins, cops, cones, cores, and similar supports		
	19L	..	. . . . Turnbuckles, thimbles for eye-splices, boathooks; belt fasteners for joining belts for machinery		
	21B	..	. . . . Boxes specially designed to house electrical equipment		
	29H	..	. . . . Other		
7326.20			– Articles of iron or steel wire:		
7326.20.01	00F	..	-- Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
7326.20.11	00A	..	--- Animal vermin traps	Free	Free
7326.20.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	..	. . . . Spirally wound extending curtain wire		
	09F	..	. . . . Other		
7326.90			– Other:		
7326.90.01			-- Bunsen burners; capacity measures, other than domestic; crucibles, chaplets for foundry moulding cores, solder pots; rock bolt sleeves and systems; spools, reels and similar supports for use with photographic and cinematographic film; other spools, reels, bobbins, cops, cones, cores and similar supports	Free	Free
	01K	..	. . . . Bunsen burners		
	09E	..	. . . . Capacity measures, other than domestic		
	11G	..	. . . . Crucibles, chaplets for foundry moulding cores, solder pots		
	19B	..	. . . . Rock bolt sleeves and systems		
	21D	..	. . . . Spools, reels and similar supports for use with photographic and cinematographic film		
	29K	..	. . . . Other spools, reels, bobbins, cops, cones, cores and similar supports		
7326.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01L	No	. . . . Motor vehicle assembly jigs		
	39H	..	. . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 74

Copper and articles thereof

NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Refined copper**

Metal containing at least 99.85 % by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5 % by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.25
As Arsenic	0.5
Cd Cadmium	1.3
Cr Chromium	1.4
Mg Magnesium	0.8
Pb Lead	1.5
S Sulphur	0.7
Sn Tin	0.8
Te Tellurium	0.8
Zn Zinc	1.0
Zr Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each	0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) **Copper alloys**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 %.

(c) **Master alloys**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 % by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

(d) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products, with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.

(e) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

Copper and articles thereof—*continued*

(g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 % or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 %.

(c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

* * *

Chapter 74—continued
Copper and articles thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
74.01					
7401.00.00			Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):	Free	Free
	10L	kg	. Copper mattes		
	19D	kg	. Cement copper (precipitated copper)		
74.02					
7402.00.00	00A	kg	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	Free
74.03					
			Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
			– Refined copper:		
7403.11.00	00H	kg	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free	Free
7403.12.00	00B	kg	-- Wire-bars	Free	Free
7403.13.00	00G	kg	-- Billets	Free	Free
7403.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Blooms, ingots, pellets and pigs		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
			– Copper alloys:		
7403.21.00			-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Billets, blooms, ingots, pellets and pigs		
	09E	kg	. . . Other		
7403.22.00			-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . Billets, blooms, ingots, pellets and pigs		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		
7403.29.00			-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05):	Free	Free
			. . . Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
	10E	kg	. . . . Billets, blooms, ingots, pellets and pigs		
	13K	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	17B	kg	. . . . Billets, blooms, ingots, pellets and pigs		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
74.04					
7404.00.00	00H	kg	Copper waste and scrap	Free	Free
74.05					
7405.00.00	00F	kg	Master alloys of copper	Free	Free
74.06					
			Copper powders and flakes:		
7406.10.00	00H	. .	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	Free
7406.20.00	00A	. .	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	Free
74.07					
			Copper bars, rods and profiles:		
7407.10			– Of refined copper:		
			-- Bars and rods:		
7407.10.01			--- Wire rod	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09F	kg	. . . . Other		
7407.10.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09G	kg	. . . . Other		
7407.10.19	00J	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Of copper alloys:		
7407.21			-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7407.21.01			--- Bars and rods	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09D	kg	. . . . Other		
7407.21.09	00A	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 74—*continued*
Copper and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Copper bars, rods and profiles—<i>continued</i>		
			– Of copper alloys— <i>continued</i>		
7407.29			– – Other:		
7407.29.01			– – – Bars and rods	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
	10D	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	13J	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	17A	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		
7407.29.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	kg	. . . . Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
74.08			Copper wire:		
			– Of refined copper:		
7408.11.00	00J	kg	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7408.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09J	kg	. . . . Other		
			– Of copper alloys:		
7408.21.00			– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09F	kg	. . . . Other		
7408.22.00			– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
7408.29.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09B	kg	. . . . Other		
74.09			Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:		
			– Of refined copper:		
7409.11.00			– – In coils	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Worked		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
7409.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . . Worked		
	09G	kg	. . . . Other		
			– Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7409.21.00			– – In coils	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Worked		
	09D	kg	. . . . Other		
7409.29.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Worked		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
			– Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)		
7409.31.00			– – In coils	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . . Worked		
	09H	kg	. . . . Other		
7409.39.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Worked		
	09D	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 74—*continued*
Copper and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
7409.40.00			– Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Worked		
	09G	kg	. . . Other		
7409.90.00			– Of other copper alloys	Free	Free
	01K	kg	. . . Worked		
	09E	kg	. . . Other		
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:				
– Not backed:					
7410.11.00	00L	kg	-- Of refined copper	Free	Free
7410.12.00	00E	kg	-- Of copper alloys	Free	Free
– Backed:					
7410.21.00			-- Of refined copper	Free	Free
	01B	kg	. . . Copper foil with paper or other reinforcing material, cut to shape, perforated or printed (PCB's) being partly manufactured printed circuit boards		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
7410.22.00			-- Of copper alloys	Free	Free
	01G	kg	. . . Copper foil with paper or other reinforcing material, cut to shape, perforated or printed (PCB's) being partly manufactured printed circuit boards		
	09B	kg	. . . Other		
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:				
– Of refined copper:					
7411.10			-- Having a nominal external diameter of less than 3 mm	Free	Free
7411.10.01	00L	kg	-- Having a nominal external diameter of less than 3 mm	Free	Free
7411.10.09	00A	kg	-- Having a nominal internal diameter of 90 mm and over	Free	Free
7411.10.19	00G	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
– Of copper alloys:					
7411.21.00	00B	kg	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
7411.22.00	00G	kg	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
7411.29.00	00J	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):				
7412.10.00	00B	kg	– Of refined copper	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7412.20.00			– Of copper alloys	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	kg	. . . Brass and muntz		
	09K	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 74—continued
Copper and articles thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
74.13			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:		
7413.00			– Earth straps:		
7413.00.01	00C	kg	-- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA Free
7413.00.09	00D	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7413.00.19			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	kg	. . . Copper pigtails for use in making carbon brushes and circuit breakers		
	09C	kg	. . . Other		
74.15			Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:		
7415.10			– Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:		
7415.10.01	00C	kg	-- Peculiar to use in footwear	Free	Free
7415.10.09	00D	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other articles, not threaded:		
7415.21.00	00E	kg	-- Washers (including spring washers)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7415.29.00	00A	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Other threaded articles:		
7415.33.00			-- Screws; bolts and nuts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11C	kg	. . . . Screws for wood		
	15F	kg	. . . . Bolts		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
7415.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01C	kg	. . . . Screw hooks and screw rings		
	09J	kg	. . . . Other		
74.18			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:		
7418.10.00			– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J	kg	. . . Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like		
			. . . Other:		
	17F	kg	. . . . Cooking or heating apparatus, non-electric, and parts thereof		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		
7418.20.00	00E	kg	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free
74.19			Other articles of copper:		
7419.10.00	00K	kg	– Chain and parts thereof	Free	Free
			– Other:		
7419.91.00	10L	kg	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7419.99			-- Other:		
7419.99.01	00F	. .	---- Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	Free	Free
7419.99.09	00G	. .	---- Pins (including safety pins)	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 74—*continued*
Copper and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other articles of copper—<i>continued</i>		
			— Other— <i>continued</i>		
			-- Other— <i>continued</i>		
7419.99.17			--- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper	Free	Free
			. . . . Cloth:		
	10G	kg	. . . . . Endless bands, for machinery		
	13A	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	17D	kg	. . . . . Expanded metal		
	19L	kg	. . . . . Other		
7419.99.21	00G	kg	--- Copper springs	Free	Free
7419.99.29	00H	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 75

Nickel and articles thereof

NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Nickel, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 %, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
	Other elements*, each	0.3

(b) **Nickel alloys**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5 %,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 %.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Chapter 75—*continued*
Nickel and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
75.01			Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:		
7501.10.00	00C	kg	– Nickel mattes	Free	Free
7501.20.00	00G	kg	– Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	Free
75.02			Unwrought nickel:		
7502.10.00	00A	kg	– Nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free
7502.20.00	00E	kg	– Nickel alloys	Free	Free
75.03			Nickel waste and scrap		
7503.00.00	00F	kg		Free	Free
75.04			Nickel powders and flakes		
7504.00.00	00D	kg		Free	Free
75.05			Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:		
			– Bars, rods and profiles:		
7505.11.00	00L	kg	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free
7505.12.00	00E	kg	– – Of nickel alloys	Free	Free
			– Wire:		
7505.21.00	00D	kg	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free
7505.22.00	00J	kg	– – Of nickel alloys	Free	Free
75.06			Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7506.10.00	00D	kg	– Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free
7506.20.00	00H	kg	– Of nickel alloys	Free	Free
75.07			Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
			– Tubes and pipes:		
7507.11.00	00G	kg	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	Free
7507.12.00	00A	kg	– – Of nickel alloys	Free	Free
7507.20.00	00F	kg	– Tube or pipe fittings	Free	Free
75.08			Other articles of nickel		
7508.10.00	00L	kg	– Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free	Free
7508.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . Electroplating anodes, of nickel		
	09C	kg	. . Other		

* * *

Chapter 76

Aluminium and articles thereof

NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Aluminium, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements ⁽¹⁾ , each	0.1 ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

⁽²⁾ Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1 % but not more than 0.2 %, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05 %.

(b) **Aluminium alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %.

Chapter 76—*continued*

Aluminium and articles thereof—*continued*

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 (c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

* * *

Chapter 76—*continued*
Aluminium and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
76.01			Unwrought aluminium:		
7601.10			– Aluminium, not alloyed:		
7601.10.01			– – Bars and rods	Free	Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09K	kg	. . . . Other		
7601.10.09			– – Other	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Ingots		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
7601.20			– Aluminium alloys:		
7601.20.01			– – Bars and rod	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09C	kg	. . . . Other		
7601.20.09			– – Other	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . . . Ingots		
	09D	kg	. . . . In other primary forms		
76.02			Aluminium waste and scrap	Free	Free
7602.00.00			. Used beverage cans		
	01B	tne	. Aluminium extrusions		
	11K	tne	. Other		
	19E	tne			
76.03			Aluminium powders and flakes:		
7603.10.00	00F	kg	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	Free
7603.20.00	00K	kg	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	Free
76.04			Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:		
7604.10.00			– Of aluminium, not alloyed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09H	kg	. . . . Other		
			– Of aluminium alloys:		
7604.21.00	00B	kg	– – Hollow profiles	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
7604.29			– – Other:		
7604.29.01			– – – Bars and rods	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	09J	kg	. . . . . Other		
7604.29.09	00F	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
76.05			Aluminium wire:		
			– Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7605.11.00	00G	kg	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7605.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . . . Welding		
	09G	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 76—*continued*
Aluminium and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Aluminium wire—<i>continued</i>					
7605.21.00	00L	kg	— Of aluminium alloys: -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7605.29.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Welding		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:				
— Rectangular (including square):					
7606.11	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
7606.11.01			--- Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	02H	kg	. . . . Coiled		
	08G	kg	. . . . Other		
7606.11.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	02J	kg	. . . . Coiled		
	08H	kg	. . . . Other		
7606.12	-- Of aluminium alloys:				
7606.12.01			--- Worked	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	02B	kg	. . . . Coiled		
	11A	kg	. . . . Treadplate		
	29D	kg	. . . . Other		
7606.12.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Coiled:		
	02C	kg	. . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated		
	08B	kg	. . . . Laminated with plastics		
			. . . . Other:		
	11B	kg	. . . . Not exceeding 0.4 mm in thickness		
	21K	kg	. . . . Of a thickness exceeding 0.4 mm, but not exceeding 6 mm		
	29E	kg	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	31G	kg	. . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated		
	41D	kg	. . . . Laminated with plastics		
			. . . . Other:		
	51A	kg	. . . . Not exceeding 0.4 mm in thickness		
	61J	kg	. . . . Of a thickness exceeding 0.4 mm, but not exceeding 6 mm		
	69D	kg	. . . . Other		
			— Other:		
7606.91	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
7606.91.01	00L	kg	--- Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7606.91.09	00A	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 76—*continued*
Aluminium and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other— <i>continued</i>		
7606.92			— Of aluminium alloys:		
7606.92.01	00E	kg	— — — Worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7606.92.09			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	kg	. . . . . Painted, lacquered or similarly coated		
	11A	kg	. . . . . Laminated with plastics		
	19G	kg	. . . . . Other		
76.07			Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:		
			— Not backed:		
7607.11.00			— — Rolled but not further worked	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . . . Printed or embossed		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.009 mm:		
	08J	kg	. . . . . Not exceeding 1100 mm in width		
	18F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21F	kg	. . . . . Not exceeding 1100 mm in width		
	29A	kg	. . . . . Other		
7607.19.00			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	kg	. . . . . Printed or embossed		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.009 mm:		
	08E	kg	. . . . . Not exceeding 1100 mm in width		
	18B	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21B	kg	. . . . . Not exceeding 1100 mm in width		
	29H	kg	. . . . . Other		
7607.20.00			— Backed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . With paper:		
	01L	kg	. . . . . Printed or embossed		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.009 mm		
	11H	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . With other materials:		
	21E	kg	. . . . . Printed or embossed		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Of a thickness not exceeding 0.009 mm		
	31B	kg	. . . . . Other		
	39H	kg	. . . . . Other		
76.08			Aluminium tubes and pipes:		
7608.10.00	00G	kg	— Of aluminium, not alloyed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7608.20.00	00L	kg	— Of aluminium alloys	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 76—continued
Aluminium and articles thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
76.09					
7609.00.00	00A	kg	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	Free
76.10					
			Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:		
7610.10.00			– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	kg	. . . Window sashes or frames and parts thereof		
	09B	kg	. . . Door frames and parts thereof		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
7610.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	kg	. . . Scaffolding fittings		
	02D	kg	. . . Glazed door and window vents		
	11C	kg	. . . Suspended ceiling systems		
	29F	kg	. . . Other		
76.11					
7611.00.00	00C	kg	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5	Free *See Below CA Free
76.12					
			Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
7612.10.00	00E	kg	– Collapsible tubular containers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7612.90			– Other:		
7612.90.01	00L	kg	-- Storage tanks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7612.90.09	00A	kg	-- Returned empty containers identifiable as such to the satisfaction of Customs	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
7612.90.11			--- Not exceeding 1 litre capacity	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	kg	. . . . Rigid foil containers		
	09K	kg	. . . . Other		
7612.90.19			--- Exceeding 1 litre capacity	Free	Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Rigid foil containers		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other		
76.13					
7613.00.00	00K	kg	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Free	Free
76.14					
			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:		
7614.10.00	00A	kg	– With steel core	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7614.90.00	00L	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 76—*continued*
Aluminium and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
76.15			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:		
7615.10.00			– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	kg	. . . Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like		
			. . . Other:		
	15H	kg	. . . Hollowware and parts thereof		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
7615.20.00	00C	kg	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free
76.16			Other articles of aluminium:		
7616.10			– Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:		
7616.10.01	00D	kg	-- Rivets, cotters and cotter-pins	Free	Free
7616.10.09	00E	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
7616.91.00	00A	kg	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Free	Free
7616.99			-- Other:		
7616.99.10	00C	kg	--- Hand knitting needles and hand knitting pins; crochet hooks	Free	Free
7616.99.20	00J	kg	--- Gauze, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	Free	Free
7616.99.30	00D	kg	--- Expanded metal	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7616.99.40	00K	kg	--- Fittings for ships, boats and other vessels	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7616.99.50	00E	kg	--- Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	Free	Free
7616.99.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01E	kg	. . . . Bobbins, reels or cones, peculiar to holding yarn during storage		
	09L	kg	. . . . Other bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels and similar supports		
	11B	kg	. . . . Boxes specially designed to house electrical equipment		
	19H	kg	. . . . Discs		
	21K	. .	. . . . Venetian blinds		
	29E	No.	. . . . Ladders		
	69D	kg	. . . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 78

Lead and articles thereof

NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Chapter 78—*continued*
Lead and articles thereof—*continued*

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the expression “refined lead” means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements

	Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
	Other (for example Te), each	0.001

* * *

Chapter 78—continued
Lead and articles thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
78.01			Unwrought lead:		
7801.10.00	00B	kg	– Refined lead	Free	Free
			– Other:		
7801.91.00	00F	kg	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Free	Free
7801.99			-- Other:		
7801.99.01	00J	kg	--- Solder	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
7801.99.09			--- Other	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. . . . Unrefined		
	09C	kg	. . . . Other		
78.02					
7802.00.00	00G	tne	Lead waste and scrap	Free	Free
78.04			Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:		
			– Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7804.11			-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:		
7804.11.01	00H	kg	--- Foil	Free	Free
7804.11.09	00J	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7804.19			-- Other:		
7804.19.01	00D	kg	--- Foil	Free	Free
7804.19.09	00E	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
7804.20.00	00L	kg	– Powders and flakes	Free	Free
78.06			Other articles of lead:		
			– Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire:		
7806.00.01	00F	kg	-- Solder	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
7806.00.09	00G	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
7806.00.19	00B	kg	– Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	Free
7806.00.29	00H	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 79

Zinc and articles thereof

NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5 % of zinc.

(b) **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 %.

(c) **Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 % by weight of metallic zinc.

* * *

Chapter 79—continued
Zinc and articles thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
79.01			Unwrought zinc:		
			– Zinc, not alloyed:		
7901.11.00			– – Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . . Bars and rods		
	09G	kg	. . . Other		
7901.12.00			– – Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	Free	Free
	01F	kg	. . . Bars and rods		
	09A	kg	. . . Other		
7901.20.00			– Zinc alloys	Free	Free
	01L	kg	. . Bars and rods		
	09F	kg	. . Other		
79.02					
7902.00.00	00C	kg	Zinc waste and scrap	Free	Free
79.03			Zinc dust, powders and flakes:		
7903.10.00	00E	kg	– Zinc dust	Free	Free
7903.90.00	00D	kg	– Other	Free	Free
79.04					
7904.00.00	00K	kg	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	Free	Free
79.05					
7905.00.00	00H	kg	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free	Free
79.07			Other articles of zinc:		
7907.00.01	00L	kg	– Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	Free
7907.00.09			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J	kg	. . Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components		
	19B	. .	. . Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 80

Tin and articles thereof

NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE—Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	1.3

(b) **Tin alloys**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

* * *

Chapter 80—*continued*
Tin and articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
80.01			Unwrought tin:		
8001.10.00	00G	kg	– Tin, not alloyed	Free	Free
8001.20.00			– Tin alloys	Free	Free
	01J	kg	. . Solder		
	09D	kg	. . Other		
80.02					
8002.00.00	00A	tne	Tin waste and scrap	Free	Free
80.03					
8003.00.00			Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Free	Free
	01H	kg	. Solder		
	09C	kg	. Other		
80.07			Other articles of tin:		
8007.00.01	00J	kg	– Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	Free	Free
8007.00.09			– Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . Foil		
	19L	kg	. . Powders and flakes		
8007.00.19	00E	kg	– Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	Free
8007.00.29	00L	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below LDC Free

* * *

Chapter 81

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining “bars and rods”, “profiles”, “wire” and “plates, sheets, strip and foil” applies, mutatis mutandis, to this Chapter.

* * *

Chapter 81—*continued*
Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
81.01			Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8101.10.00	00C	..	– Powders	Free	Free
			– Other:		
8101.94.00	00L	..	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	Free
8101.96.00	00K	..	-- Wire	Free	Free
8101.97.00	00D	..	-- Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8101.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10L	..	. . . Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil		
	19D	..	. . . Other		
81.02			Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8102.10.00	00A	..	– Powders	Free	Free
			– Other:		
8102.94.00	00J	..	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	Free
8102.95.00	00C	..	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free	Free
8102.96.00	00H	..	-- Wire	Free	Free
8102.97.00	00B	..	-- Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8102.99.00	00A	..	-- Other	Free	Free
81.03			Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8103.20.00	00C	..	– Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free	Free
8103.30.00	00G	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8103.90.00	00J	..	– Other	Free	Free
81.04			Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
			– Unwrought magnesium:		
8104.11.00	00B	kg	-- Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	Free	Free
8104.19.00	00J	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
8104.20.00	00A	kg	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8104.30.00	00E	kg	– Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Free	Free
8104.90.00	00G	kg	– Other	Free	Free
81.05			Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8105.20.00	00K	..	– Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Free	Free
8105.30.00	00C	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8105.90.00	00E	..	– Other	Free	Free
81.06			Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Free	Free
8106.00.00	01J	..	. Unwrought		
	09D	..	. Other		
81.07			Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8107.20.00	00F	..	– Unwrought cadmium; powders	Free	Free
8107.30.00	00K	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8107.90.00	00A	..	– Other	Free	Free
81.08			Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8108.20.00	00D	..	– Unwrought titanium; powders	Free	Free
8108.30.00	00H	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8108.90.00	00K	..	– Other	Free	Free
81.09			Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8109.20.00	00B	..	– Unwrought zirconium; powders	Free	Free
8109.30.00	00F	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8109.90.00	00H	..	– Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 81—*continued*
Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
81.10			Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8110.10.00	00B	..	– Unwrought antimony; powders	Free	Free
8110.20.00	00F	..	– Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8110.90.00	00A	..	– Other	Free	Free
81.11			Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8111.00.00	01E	..	. Unwrought	Free	Free
	09L	..	. Other		
81.12			Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:		
			– Beryllium:		
8112.12.00	00H	..	-- Unwrought; powders	Free	Free
8112.13.00	00B	..	-- Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8112.19.00	00K	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Chromium:		
8112.21.00	00G	..	-- Unwrought; powders	Free	Free
8112.22.00	00A	..	-- Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8112.29.00	00C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Thallium:		
8112.51.00	00H	..	-- Unwrought; powders	Free	Free
8112.52.00	00B	..	-- Waste and scrap	Free	Free
8112.59.00	00D	..	-- Other	Free	Free
			– Other:		
8112.92.00			-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free	Free
	10D	..	. . . Germanium		
	15E	..	. . . Vanadium		
	19H	..	. . . Other		
8112.99.10			-- Other	Free	Free
	10A	..	. . . Germanium		
	15B	..	. . . Vanadium		
	19E	..	. . . Other		
81.13			Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8113.00.00	01A	..	. Unwrought	Free	Free
	09G	..	. Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 82

Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

NOTES—

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
 - (a) Base metal;
 - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
 - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
 - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

* * *

Chapter 82—continued

**Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof
of base metal—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
82.01			Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
8201.10			– Spades and shovels:		
8201.10.01	00F	No.	– – Forged steel spades	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8201.10.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	No.	. . . Spades		
	09L	No.	. . . Shovels		
8201.30			– Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:		
8201.30.01	00C	No.	– – Hoes and rakes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8201.30.09	00D	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
8201.40.00			– Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	Free	Free
	01J	No.	. . . Slashers		
	09D	No.	. . . Other		
8201.50.00	00D	No.	– Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Free	Free
8201.60.00	00H	No.	– Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Free	Free
8201.90			– Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
8201.90.01	00E	No.	– – Cultivators	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8201.90.09			– – Other	Free	Free
	01D	No.	. . . Garden trowels		
	10C	No.	. . . Forks		
	19G	No.	. . . Other		
82.02			Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless blades):		
8202.10			– Hand saws:		
8202.10.01	00D	No.	– – Tubular frame firewood or pulpwood saws	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8202.10.09	00E	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
8202.20.00	00A	No.	– Band saw blades	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
8202.31.00			– – With working part of steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	..	. . . . Not exceeding 305 mm in diameter		
	09C	..	. . . . Other		
8202.39.00			– – Other, including parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	..	. . . . Not exceeding 305 mm in diameter		
	09K	..	. . . . Other		
8202.40.00	00J	..	– Chain saw blades	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other saw blades:		
8202.91.00			– – Straight saw blades, for working metal	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	kg	. . . Hacksaw		
	09E	kg	. . . Other		
8202.99.00	00H	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof
of base metal—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
82.03			Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:		
8203.10.00	00F	No.	– Files, rasps and similar tools	Free	Free
8203.20.00			– Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . . Pincers, pliers		
	09C	No.	. . . Tweezers		
	19L	No.	. . . Other		
8203.30.00			– Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Free	Free
	01A	No.	. . . Tinmen’s snips		
	09G	No.	. . . Other		
8203.40.00			– Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Free	Free
	01E	No.	. . . Pipe-cutters		
	09L	No.	. . . Bolt croppers and the like		
	11B	No.	. . . Perforating punches		
	19H	No.	. . . Other		
82.04			Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:		
			– Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
8204.11.00	00J	No.	-- Non-adjustable	Free	Free
8204.12.00	00C	No.	-- Adjustable	Free	Free
8204.20.00	00H	No.	– Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Free	Free
82.05			Hand tools (including glaziers’ diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:		
8205.10.00	00B	No.	– Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Free	Free
8205.20.00			– Hammers and sledge hammers	Free	Free
	01D	No.	. . . Having only iron or steel striking face or faces		
	09K	No.	. . . Other		
8205.30.00			– Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . . Planes		
	09C	No.	. . . Chisels		
	19L	No.	. . . Other		
8205.40.00	00C	No.	– Screwdrivers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			– Other hand tools (including glaziers’ diamonds):		
8205.51.00			-- Household tools	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	. . . .	. . . . Knife sharpening steels		
	09E	. . . .	. . . . Other		
8205.59			-- Other:		
8205.59.01	00D	No.	---- Oil cans	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8205.59.09	00E	. .	---- Wire strainers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
8205.59.11	00K	. .	---- Grease guns	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8205.59.19			---- Other	Free	Free
	01J	No.	. . . . Chisels		
	11F	No.	. . . . Lock picking guns and similar devices		
	19A	No.	. . . . Other		
8205.60.00	00L	. .	– Blow lamps	Free	Free
8205.70			– Vices, clamps and the like:		
8205.70.01	00L	No.	-- G-clamps	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 82—*continued*

**Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof
of base metal—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), etc.—<i>continued</i> – Vices, clamps and the like— <i>continued</i>		
8205.70.09	01K 09E 19B	No.	– Other ... Vices, joiners' clamps ... Clamps, other than G-clamps and joiners' clamps ... Other	Free	Free
8205.90			– Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading:		
8205.90.01	00H	..	– – Containing goods of subheading 8205.40	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
8205.90.09	00J	..	– – Containing goods of subheading 8205.51	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8205.90.19	10A 19E	No. ..	– – Other ... Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks ... Other	Free	Free
82.06					
8206.00.00	00G	..	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	Free	Free
82.07			Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
			– Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
8207.13.00	00B	..	– – With working part of cermets	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8207.19.00			– – Other, including parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H 09C	.. ..	... With working part of sintered metal carbide ... Other, including parts		
8207.20.00	00B	..	– Dies for drawing or extruding metal	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8207.30.00	00F	..	– Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8207.40.00	00K	..	– Tools for tapping or threading	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8207.50.00			– Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A 11J 19D 21F 29A 39J	.. .. .. .. .. ..	... Tungsten carbide tipped, for drilling masonry ... Other: ... High speed steel: ... Straight shank: ... Sets ... Other ... Reduced shank ... Taper shank ... Other		
8207.60.00	00G	..	– Tools for boring or broaching	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8207.70.00	00L	..	– Tools for milling	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8207.80.00	00D	..	– Tools for turning	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8207.90.00	00H	..	– Other interchangeable tools	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof
of base metal—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
82.08			Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
8208.10.00	00G	..	– For metal working	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8208.20.00	00L	..	– For wood working	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8208.30.00	00D	..	– For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8208.40.00	00H	..	– For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8208.90.00	00F	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
82.09					
8209.00.00	00A	..	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	Free	Free
82.10					
8210.00.00	00E	..	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	Free	Free
82.11			Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor:		
8211.10.00	00G	No.	– Sets of assorted articles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
8211.91			– – Table knives having fixed blades:		
8211.91.01	00G	No.	– – – Knives	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – – Parts:		
8211.91.11	00B	..	– – – – Handles	Free	Free
8211.91.19	00C	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8211.92			– – Other knives having fixed blades:		
8211.92.01	00A	No.	– – – Bee-keepers' uncapping and honey knives; gardeners' pruning or budding knives; flax-cutting knives	Free	Free
8211.92.09			– – – Butchers' and slaughtermen's knives; kitchen knives	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	No.	. . . . Butchers' and slaughtermen's knives		
			. . . . Kitchen knives:		
	11H	No.	. . . . . Blade size 127 mm to 305 mm in length		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Other sizes		
8211.92.19			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01F	No.	. . . . Tradesmen's knives		
	09A	No.	. . . . Other		
			– – – Parts:		
8211.92.21	00B	..	– – – – Handles	Free	Free
			– – – – Other:		
8211.92.31	00H	..	– – – – – Of the knives of item 8211.92.01	Free	Free
8211.92.39	00J	..	– – – – – Of the knives of item 8211.92.09	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8211.92.49	00D	..	– – – – – Other	Free	Free
8211.93.00	10G	No.	– – Knives having other than fixed blades	Free	Free
8211.94			– – Blades:		
8211.94.01	00L	No.	– – – For butchers' and slaughtermen's knives; for kitchen and table knives	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8211.94.09	00A	No.	– – – Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 82—continued

**Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof
of base metal—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not, etc.—continued					
– Other—continued					
8211.95.00			– Handles of base metal	Free	Free
	01G	..	. . . . Of table knives having fixed blades		
	05K	..	. . . . Of other knives having fixed blades		
	09B	No.	. . . . Other		
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):				
8212.10.00			– Razors	Free	Free
	01C	No.	. . Safety razors		
	09J	..	. . Other		
8212.20.00			– Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Free	Free
	01G	Hd	. . Safety razor blades		
	09B	..	. . Razor blade blanks		
8212.90.00	00D	..	– Other parts	Free	Free
82.13	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor				
8213.00.00	00K	..		Free	Free
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):				
8214.10.00	00A	..	– Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8214.20.00	00E	..	– Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Free	Free
8214.90			– Other:		
8214.90.01	00G	No.	– Butchers' cleavers and choppers	Free	Free
8214.90.09	00H	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:				
8215.10.00	00K	No.	– Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8215.20.00	00C	No.	– Other sets of assorted articles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
8215.91			– Plated with precious metal:		
8215.91.01			– Articles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	. . . . Spoons and forks		
	09C	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Parts:		
8215.91.11	00E	..	– Handles	Free	Free
8215.91.19	00F	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8215.99			– Other:		
8215.99.01			– Articles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	No.	. . . . Spoons and forks		
	09K	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Parts:		
8215.99.11			– Handles; blanks for making spoons, forks and butter-knives	Free	Free
	01K	..	. . . . Handles		
	09E	..	. . . . Other		
8215.99.19	00B	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 83

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

NOTES—

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 83.02 the word “castors” means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

* * *

Chapter 83—continued

Miscellaneous articles of base metal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
83.01			Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
8301.10.00	00F	..	– Padlocks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8301.20.00	00K	..	– Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	Free
8301.30.00	00C	..	– Locks of a kind used for furniture	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8301.40.00			– Other locks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	02C	No.	. . . Sliding door locks, latches and latch sets		
	08B	No.	. . . Window locks incorporated into handles and fasteners		
	18K	..	. . . Other		
8301.50.00	00L	..	– Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Free	Free
8301.60			– Parts:		
8301.60.01	00L	..	– – Of the goods of subheading 8301.50	Free	Free
8301.60.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	02H	..	. . . . Of sliding door locks, latches and latch sets		
	08G	..	. . . . Of window locks incorporated into handles and fasteners		
	18D	..	. . . . Other		
8301.70.00	00H	..	– Keys presented separately	Free	Free
83.02			Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:		
8302.10.00			– Hinges	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . For suitcases and other travel goods		
	09H	kg	. . . Other		
8302.20.00	00H	kg	– Castors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8302.30			– Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:		
8302.30.01	00H	kg	– – Seat recliner mechanisms	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8302.30.09	00J	..	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
8302.41.00			– – Suitable for buildings	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Fittings for sliding doors:		
	02F	No.	. . . . . Latches and latch sets		
	08E	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Fittings for other doors:		
	11E	kg	. . . . . Handles, pulls, bolts, knockers, and letter plates		
	18B	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Fittings for windows:		
	22L	pr	. . . . . Friction stays		
	25E	No.	. . . . . Handles and fasteners		
	28K	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	32H	kg	. . . . . Latches and latch sets		
	42E	kg	. . . . . Lock and latch furniture		
	48D	kg	. . . . . Other		
8302.42.00			– – Other, suitable for furniture	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	02L	pr	. . . . Drawer slides		
	05E	kg	. . . . Handles, pulls, catches, clips and similar articles, suited for use on drawers or cabinets		
	09H	kg	. . . . Lock and latch furniture		
	21G	kg	. . . . Latches and latch sets		
	29B	kg	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 83—*continued*
Miscellaneous articles of base metal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles, etc.—<i>continued</i> – Other mountings, fittings and similar articles— <i>continued</i>		
8302.49			– – Other:		
8302.49.01	00B	..	– – – Fittings for spring blind rollers and saddlery	Free	Free
8302.49.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . . Fittings for trunks and the like		
	09G	kg	. . . . Other		
8302.50.00	00J	kg	– Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8302.60.00			– Automatic door closers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	kg	. . Hydraulic types		
	09F	kg	. . Other		
83.03					
8303.00.00	00J	kg	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	5	Free *See Below CA 1
83.04					
8304.00.00	00G	..	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	5	Free *See Below CA Free
83.05					
			Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:		
8305.10.00	00J	kg	– Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8305.20.00	00B	kg	– Staples in strips	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8305.90.00			– Other, including parts	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01F	Th	. . Paper clips		
	09A	kg	. . Other		
83.06					
			Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
8306.10			– Bells, gongs and the like:		
8306.10.01	00C	..	– – For cycles	Free	Free
8306.10.09	00D	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Statuettes and other ornaments:		
8306.21.00	00E	..	– – Plated with precious metal	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8306.29.00	00A	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 1 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 83—*continued*
Miscellaneous articles of base metal—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
8306.30.00	00D	..	– Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	5	Free *See Below CA 1
83.07			Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:		
8307.10.00	00E	..	– Of iron or steel	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8307.90.00	00D	..	– Of other base metal	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
83.08			Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.		
8308.10.00			– Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Free	Free
	01A	..	. . . Hooks and eyes		
	09G	..	. . . Eyelets		
8308.20			– Tubular or bifurcated rivets:		
8308.20.01	00C	Th	-- Tubular rivets, blind	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8308.20.09	00D	Th	-- Other	Free	Free
8308.90			– Other, including parts:		
8308.90.01			-- Frames with clasps for handbags and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	No.	. . . Frames measuring not more than 204 mm in width between the hinges		
	09B	No.	. . . Other		
8308.90.09			-- Buckles, buckle-clasps and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	. . . Car safety seat belt buckles		
	09C	..	. . . Other		
8308.90.19	00E	..	-- Other	Free	Free
83.09			Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
8309.10.00	00A	Hd	– Crown corks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8309.90			– Other:		
8309.90.01	00G	..	-- Bungs for drums	Free	Free
8309.90.09	00H	..	-- Other stoppers and bottle caps	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8309.90.11	00B	..	-- Muselets; seals and bands of a kind used domestically for preserving produce	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8309.90.19			-- Other	Free	Free
	01A	..	. . . Capsules for bottles		
	09G	..	. . . Other		
83.10			Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05:		
8310.00					
8310.00.01	00H	..	– Sign-plates, name-plates and badges for motor vehicles, other than number plates for motor vehicles	Free	Free
8310.00.09	00J	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 83—continued

Miscellaneous articles of base metal—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
83.11			Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
8311.10.00	00C	kg	– Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8311.20.00	00G	kg	– Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8311.30.00	00L	kg	– Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8311.90			– Other:		
8311.90.01	00J	kg	– – Wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	Free	Free
8311.90.09	00K	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION XVI

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

NOTES—

1. This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
 - (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
 - (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
 - (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
 - (e) Transmission or conveyor belts and belting of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
 - (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Drill pipe (heading 73.04);
 - (i) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
 - (l) Articles of Section XVII;
 - (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
 - (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
 - (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17;
 - (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression “machine” means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

NEW ZEALAND NOTES—

1. For the purposes of Note 2(a) to this Section, “respective headings” does not include headings in which goods are classifiable as parts.
2. For the purposes of Note 2(b) to this Section, “with the machines of that kind” means in the same heading as those machines unless there is a separate heading for parts of or for those machines (not being 84.85 or 85.48).
3. “Accessories” in 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, or 85.22 does not apply to goods which are otherwise described in any of the headings of Chapters 84 and 85.

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
 - (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
 - (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
 - (d) Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
 - (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
 - (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;
 - (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
 - (h) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:

- (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
- (b) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
- (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
- (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
- (e) Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 84.22 does not cover:

- (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
- (b) Office machinery of heading 84.72.

Heading 84.24 does not cover:

- (a) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
- (b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.
 4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
 - (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
 - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
 - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
 5. (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression “automatic data processing machines” means machines capable of:
 - (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
 - (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
 - (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
 - (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
 - (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
 - (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
 - (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
 - (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
 - (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.
- However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.

Chapter 84—*continued*

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—*continued*

- (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5 (C) above:
- (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
 - (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
 - (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
 - (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
 - (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term “pocket-size” applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
9. (A) Notes 9(a) and 9(b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions “semiconductor devices” and “electronic integrated circuits”, respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression “semiconductor devices” also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).”
- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression “manufacture of flat panel displays” covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression “flat panel display” does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
 - (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;
 - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Tariff.

SUBHEADING NOTES—

1. For the purposes of Tariff item 8465.20.00, the term “machining centres” applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining program.
2. For the purposes of Tariff item 8479.49.00, the term “systems” means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
3. For the purposes of Tariff item 8481.20.00, the expressions “valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions” means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of “fluid power” in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Tariff item 8481.20.00 takes precedence over all other subheadings or Tariff items of heading 84.81.
4. Tariff item 8482.40.00 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

* * *

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.01			Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:		
8401.10.00	00B	..	– Nuclear reactors	Free	Free
8401.20.00	00F	..	– Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Free	Free
8401.30.00	00K	..	– Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Free	Free
8401.40.00	00C	..	– Parts of nuclear reactors	Free	Free
84.02			Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		
			– Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
8402.11.00	00E	kg	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8402.12.00	00K	kg	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8402.19.00	00A	kg	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8402.20.00	00D	..	– Super-heated water boilers	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8402.90.00	00K	..	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA 1
84.03			Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02:		
8403.10.00	00J	kg	– Boilers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8403.90.00	00H	kg	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.04			Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:		
8404.10.00	00G	kg	– Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8404.20.00	00L	kg	– Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8404.90.00	00F	..	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA 1
84.05			Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:		
8405.10.00	00E	..	– Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
8405.90.00	00D	..	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
84.06			Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:		
8406.10.00	00C	kg	– Turbines for marine propulsion – Other turbines:	Free	Free
8406.81.00	00C	kg	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	Free
8406.82.00	00H	kg	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	Free
8406.90.00	00B	..	– Parts	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.07			Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:		
8407.10.00	00A	No.	– Aircraft engines	Free	Free
			– Marine propulsion engines:		
8407.21.00			– – Outboard motors	Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . . . Exceeding 5.22 kW		
	09C	No.	. . . . Other		
8407.29.00	00F	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8407.31			– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:		
8407.31.01			– – – Cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . . . For cycles		
	09C	No.	. . . . For tractors		
8407.31.09	00L	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8407.32			– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
8407.32.01			– – – Cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
	01B	No.	. . . . For cycles		
	09H	No.	. . . . For tractors		
8407.32.09	00E	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8407.33			– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8407.33.01			– – – Cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
	01G	No.	. . . . For cycles		
	09B	No.	. . . . For tractors		
8407.33.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . For propelling motor vehicles of Tariff headings 87.02 to 87.04:		
	01H	No.	. . . . . New engines		
			. . . . . Used engines:		
	11E	No.	. . . . . Reconditioned		
	19L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29H	No.	. . . . Other		
8407.34			– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8407.34.01			– – – Cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
	01A	No.	. . . . For cycles		
	09G	No.	. . . . For tractors		
8407.34.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . For propelling motor vehicles of Tariff headings 87.02 to 87.04:		
	01B	No.	. . . . . New engines		
			. . . . . Used engines:		
	11K	No.	. . . . . Reconditioned		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29B	No.	. . . . Other		
8407.90.00			– Other engines	Free	Free
	01J	No.	. . Vehicle engines		
	09D	No.	. . Other		
84.08			Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8408.10			– Marine propulsion engines:		
8408.10.01			– – Outboard	Free	Free
	01D	No.	. . . Exceeding 5.22 kW		
	09K	No.	. . . Other		
8408.10.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . For propelling motor vehicles of Tariff headings 87.02 to 87.04:		
	01E	No.	. . . Water cooled		
	09L	No.	. . . Air cooled		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Compression-ignition internal combustion, etc.—continued					
8408.20			— Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8408.20.01			— Cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . . . For cycles		
	09C	No.	. . . . For tractors		
8408.20.09			— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			. . . . For propelling motor vehicles of Tariff headings 87.02 to 87.04:		
	01J	No.	. . . . . New engines		
			. . . . . Used engines:		
	11F	No.	. . . . . Reconditioned		
	19A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29J	No.	. . . . Other		
8408.90.00			— Other engines	Free	Free
	01G	No.	. . . Vehicle engines		
	09B	No.	. . . Other		
84.09			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:		
8409.10.00	00H	..	— For aircraft engines	Free	Free
			— Other:		
8409.91			— Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
8409.91.01			— Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings, valves and valve seat inserts, mufflers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	No.	. . . . . Mufflers		
	09A	No.	. . . . . Cylinder sleeves		
			. . . . . Engine valves:		
	11C	No.	. . . . . Inlet		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Exhaust		
	21L	No.	. . . . . Piston castings in the rough		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . For use in cylinders having a nominal bore not exceeding 140 mm:		
	31H	No.	. . . . . Piston rings		
	39C	No.	. . . . . Pistons (without rings)		
	41E	No.	. . . . . Piston assemblies		
	49L	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	51B	No.	. . . . . Piston rings		
	59H	No.	. . . . . Pistons (without rings)		
	61K	No.	. . . . . Piston assemblies		
	69E	..	. . . . . Other		
			— Other parts:		
8409.91.11			— Of cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
	01A	..	. . . . . Of cycle engines		
	09G	..	. . . . . Of tractor engines		
			— Of other vehicle engines:		
8409.91.21			— Short block assemblies	5	Free *See Below CA Free GB Free
	01G	No.	. . . . . New		
			. . . . . Used:		
	11D	No.	. . . . . Reconditioned		
	19K	No.	. . . . . Other		
8409.91.29			— Other	Free	Free
	01H	..	. . . . . Carburettors		
	09C	..	. . . . . Governors		
	19L	..	. . . . . Other		
8409.91.39			— Other	Free	Free
	01C	..	. . . . . Carburettors		
	09J	..	. . . . . Governors		
	19F	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Parts suitable for use, etc.—continued		
			– Other—continued		
8409.99			– Other:		
8409.99.01			– Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings, valves and valve seat inserts, mufflers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	No.	. . . . . Mufflers		
	09H	No.	. . . . . Cylinder sleeves		
			. . . . . Engine valves:		
	11K	No.	. . . . . Inlet		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Exhaust		
	21G	No.	. . . . . Piston castings in the rough		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . For use in cylinders having a nominal bore not exceeding 140 mm:		
	31D	No.	. . . . . Piston rings		
	39K	No.	. . . . . Pistons (without rings)		
	41A	No.	. . . . . Piston assemblies		
	49G	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	51J	No.	. . . . . Piston rings		
	59D	No.	. . . . . Pistons (without rings)		
	61F	No.	. . . . . Piston assemblies		
	69A	..	. . . . . Other		
			– Other parts:		
8409.99.11			– Of cycle and tractor engines	Free	Free
	01H	..	. . . . . Of cycle engines		
	09C	..	. . . . . Of tractor engines		
			– Of other vehicle engines:		
8409.99.21			– Short block assemblies	5	Free *See Below CA Free GB Free
	01C	No.	. . . . . New		
			. . . . . Used:		
	11L	No.	. . . . . Reconditioned		
	19F	No.	. . . . . Other		
8409.99.29			– Other	Free	Free
	01D	..	. . . . . Governors		
	09K	..	. . . . . Other		
8409.99.39			– Other	Free	Free
	01K	..	. . . . . Governors		
	09E	..	. . . . . Other		
84.10			Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:		
			– Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
8410.11.00	00F	No.	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	Free	Free
8410.12.00	00L	No.	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	Free	Free
8410.13.00	00E	No.	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	Free	Free
8410.90.00	00L	..	– Parts, including regulators	Free	Free
84.11			Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:		
			– Turbo-jets:		
8411.11.00	00D	No.	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	Free
8411.12.00	00J	No.	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	Free
			– Turbo-propellers:		
8411.21.00	00H	No.	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	Free
8411.22.00	00B	No.	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	Free
			– Other gas turbines:		
8411.81.00	00K	No.	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	Free
8411.82.00	00D	No.	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	Free
			– Parts:		
8411.91.00	00C	..	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Free	Free
8411.99.00	00K	..	-- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.12			Other engines and motors:		
8412.10.00	00H	No.	– Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Free	Free
			– Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
8412.21.00	00F	No.	– – Linear acting (cylinders)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8412.29			– – Other:		
8412.29.10	00H	No.	– – – Marine jet propulsion units	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8412.29.90	00A	No.	– – – Other	Free	Free
			– Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
8412.31.00	00K	No.	– – Linear acting (cylinders)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8412.39.00	00F	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
8412.80.00	00C	No.	– Other	Free	Free
8412.90			– Parts:		
8412.90.01	00C	..	– – Of hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8412.90.09	00D	..	– – Of marine jet propulsion units	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8412.90.19			– – Other	Free	Free
	01H	..	. . . Of steam or of other vapour power units		
	09C	..	. . . Of hydraulic power engines and motors		
	19L	..	. . . Other		
84.13			Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:		
			– Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
8413.11.00	00L	No.	– – Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8413.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	No.	. . . Reciprocating		
	09L	No.	. . . Centrifugal		
	11B	No.	. . . Rotary		
	19H	No.	. . . Other		
8413.20.00	00K	No.	– Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8413.30			– Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
			– – Lubricating oil pumps		
8413.30.01	01H	No.	. . . Reciprocating	Free	Free
	09C	No.	. . . Centrifugal		
	11E	No.	. . . Rotary		
	19L	No.	. . . Other		
8413.30.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free GB Free
	01J	No.	. . . Reciprocating		
	09D	No.	. . . Centrifugal		
	11F	No.	. . . Rotary		
	19A	No.	. . . Other		
8413.40.00			– Concrete pumps	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	No.	. . Reciprocating		
	09L	No.	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted, etc.—continued					
8413.50			— Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		
8413.50.01	00G	No.	-- Submersible pumps	Free	Free
8413.50.09	00H	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8413.60			— Other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
8413.60.01	00L	No.	-- Submersible pumps	Free	Free
8413.60.09	00A	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8413.70			— Other centrifugal pumps:		
8413.70.01	00D	No.	-- Submersible pumps	Free	Free
8413.70.09	00E	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8413.81			-- Pumps:		
8413.81.01	00B	No.	--- Hydraulic steering pumps specially suited for motor vehicles	Free	Free
8413.81.09	00C	No.	--- Submersible pumps	Free	Free
8413.81.19	00J	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8413.82.00	00L	No.	-- Liquid elevators	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8413.91			— Parts:		
			-- Of pumps:		
			--- Of fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
8413.91.01	00F	..	---- Of lubricating oil pumps	Free	Free
8413.91.09	00G	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free GB Free
8413.91.11	00A	..	--- Of submersible pumps	Free	Free
			---- Other:		
8413.91.21	00G	..	---- Of hydraulic steering pumps specially suited for motor vehicles	Free	Free
8413.91.29	00H	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8413.92.00	00D	..	-- Of liquid elevators	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.14			Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:		
8414.10			— Vacuum pumps:		
8414.10.01	00L	No.	-- Suited for use with motor vehicles	Free	Free
8414.10.09	00A	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8414.20.00	00H	..	— Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Free	Free
8414.30.00			— Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . Of a kind designed to use ammonia gas as the refrigerant		
	09E	No.	. . . Other		
8414.40.00	00E	..	— Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, etc.—continued					
– Fans:					
8414.51.00	00C	..	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8414.59			-- Other:		
8414.59.01	00F	..	--- Fans for vehicle engines	Free	Free
* 8414.59.05	00A	..	--- Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 2.5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8414.59.09	10D	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8414.60.00	01L	No.	-- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8414.80			-- Other:		
8414.80.01	00F	..	-- Compressor outfits	5	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Other compressors:					
8414.80.11			--- Free-piston generators for gas turbines; compressors for mounting in motor vehicles	Free	Free
	01K	..	. . . . Free-piston generators for gas turbines		
	09E	..	. . . . Compressors for mounting in motor vehicles		
8414.80.19	00B	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
8414.80.29	00H	..	-- Other	Free	Free
8414.90			-- Parts:		
-- Of compressor outfits:					
8414.90.01	00K	..	--- Mounted on a wheeled chassis	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
8414.90.09	00L	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Of other compressors:					
8414.90.11	00E	..	--- Of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Free	Free
8414.90.19	00F	..	--- Of free-piston generators for gas turbines; of compressors for mounting in motor vehicles	Free	Free
8414.90.29	00A	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
-- Of vacuum pumps:					
8414.90.31	00F	..	--- Suited for use with motor vehicles	Free	Free
8414.90.39	00G	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
-- Of fans and hoods:					
8414.90.41	00A	..	--- Of fans for vehicle engines	Free	Free
8414.90.49	00B	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8414.90.59	00H	..	-- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.15			Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:		
8415.10.10			– Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
			. . . . Single-phase:		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 4 kW:		
10E	No.		. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
12A	No.		. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 4 kW but not exceeding 7 kW:		
15F	No.		. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
16D	No.		. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 10 kW:		
17B	No.		. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
18L	No.		. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 10 kW:		
19J	No.		. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
20B	No.		. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Three-phase:		
21L	No.		. . . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
25C	No.		. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
29F	No.		. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
31H	No.		. . . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
35L	No.		. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
39C	No.		. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Single-phase:		
41E	No.		. . . . . . Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 4 kW		
43A	No.		. . . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 4 kW but not exceeding 7 kW		
45H	No.		. . . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 10 kW		
49L	No.		. . . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 10 kW		
			. . . . . Other:		
51B	No.		. . . . . . Three-phase		
59H	No.		. . . . . . Other		
8415.20.00			– Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
10C	No.		. . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
15D	No.		. . . . Other		
19G	No.		. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—*continued*

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Air conditioning machines, comprising, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other:					
8415.81.00			– – Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	5	Free *See Below CA 1 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
			. . . . . Single-phase:		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 4 kW:		
13D	No.		. . . . . Containing R-410A		
14B	No.		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 4 kW but not exceeding 7 kW:		
15L	No.		. . . . . Containing R-410A		
16J	No.		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 10 kW:		
17G	No.		. . . . . Containing R-410A		
18E	No.		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 10 kW:		
19C	No.		. . . . . Containing R-410A		
20G	No.		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Three-phase:		
21E	No.		. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
25H	No.		. . . . . Containing R-410A		
29L	No.		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
31B	No.		. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
35E	No.		. . . . . Containing R-410A		
39H	No.		. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Single-phase:		
41K	No.		. . . . . Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 4 kW		
43F	No.		. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 4 kW but not exceeding 7 kW		
45B	No.		. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 10 kW		
49E	No.		. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 10 kW		
			. . . . . Other:		
51G	No.		. . . . . Three-phase		
59B	No.		. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Air conditioning machines, comprising, etc.—continued					
– Other—continued					
8415.82.10			-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	5	Free *See Below CA 1 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
			. . . . Single-phase:		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 4 kW:		
	10K	No.	. . . . . Containing R-410A		
	13D	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 4 kW but not exceeding 7 kW:		
	15L	No.	. . . . . Containing R-410A		
	16J	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 10 kW:		
	17G	No.	. . . . . Containing R-410A		
	18E	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 10 kW:		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Containing R-410A		
	20G	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Three-phase:		
	21E	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	25H	No.	. . . . . Containing R-410A		
	29L	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31B	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	35E	No.	. . . . . Containing R-410A		
	39H	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Single-phase:		
	41K	No.	. . . . . Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 4 kW		
	43F	No.	. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 4 kW but not exceeding 7 kW		
	45B	No.	. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 10 kW		
	49E	No.	. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 10 kW		
			. . . . . Other:		
	51G	No.	. . . . . Three-phase		
	59B	No.	. . . . . Other		
8415.83.10	00G	No.	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8415.90.00			– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10J	No.	. . . Containing R-410A		
	15K	No.	. . . Other		
	19B	..	. . . Other		
84.16			Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
8416.10.00	00L	kg	– Furnace burners for liquid fuel	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8416.20.00	00D	kg	– Other furnace burners, including combination burners	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8416.30.00	00H	kg	– Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8416.90.00	00K	..	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA 1

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.17			Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:		
8417.10			– Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals:		
8417.10.01	00E	kg	– – Industrial	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8417.10.09	00F	kg	– – Laboratory	Free	Free
8417.20.00	00B	kg	– Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8417.80			– Other:		
8417.80.01	00L	kg	– – Industrial	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8417.80.09	00A	kg	– – Laboratory	Free	Free
8417.90			– Parts:		
8417.90.01	00D	..	– – Of industrial furnaces and ovens	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8417.90.09	00E	..	– – Of laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	Free
84.18			Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15:		
8418.10.00			– Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			.. . Compression type:		
			.. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
			.. . . . Less than 200 l gross internal capacity:		
10D	No.		.. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
12L	No.		.. . . . . Other		
			.. . . . 200 l and over but less than 300 l gross internal capacity:		
13J	No.		.. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
15E	No.		.. . . . . Other		
			.. . . . 300 l and over but less than 400 l gross internal capacity:		
17A	No.		.. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
18K	No.		.. . . . . Other		
			.. . . . 400 l and over but less than 500 l gross internal capacity:		
20A	No.		.. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
21K	No.		.. . . . . Other		
			.. . . . 500 l and over gross internal capacity:		
23F	No.		.. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
28G	No.		.. . . . . Other		
			.. . . . Other:		
31G	No.		.. . . . . Less than 200 l gross internal capacity		
33C	No.		.. . . . . 200 l and over but less than 300 l gross internal capacity		
35K	No.		.. . . . . 300 l and over but less than 400 l gross internal capacity		
37F	No.		.. . . . . 400 l and over but less than 500 l gross internal capacity		
39B	No.		.. . . . . 500 l and over gross internal capacity		
			.. . Absorption type:		
41D	No.		.. . . . Electrical		
45G	No.		.. . . . Other		
			.. . . . Other:		
			.. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
49K	No.		.. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
55D	No.		.. . . . . Other		
59G	No.		.. . . . Other		
			– Refrigerators, household type:		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating, etc.—continued					
– Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with—continued					
8418.21.00			-- Compression-type	5	Free *See Below CA 1 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
			. . . Less than 200 l gross internal capacity:		
	10B	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	11L	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . 200 l and over but less than 300 l gross internal capacity:		
	13G	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	14E	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . 300 l and over but less than 400 l gross internal capacity:		
	15C	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	16A	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . 400 l and over but less than 500 l gross internal capacity:		
	17K	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	18H	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . 500 l and over gross internal capacity:		
	19F	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	20K	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	21H	No.	. . . . . Less than 200 l gross internal capacity		
	23D	No.	. . . . . 200 l and over but less than 300 l gross internal capacity		
	25L	No.	. . . . . 300 l and over but less than 400 l gross internal capacity		
	27G	No.	. . . . . 400 l and over but less than 500 l gross internal capacity		
	29C	No.	. . . . . 500 l and over gross internal capacity		
8418.29.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	10J	No.	. . . Absorption-type, electrical		
	19B	No.	. . . Other		
8418.30.00			– Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
			. . . Less than 300 l gross internal capacity:		
	10A	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	15B	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . 300 l and over gross internal capacity:		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	20J	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . Other:		
	21G	No.	. . . . . Less than 300 l gross internal capacity		
	29B	No.	. . . . . 300 l and over gross internal capacity		
8418.40.00			– Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
			. . . Less than 200 l gross internal capacity:		
	10E	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	15F	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . 200 l and over gross internal capacity:		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	20B	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . Other:		
	21L	No.	. . . . . Less than 200 l gross internal capacity		
	29F	No.	. . . . . 200 l and over gross internal capacity		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—*continued*

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
8418.50.00			— Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . . Incorporating refrigerating equipment:		
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
			. . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	13C	No.	. . . . . Display cooling units		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Containing R-404A:		
	21D	No.	. . . . . Display cooling units		
	29K	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	31A	No.	. . . . . Display cooling units		
	39G	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	41J	No.	. . . . . Display cooling units		
	49D	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Incorporating freezing equipment:		
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
			. . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	51F	No.	. . . . . Display freezing units		
	59A	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Containing R-404A:		
	61C	No.	. . . . . Display freezing units		
	69J	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	71L	No.	. . . . . Display freezing units		
	79F	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	81H	No.	. . . . . Display freezing units		
	89C	No.	. . . . . Other		
			— Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418.61.00			— — Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
			. . . . Single-phase:		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 4 kW:		
	11E	No.	. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
	12C	No.	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 4 kW but not exceeding 7 kW:		
	13A	No.	. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
	14K	No.	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 10 kW:		
	15H	No.	. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
	17D	No.	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 10 kW:		
	19L	No.	. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
	20D	No.	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Three-phase:		
	21B	No.	. . . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	23J	No.	. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
	29H	No.	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31K	No.	. . . . . . Containing R-410A		
	32H	No.	. . . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . Single-phase:		
	33F	No.	. . . . . Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 4 kW		
	35B	No.	. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 4 kW but not exceeding 7 kW		
	37J	No.	. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 10 kW		
	39E	No.	. . . . . Of a cooling capacity exceeding 10 kW		
			. . . . Other:		
	45K	No.	. . . . . Three-phase		
	49B	No.	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating, etc.—continued — Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps—continued		
8418.69.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . . Water coolers:		
			. . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10C	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	12K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	13H	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Ice cream- and other edible ice-making machines:		
			. . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	15D	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	17L	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	19G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	21J	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Refrigeration equipment suitable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles for the transport of goods; trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods; railway or tramway coaches, goods vans and wagons for the transport of goods; marine vessels for the transport of goods:		
			. . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	23E	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	25A	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	27H	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29D	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	31F	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	33B	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	35J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39A	No.	. . . . . Other		
			— Parts:		
8418.91.00	00L	. .	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8418.99.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 1 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Units:		
			. . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10D	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	13J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	15E	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Evaporators and condensers:		
			. . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	17A	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	20A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	21K	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	23F	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	25B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29E	. .	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.19			Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
			– Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
8419.11			– – Instantaneous gas water heaters:		
8419.11.01	00F	No.	– – – Domestic	Free	Free
8419.11.09	00G	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8419.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	02B	No.	. . . . Of a capacity not exceeding 200 litres		
	05G	No.	. . . . Other		
8419.20.00	00J	..	– Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			– Dryers:		
8419.31.00	00G	..	– – For agricultural products	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8419.32.00	00A	..	– – For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8419.39.00	00C	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8419.40.00	00F	..	– Distilling or rectifying plant	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8419.50			– Heat exchange units:		
* 8419.50.10	00E	..	– – Heat exchange units made of fluoropolymers and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters measuring 3 cm or less, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8419.50.90	00J	..	– – Other	5	Free * See Below CA 1
8419.60.00	00C	..	– Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			– Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
8419.81.00			– – For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01C	..	. . . . Counter-type coffee-making machines		
	09J	..	. . . . Other		
8419.89			– – Other:		
8419.89.01	00H	..	– – – Pasteurisers and dairy coolers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8419.89.05	00C	..	– – – Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8419.89.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01G	..	. . . . . Milk processing equipment		
	19K	..	. . . . . Other		

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, etc.—continued					
8419.90			— Parts:		
8419.90.01	00L	..	-- Of instantaneous gas water heaters, domestic	Free	Free
8419.90.09	00A	..	-- Of pasteurisers and dairy coolers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8419.90.15	00A	..	-- Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8419.90.19	11B	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
84.20					
Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:					
8420.10			— Calendering or other rolling machines:		
* 8420.10.10	00D	No.	-- Roll laminators of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8420.10.90	00H	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
— Parts:					
8420.91.00	00B	..	-- Cylinders	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8420.99.00	00J	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
84.21					
Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:					
— Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:					
8421.11.00	00A	No.	-- Cream separators	Free	Free
8421.12.00	00F	No.	-- Clothes-dryers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8421.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01F	No.	. . . . Hydro-extractors		
	10E	No.	. . . . Other		
— Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:					
8421.21.00	00E	..	-- For filtering or purifying water	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8421.22.00	00K	..	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8421.23.00			-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA 1
	01B	No.	. . . . Oil		
	09H	No.	. . . . Petrol		
8421.29			-- Other:		
* 8421.29.10			--- Liquid filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.75 7/2019 Free	..
	10D	No.	. . . . For oil		
			. . . . For fuel:		
	15E	No.	. . . . Diesel		
	19H	No.	. . . . Petrol		
	25B	No.	. . . . Other		
	29E	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering, etc.—continued — Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids—continued — Other—continued		
* 8421.29.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	10H	No.	. . . . . For oil		
			. . . . . For fuel:		
	15J	No.	. . . . . Diesel		
	21C	No.	. . . . . Petrol		
	27B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	49C	No.	. . . . . Other		
			— Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
8421.31.00	01G	No.	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free
8421.39			-- Other:		
			--- Cyclones for filtering or purifying gases:		
* 8421.39.10	00L	..	---- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8421.39.20	00F	..	---- Other	5	Free * See Below CA 1
			--- Other:		
* 8421.39.30	00A	..	---- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.125 7/2019 Free	..
* 8421.39.90	00D	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			— Parts:		
8421.91.00			-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	Free
	01J	..	. . . . . Of cream separators		
	11F	..	. . . . . Of hydro-extractors		
	29J	..	. . . . . Other		
8421.99			-- Other:		
			--- Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases (excluding cyclones):		
* 8421.99.10			---- Parts of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	10K	..	. . . . . Of machinery and apparatus designed for use in internal combustion engines		
	19C	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8421.99.20			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	10E	..	. . . . . Of machinery and apparatus designed for use in internal combustion engines		
	19J	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering, etc.—continued		
			– Parts—continued		
			– – Other—continued		
			– – – Other:		
* 8421.99.30			– – – – Parts of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.75 7/2019 Free	..
	10L	..	. . . . . Of cyclones for filtering or purifying gases		
			. . . . . Of other filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus:		
			. . . . . Designed for use in internal combustion engines:		
	13E	..	. . . . . For oil		
	15A	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	17H	..	. . . . . For oil		
	19D	..	. . . . . For fuel		
	21F	..	. . . . . For water		
	29A	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8421.99.90			– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	10C	..	. . . . . Of cyclones for filtering or purifying gases		
			. . . . . Of other filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus:		
			. . . . . Designed for use in internal combustion engines:		
	13H	..	. . . . . For oil		
	15D	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	17L	..	. . . . . For oil		
	19G	..	. . . . . For fuel		
	21J	..	. . . . . For water		
	29D	..	. . . . . Other		
84.22			Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:		
			– Dish washing machines:		
8422.11.00	00K	No.	– – Of the household type	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8422.19.00	00F	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8422.20			– Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers:		
8422.20.01	00E	No.	– – Washing machines for bottles and other containers	Free	Free
8422.20.09	00F	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8422.30			– Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:		
8422.30.01	00J	..	– – Machinery for aerating beverages	Free	Free
8422.30.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	10G	No.	. . . Capsule-filling machines (Encapsulators)		
	19L	..	. . . Other		
8422.40			– Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):		
8422.40.01	00B	No.	– – Butter packing or wrapping machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8422.40.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01A	..	. . . Box banding and wire tying machines		
	09G	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—*continued***Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
8422.90			– Parts:		
			– – Of dish washing machines:		
8422.90.01	00L	..	– – – Of the household type	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8422.90.09	00A	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8422.90.11	00F	..	– – Of washing machines for bottles and other containers	Free	Free
8422.90.19	00G	..	– – Of machinery for aerating beverages	Free	Free
8422.90.21	00A	..	– – Of butter packing or wrapping machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8422.90.29			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01L	..	. . . . Of box banding and wire tying machines		
	09F	..	. . . . Other		
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:				
8423.10.00			– Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01A	No.	. . . Household scales		
	09G	..	. . . Other		
8423.20			– Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:		
* 8423.20.10	00B	..	– – Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors using electronic means for gauging weights, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8423.20.90	00F	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8423.30			– Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:		
* 8423.30.10	00F	..	– – Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors using electronic means for gauging weights, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8423.30.90	00K	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8423.81			– – Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:		
			– – – Industrial:		
* 8423.81.10	00J	..	– – – – Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg using electronic means for gauging weight, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8423.81.20	00D	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – – Other:		
* 8423.81.30	00K	..	– – – – Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg using electronic means for gauging weight, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8423.81.90	00B	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a, etc.—continued — Constant weight scales and scales for discharging, etc.—continued		
8423.82			-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:		
			--- Industrial:		
* 8423.82.10	00C	..	---- Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg using electronic means for gauging weight, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8423.82.20	00J	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
* 8423.82.30	00D	..	---- Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg using electronic means for gauging weight, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8423.82.90	00G	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
* 8423.89			-- Other:		
* 8423.89.10	00E	..	--- Other weighing machinery, having a weighing capacity exceeding 5,000 kg using electronic means for gauging weight, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8423.89.90	00J	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8423.90			-- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:		
			-- Industrial:		
* 8423.90.10	00H	..	--- Parts of weighing machinery using electronic means for gauging weight, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8423.90.20	00C	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			-- Other:		
* 8423.90.30	00J	..	--- Parts of weighing machinery using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding parts of machines for weighing motor vehicles, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8423.90.90	00A	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
84.24			Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
8424.10.00			-- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			.. Charged with:		
	01K	..	... Bromochlorodifluoromethane		
	03F	..	... Bromotrifluoromethane		
	05B	..	... Dibromotetrafluoroethane		
	08G	..	... Other		
	19B	..	... Other		
8424.20.00	00E	..	-- Spray guns and similar appliances	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8424.30.00	00J	..	-- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated, etc.—continued)					
– Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:					
8424.41.00	00G	..	-- Portable sprayers	Free	Free
8424.49.00	00C	..	-- Other	Free	Free
– Other appliances:					
8424.82.00	00F	..	-- Agricultural or horticultural	Free	Free
8424.89			-- Other:		
8424.89.01	00D	..	--- Spray units for printing presses	Free	Free
8424.89.09	00E	..	--- Automotive windscreen washers	Free	Free
8424.89.11	00K	..	--- Atomisers for use with spray drying equipment in making milk or milk products	Free	Free
--- Other:					
* 8424.89.20			---- Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing, or spraying of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	10F	..	. . . . . Hand-operated, self-contained mechanical appliances for spraying paint		
	19K	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8424.89.30			---- Delflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10A	..	. . . . . Hand-operated, self-contained mechanical appliances for spraying paint		
	19E	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8424.89.90			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	..	. . . . . Hand-operated, self-contained mechanical appliances for spraying paint		
	19H	..	. . . . . Other		
8424.90			– Parts:		
8424.90.01	00G	..	-- Of the goods of subheading 8424.10	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
8424.90.09	00H	..	-- Of the goods of subheading 8424.20 or 8424.30	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8424.90.11	00B	..	-- Of spray units for printing presses	Free	Free
8424.90.19	00C	..	-- Of automotive windscreen washers	Free	Free
8424.90.21	00H	..	-- Of atomisers for use with spray drying equipment in making milk or milk products	Free	Free
8424.90.28	10K	..	-- Other	Free	Free
84.25			Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:		
– Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:					
8425.11.00	00D	kg	-- Powered by electric motor	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8425.19.00	00L	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists, etc.—continued					
– Winches; capstans:					
8425.31.00			– – Powered by electric motor	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J	kg	. . . Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground . . . Other: Incorporating a chain wheel:		
	13C	No.	. . . . . Spool-type winches		
	15K	No.	. . . . . Trailer winches		
	17F	No.	. . . . . Other		
	21D	No.	. . . . . Other		
8425.39.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	kg	. . . Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground . . . Other: Hydraulic: Incorporating a chain wheel:		
	13K	No.	. . . . . Spool-type winches		
	15F	No.	. . . . . Trailer winches		
	17B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	21L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	23G	No.	. . . . . Top-handled yacht winches		
	25C	No.	. . . . . Trailer winches		
	39C	No.	. . . . . Other		
– Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:					
8425.41.00	00E	kg	– – Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8425.42			– – Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:		
8425.42.01	00F	kg	– – – Jacks, portable	Free	Free
8425.42.11	00A	kg	– – – Trolley jacks	Free	Free
8425.42.29			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	kg	. . . . Automotive		
	09A	kg	. . . . Other		
8425.49			– – Other:		
8425.49.01	00H	kg	– – – Jacks, portable	Free	Free
8425.49.11	00C	kg	– – – Trolley jacks	Free	Free
8425.49.29			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	kg	. . . . Automotive		
	09C	kg	. . . . Other		
84.26			Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:		
– Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:					
8426.11.00	00B	kg	– – Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	5	Free *See Below CA 2
8426.12			– – Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers:		
8426.12.01	00C	No.	– – – Straddle carriers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8426.12.09	00D	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8426.19.00	00J	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8426.20.00	00A	kg	– Tower cranes	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—*continued***Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
8426.30.00	00E	kg	– Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8426.41.00	00C	kg	– – On tyres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8426.49.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	kg	. . . Crawler-mounted cranes		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other machinery:		
8426.91.00			– – Designed for mounting on road vehicles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	kg	. . . Hydraulic cranes		
	09E	kg	. . . Other		
8426.99.00	00H	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.27			Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:		
8427.10.00			– Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	No.	. . New		
	05G	No.	. . Used		
8427.20.00			– Other self-propelled trucks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	. . New		
	05L	No.	. . Used		
8427.90.00			– Other trucks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	No.	. . New		
	05F	No.	. . Used		
84.28			Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):		
8428.10.00	00D	kg	– Lifts and skip hoists	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8428.20.00	00H	kg	– Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
8428.31.00	00F	kg	– – Specially designed for underground use	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8428.32.00	00L	kg	– – Other, bucket type	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8428.33.00	00E	kg	– – Other, belt type	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8428.39.00	10K	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8428.40.00	00E	kg	– Escalators and moving walkways	Free	Free
8428.60.00	00B	kg	– Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading, etc.—continued					
8428.90.00			— Other machinery	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . Drill stands for portable electric power tools		
	09G	No.	. . . Self-opening door mechanisms		
	11J	No.	. . . Automatic garage door openers		
			. . . Work platforms:		
	21F	. . . .	. . . . Trailer mounted		
	31C	. . . .	. . . . Truck mounted		
	39J	. . . .	. . . . Other		
	47K	kg	. . . Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment		
	59C	. . . .	. . . . Other		
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:				
— Bulldozers and angledozers:					
8429.11.00	00G	No.	-- Track laying	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8429.19.00	00C	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8429.20.00			— Graders and levellers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	No.	. . . Having a basic operating weight less than 10,000 kg		
	09K	No.	. . . Having a basic operating weight of 10,000 kg or more, but less than 16,500 kg		
	19G	No.	. . . Other		
8429.30.00	00K	No.	— Scrapers	Free	Free
8429.40			— Tamping machines and road rollers:		
8429.40.01	00K	No.	-- Tamping machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8429.40.09			-- Road rollers	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01J	No.	. . . . Vibratory types		
	09D	No.	. . . . Other		
— Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:					
8429.51.00			-- Front-end shovel loaders	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J	No.	. . . . Excavating front-end shovel loaders		
	15K	kg	. . . . Loaders, shovel type, specially designed for use in underground mines		
	19B	kg	. . . . Other		
8429.52.00			-- Machinery with a 360 ° revolving superstructure	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	No.	. . . . Excavating machinery		
	19G	No.	. . . . Other		
8429.59.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	No.	. . . . Excavating machinery		
	19J	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.30			Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:		
8430.10.00			– Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	No.	. . . Pile-drivers		
	09K	No.	. . . Pile-extractors		
8430.20.00	00K	No.	– Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
			– – Self-propelled:		
8430.31			– – – Coal or rock cutters		
8430.31.01	00D	kg	– – – Coal or rock cutters	Free	Free
8430.31.09	00E	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8430.39			– – Other:		
8430.39.01	00L	kg	– – – Coal or rock cutters	Free	Free
8430.39.09	00A	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other boring or sinking machinery:		
			– – Self-propelled:		
8430.41			– – – Rock boring machinery		
8430.41.01	00H	kg	– – – Rock boring machinery	Free	Free
8430.41.09	00J	No.	– – – Well sinking and boring	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8430.41.19	00D	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8430.49			– – Other:		
8430.49.01	00D	kg	– – – Rock boring machinery	Free	Free
8430.49.09	00E	No.	– – – Well sinking and boring machinery	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8430.49.19	00L	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8430.50.00	00L	No.	– Other machinery, self-propelled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430.61.00	00J	. .	– – Tamping or compacting machinery	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8430.69			– – Other:		
8430.69.11	00G	No.	– – – Scrapers	Free	Free
8430.69.19			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11C	No.	. . . . Excavating machinery		
	19J	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.31			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30:		
8431.10			– Of machinery of heading 84.25:		
8431.10.01	00L	..	-- Of built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8431.10.09	00A	..	-- Of portable jacks	Free	Free
8431.10.15	00A	..	-- Of trolley jacks	Free	Free
8431.10.19	00G	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8431.20.00			– Of machinery of heading 84.27	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	..	. . . Of fork-lift trucks		
	09A	..	. . . Other		
8431.31			– Of machinery of heading 84.28:		
8431.31.01	00B	..	--- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators: ---- Of lifts specially designed for permanent installation in buildings	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8431.31.09	00C	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8431.39.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	..	. . . . Of pneumatic elevators and conveyors		
	29L	..	. . . . Other		
8431.41.00	00K	..	– Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: -- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8431.42.00	00D	..	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8431.43			-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49:		
8431.43.01	00E	..	---- Of rock boring machinery	Free	Free
8431.43.09	00F	..	---- Of well sinking and boring machinery	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8431.43.19	00A	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8431.49			-- Other:		
8431.49.01	00B	..	---- Excavating parts other than those of subheading 8431.41		The rates applicable to the machinery for which the parts have been designed AAN Free TW Free
8431.49.05	00H	..	---- Of coal or rock cutters	Free	Free
8431.49.09	00C	..	---- Of scrapers	Free	Free
8431.49.11			---- Of mechanically propelled road rollers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	..	. . . . . Of vibratory types		
	09A	..	. . . . . Other		
8431.49.19	00J	..	---- Of machinery of heading 84.26		The rates applicable to the machinery for which the parts have been designed AAN Free TW Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with, etc.—continued — Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30—continued — Other—continued		
8431.49.29			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	..	. . . . . Of bulldozers or angledozers		
	09H	..	. . . . . Of road graders		
	19E	..	. . . . . Other		
84.32			Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:		
8432.10.00	00B	No.	— Ploughs — Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	Free	Free
8432.21.00	00L	No.	-- Disc harrows	Free	Free
8432.29			-- Other:		
8432.29.01			--- Other harrows; cultivators	Free	Free
	01A	No.	. . . . . Other harrows		
			. . . . . Cultivators:		
	11J	No.	. . . . . Rotary hoes and rotary tillers		
	29A	kg	. . . . . Other		
8432.29.09	00D	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
			— Seeders, planters and transplanters:		
8432.31.00			-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	Free	Free
	10A	No.	. . . . . Seeders		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15B	No.	. . . . . Potato planters		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Other		
8432.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10H	No.	. . . . . Seeders		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15J	No.	. . . . . Potato planters		
	19A	No.	. . . . . Other		
			— Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:		
8432.41.00	00H	No.	-- Manure spreaders	Free	Free
8432.42.00	00B	No.	-- Fertiliser distributors	Free	Free
8432.80			— Other machinery:		
8432.80.01	10A	No.	-- Rollers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8432.80.09			-- Other	Free	Free
	01C	No.	. . . . . Stone-removing machines		
	09J	No.	. . . . . Other		
8432.90			— Parts:		
			-- Of ploughs:		
8432.90.01	00H	..	--- Mouldboard plates, unbent; steel shareplates cut to pattern; skeith plates; plough beam forgings; discs for ploughs	Free	Free
8432.90.09	00J	..	--- Other	Free	Free
			-- Of harrows; of seeders; of manure or fertiliser spreaders or distributors; of rollers; of cultivators:		
8432.90.12	00K	..	--- Cultivator tines (other than coil tines); cultivator points (tips)	Free	Free
8432.90.15			--- Other	Free	Free
	01G	..	. . . . . Of rotary hoes and rotary tillers		
	09B	..	. . . . . Discs for harrows		
	11D	..	. . . . . Of seeders		
	19K	..	. . . . . Of manure or fertiliser spreaders or distributors		
	29G	..	. . . . . Other		
8432.90.19			-- Other	Free	Free
	01B	..	. . . . . Of stone removing machines		
	09H	..	. . . . . Of potato planters		
	19E	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.33			Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37:		
8433.11.00			— Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: — — Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	No.	. . . . With a blade size of 610 mm or greater		
	09J	No.	. . . . Other		
8433.19			— — Other:		
8433.19.01	00H	No.	— — — Manually operated	Free	Free
8433.19.09			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . With a blade size of 610 mm or greater:		
			. . . . . Reel:		
	01G	No.	. . . . . Without engines		
	09B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19K	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Reel:		
	21A	No.	. . . . . Without engines		
	29G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39D	No.	. . . . . Other		
8433.20			— Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:		
8433.20.01	00L	No.	— — Oscillating cutter types	Free	Free
8433.20.09			— — Other	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . . Manually operated		
			. . . . Other, whether or not self-propelled:		
			. . . . . Reel:		
	11G	No.	. . . . . Without engines		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	21D	No.	. . . . . Rotary		
	29K	No.	. . . . . Other		
8433.30			— Other haymaking machinery:		
8433.30.01	00D	No.	— — Swath turners, side delivery rakes, tedders	Free	Free
8433.30.09	00E	No.	— — Other	Free	Free
8433.40.00			— Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . Pick-up types		
	09E	No.	. . . Other		
			— Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
8433.51.00	00K	No.	— — Combine harvester-threshers	Free	Free
8433.52.00	00D	No.	— — Other threshing machinery	Free	Free
8433.53.00	00J	No.	— — Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	Free
8433.59.00	00F	No.	— — Other	Free	Free
8433.60			— Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:		
8433.60.01	00E	..	— — Egg-graders	Free	Free
8433.60.09			— — Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	01D	..	. . . . Fruit-graders		
	09K	..	. . . . Grading machines for other produce		
	19G	..	. . . . Other		
8433.90			— Parts:		
			— — Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:		
8433.90.02	00B	..	— — — Of manually operated machines	Free	Free
8433.90.05			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	..	. . . . . Reel		
	11G	..	. . . . . Rotary		
	19B	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Harvesting or threshing machinery, etc.—continued					
– Parts—continued					
– – Of other mowers:					
8433.90.07	00D	..	– – – Of oscillating cutter types	Free	Free
8433.90.08			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01J	..	. . . . . Of manually operated machines		
			. . . . . Other, whether or not self-propelled:		
	11F	..	. . . . . Reel		
	21C	..	. . . . . Rotary		
	29J	..	. . . . . Other		
– – Of other haymaking machinery:					
8433.90.12	00H	..	– – – Of swath turners, side delivery rakes, tedders	Free	Free
8433.90.15	00G	..	– – – Other	Free	Free
– – Of harvesting and threshing machinery:					
8433.90.16			– – – Of straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers; of combine harvester-threshers; of other threshing machinery	Free	Free
			. . . . . Of straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:		
	01A	..	. . . . . Pick-up types		
	09G	..	. . . . . Other		
	11J	..	. . . . . Of combine harvester-threshers		
	19D	..	. . . . . Of other threshing machinery		
8433.90.18			– – – Of other harvesting machinery	Free	Free
	01D	..	. . . . . Of root or tuber harvesting machines		
	11A	..	. . . . . Of forage harvesters		
	19G	..	. . . . . Other		
8433.90.21	00G	..	– – Of egg-graders	Free	Free
8433.90.29			– – Other	5	Free *See Below LDC 4
	01F	..	. . . . . Of fruit-graders		
	09A	..	. . . . . Of grading machines for other produce		
	19J	..	. . . . . Other		
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:				
8434.10.00	00J	No.	– Milking machines	Free	Free
8434.20.00	00B	No.	– Dairy machinery	Free	Free
8434.90.00			– Parts	Free	Free
	01F	..	. . . Milking machines		
	09A	..	. . . Other		
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:				
8435.10.00	00G	..	– Machinery	Free	Free
8435.90.00	00F	..	– Parts	Free	Free
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:				
8436.10.00	00E	..	– Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Free	Free
– Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:					
8436.21.00	00C	No.	– – Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	Free
8436.29.00	00K	..	– – Other	Free	Free
8436.80			– Other machinery:		
8436.80.01	00G	No.	– – Mechanical clippers for animals	Free	Free
8436.80.09	00H	No.	– – Weed and scrub-cutting mowers	Free	Free
8436.80.19			– – Other	Free	Free
	01A	No.	. . . Mulching or shredding machines		
	09G	No.	. . . Grain storage bins and silos, including grain handling and storage equipment		
	19D	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, etc.—continued					
– Parts:					
8436.91.00	00J	..	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	Free
8436.99			-- Other:		
8436.99.01	00A	..	--- Of mechanical clippers for animals	Free	Free
8436.99.09	00B	..	--- Of weed- and scrub-cutting mowers	Free	Free
8436.99.19			--- Other	Free	Free
	01F	..	. . . . Of mulching or shredding machines		
	09A	..	. . . . Of grain storage bins and silos, including grain handling and storage equipment		
	19J	..	. . . . Other		
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:				
8437.10			– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:		
8437.10.01	00K	..	-- Cereal grain cleaners, not having a sorting or grading facility	Free	Free
8437.10.09	00L	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8437.80.00	00J	..	– Other machinery	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8437.90			– Parts:		
8437.90.01	00J	..	-- Of cereal grain cleaners, not having a sorting or grading facility	Free	Free
8437.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	..	. . . . Of machines of item No. 8437.10.09		
	09C	..	. . . . Other		
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:				
8438.10.00	00A	kg	– Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Free	Free
8438.20.00	00E	kg	– Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Free	Free
8438.30.00	00J	kg	– Machinery for sugar manufacture	Free	Free
8438.40.00	00B	kg	– Brewery machinery	Free	Free
8438.50.00	00F	kg	– Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Free	Free
8438.60.00	00K	kg	– Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Free	Free
8438.80			– Other machinery:		
8438.80.01	00C	..	-- Mechanical appliances for acetification; coffee bean husking or hulling machines (cylinder, disc or blade types); orange oil extracting machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8438.80.09			-- Other	Free	Free
	01B	..	. . . . Food mixing, power-operated		
	09H	kg	. . . . Other		
8438.90			– Parts:		
8438.90.01	00G	..	-- Of mechanical appliances for acetification; of coffee bean husking or hulling machines (cylinder, disc or blade types); of orange oil extracting machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8438.90.09	00H	..	-- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.39			Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:		
8439.10			– Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:		
8439.10.01	00F	kg	– – Wood chipping machines and screening units	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8439.10.09	00G	kg	– – Other	Free	Free
8439.20.00	00C	kg	– Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	Free
8439.30.00	10D	kg	– Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	Free
			– Parts:		
8439.91			– – Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:		
8439.91.01	00K	..	– – – Of wood chipping machines and screening units	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8439.91.09	00L	..	– – – Other	Free	Free
8439.99.00	00K	..	– – Other	Free	Free
84.40			Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:		
8440.10.00	00C	kg	– Machinery	Free	Free
8440.90.00	00B	..	– Parts	Free	Free
84.41			Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:		
8441.10			– Cutting machines:		
8441.10.01	00H	No.	– – Guillotines; paper shredding machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8441.10.09	00J	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
8441.20.00	00E	kg	– Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free	Free
8441.30.00	00J	kg	– Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Free	Free
8441.40.00	00B	kg	– Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	Free
8441.80.00	00G	kg	– Other machinery	Free	Free
8441.90.00	00L	..	– Parts	Free	Free
84.42			Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442.30.00			– Machinery, apparatus and equipment	Free	Free
	10D	kg	.. Machinery for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders		
	13J	kg	.. Phototype-setting and composing machines		
	15E	kg	.. Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device		
	19H	kg	.. Other		
8442.40.00	00L	..	– Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Free	Free
8442.50			– Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
			– – Engraved or etched blocks, plates and cylinders for printing repetitive designs, repetitive words or overall colour:		
* 8442.50.10	00K	kg	– – – Engraved or etched blocks, plates and cylinders for printing repetitive designs, repetitive words or overall colour, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8442.50.20	00E	kg	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			– – Other:		
* 8442.50.30			– – – Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2017 4.25 7/2018 2.125 7/2019 Free	..
	10H	kg	.. . . . Printing type		
	15J	kg	.. . . . Lithographic plates		
	19A	kg	.. . . . Other		

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than, etc.—continued — Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, etc.—continued — Other—continued		
* 8442.50.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10L	kg	. . . . Printing type		
	15A	kg	. . . . Lithographic plates		
	19D	kg	. . . . Other		
84.43			Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof: — Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:		
8443.11			--- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed:		
8443.11.01	10F	kg	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8443.11.09	10G	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
8443.12.00	10D	kg	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Free	Free
8443.13			-- Other offset printing machinery:		
8443.13.01	00H	kg	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8443.13.09	00J	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
8443.14			-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443.14.01	00B	kg	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8443.14.09	00C	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
8443.15			-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443.15.01	00G	kg	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8443.15.09	00H	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
8443.16			-- Flexographic printing machinery:		
8443.16.01	00A	kg	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8443.16.09	00B	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
8443.17.00	00K	kg	-- Gravure printing machinery	Free	Free
8443.19			-- Other:		
8443.19.01	10B	. .	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8443.19.09	10C	kg	--- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Printing machinery used for printing by means, etc.—continued					
— Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:					
8443.31			— Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
			— Industrial ink-jet printing machines able to perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission:		
* 8443.31.05	00A	..	— Industrial ink-jet printing machines able to perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8443.31.10	00E	..	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8443.31.15	00G	No.	— Other	Free	Free
8443.32			— Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
			— Industrial ink-jet printing machines:		
* 8443.32.05	00F	..	— Industrial ink-jet printing machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8443.32.10	00K	..	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8443.32.15			— Other printers	Free	Free
	10J	No.	. . . . . Dot matrix		
	13C	No.	. . . . . Ink-jet		
	15K	No.	. . . . . Laser		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
8443.32.19			— Facsimile machines	Free	Free
	10D	No.	. . . . . Plain paper recording		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Thermal recording		
8443.32.29			— Electrostatic photocopying apparatus	Free	Free
	10K	No.	. . . . . Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)		
8443.32.39	10E	..	— Teleprinters	Free	Free
8443.39			— Other:		
			— Industrial ink-jet printing machines:		
* 8443.39.05	00H	..	— Industrial ink-jet printing machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8443.39.10	00A	..	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type, and thermo-copying apparatus:		
8443.39.15			— Electrostatic photocopying apparatus	Free	Free
	10L	No.	. . . . . Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)		
	19D	No.	. . . . . Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)		
			— Other photocopying apparatus:		
8443.39.19	00J	No.	— Incorporating an optical system	Free	Free
			— Of the contact type:		
* 8443.39.26	00E	No.	— Other photocopying apparatus of the contact type, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8443.39.27	00A	No.	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 3
8443.39.29	00D	No.	— Thermo-copying apparatus	Free	Free
8443.39.39	10G	..	— Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Printing machinery used for printing by means, etc.—continued					
– Parts and accessories:					
8443.91			– – Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:		
8443.91.01	00H	kg	– – – Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	Free
			– – – Of machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials:		
* 8443.91.10	00G	..	– – – – Of machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8443.91.15	00J	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8443.91.19	00D	..	– – – Other	Free	Free
8443.99			– – Other:		
8443.99.01	00D	kg	– – – Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	Free
			– – – Of machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials:		
* 8443.99.10	00C	..	– – – – Of machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8443.99.15	00E	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8443.99.19			– – – Other	Free	Free
	10H	..	. . . . . Of machines capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network		
			. . . . . Of teleprinters; of facsimile transmission apparatus:		
	13B	..	. . . . . Of teleprinters		
	15J	..	. . . . . Of facsimile transmission apparatus		
			. . . . . Of photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type, and thermo-copying apparatus:		
			. . . . . Automatic document feeders:		
	17E	..	. . . . . For electrostatic photocopying apparatus		
	19A	..	. . . . . For photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system		
	21C	..	. . . . . For thermo-copying apparatus		
	23K	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Paper feeders:		
	25F	..	. . . . . For electrostatic photocopying apparatus		
	27B	..	. . . . . For photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system		
	29J	..	. . . . . For thermo-copying apparatus		
	31L	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Sorters:		
	33G	..	. . . . . For electrostatic photocopying apparatus		
	35C	..	. . . . . For photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system		
	37K	..	. . . . . For thermo-copying apparatus		
	39F	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	41H	..	. . . . . For electrostatic photocopying apparatus		
	43D	..	. . . . . For photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system		
	45L	..	. . . . . For thermo-copying apparatus		
	47G	..	. . . . . Other		
	49C	..	. . . . . Other		
84.44					
8444.00.00	00B	kg	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.45			Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47:		
			– Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
8445.11.00	00J	kg	-- Carding machines	Free	Free
8445.12.00	00C	kg	-- Combing machines	Free	Free
8445.13.00	00H	kg	-- Drawing or roving machines	Free	Free
8445.19			-- Other:		
8445.19.01	00A	kg	--- Wool-scouring machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8445.19.09	00B	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
8445.20.00	00H	kg	– Textile spinning machines	Free	Free
8445.30.00	00A	kg	– Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	Free
8445.40.00	00E	kg	– Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Free	Free
8445.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01A	kg	. . Machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47		
	09G	kg	. . Other		
84.46			Weaving machines (looms):		
8446.10.00	00B	No.	– For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	Free
			– For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
8446.21.00	00L	No.	-- Power looms	Free	Free
8446.29.00	00G	No.	-- Other	Free	Free
8446.30.00	00K	No.	– For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Free	Free
84.47			Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		
			– Circular knitting machines:		
8447.11.00	00E	No.	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Free	Free
8447.12.00	00K	No.	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Free	Free
8447.20.00			– Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Free	Free
			. . Flat knitting machines:		
	01B	No.	. . . Domestic		
	09H	No.	. . . Other		
	19E	kg	. . Stitch-bonding machines		
8447.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . Embroidery machines		
	09C	kg	. . Other		
84.48			Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):		
			– Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		
8448.11.00	00C	. .	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Free	Free
8448.19.00	00K	. .	-- Other	Free	Free
8448.20.00			– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	Free
	01L	. .	. . Extruding nipples, spinnerets and the like for extruding man-made fibres		
	09F	. .	. . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Auxiliary machinery for use with machines, etc.—continued					
– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.31.00	00L	..	-- Card clothing	Free	Free
8448.32.00	00E	..	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	The rates applicable to the machines for which the parts and accessories have been designed	
					AAN Free TW Free
8448.33.00	00K	..	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Free	Free
8448.39.00	00G	..	-- Other	Free	Free
– Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.42.00	00J	..	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Free	Free
8448.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10H	..	. . . . Shuttles		
	19A	..	. . . . Other		
– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.51.00	01F	kg	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Free	Free
	09A	..	. . . . Needles for knitting, netting, embroidery, tulle or lace making machines		
			. . . . Other		
8448.59.00	00D	..	-- Other	Free	Free
84.49					
8449.00.00	00C	..	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	Free	Free
84.50					
Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:					
– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:					
8450.11			-- Fully-automatic machines:		
8450.11.01			--- Household	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . . . Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:		
	02H	No.	. . . . . Top loading machines		
	05B	No.	. . . . . Front loading machines		
			. . . . . Other:		
	07J	No.	. . . . . Top loading machines		
	11G	No.	. . . . . Front loading machines		
8450.11.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01L	No.	. . . . . Top loading machines		
	05C	No.	. . . . . Front loading machines		
8450.12			-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:		
8450.12.01			--- Household	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01D	No.	. . . . . Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg		
	09K	No.	. . . . . Other		
8450.12.09	00G	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8450.19			-- Other:		
8450.19.01			--- Household	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01F	No.	. . . . . Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg		
	09A	No.	. . . . . Other		
8450.19.09	00J	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—*continued***Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Household or laundry-type washing machines, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
8450.20.00	00D	No.	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8450.90			– Parts:		
8450.90.01	00F	..	– – Of household machines	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8450.90.09	00G	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
84.51			Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:		
8451.10.00	00J	No.	– Dry-cleaning machines	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			– Drying machines:		
8451.21			– – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
8451.21.01	00C	No.	– – – Household	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8451.21.09	00D	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8451.29.00	00C	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8451.30.00	00F	No.	– Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8451.40.00			– Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01H	No.	. . . Washing machines		
	09C	No.	. . . Bleaching and dyeing machinery		
8451.50.00	00C	No.	– Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8451.80.00	00D	No.	– Other machinery	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8451.90			– Parts:		
8451.90.01	00D	..	– – Of washing, bleaching and dyeing machinery	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8451.90.09	00E	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
84.52			Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
8452.10.00	01E 09L	No. No.	– Sewing machines of the household type . . . Overlockers . . . Other	Free	Free
			– Other sewing machines:		
8452.21.00	00E	No.	– – Automatic units	Free	Free
8452.29.00	00A	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
8452.30.00	00D	..	– Sewing machine needles	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines, etc.—continued		
8452.90			– Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:		
8452.90.10	00A	..	-- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8452.90.90	00E	..	-- Other parts of sewing machines	Free	Free
84.53			Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:		
8453.10.00	00E	kg	– Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	Free
8453.20.00	00J	kg	– Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	Free
8453.80.00	00L	..	– Other machinery	Free	Free
8453.90.00	00D	..	– Parts	Free	Free
84.54			Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:		
8454.10.00	00C	kg	– Converters	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8454.20.00	00G	kg	– Ingot moulds and ladles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8454.30.00	00L	kg	– Casting machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8454.90.00	00B	..	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.55			Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
8455.10.00	00A	kg	– Tube mills	Free	Free
			– Other rolling mills:		
8455.21.00	00K	kg	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	Free	Free
8455.22.00	00D	kg	-- Cold	Free	Free
8455.30.00	00J	kg	– Rolls for rolling mills	Free	Free
8455.90.00	00L	kg	– Other parts	Free	Free
84.56			Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines:		
			– Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:		
			-- Operated by laser:		
8456.11			--- For working stone, ceramics, and like mineral materials	Free	Free
8456.11.10	00K	kg	--- For drilling plastics:		
* 8456.11.20	00E	kg	---- Of a kind used in the production of semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8456.11.30	00L	kg	---- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines, falling with the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8456.11.40	00F	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
* 8456.11.50			---- Of a kind used in the production of semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10J	kg	. . . . . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Other		
* 8456.11.60			---- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines, falling with the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	10D	kg	. . . . . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19H	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Machine-tools for working any material by removal, etc.—continued — Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes—continued -- Operated by laser—continued --- Other—continued		
* 8456.11.70			---- Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10K	kg	. . . . . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19C	kg	. . . . . Other		
* 8456.11.90			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L	kg	. . . . . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Other		
8456.12			-- Operated by other light or photon beam processes:		
8456.12.10	00D	kg	--- For working stone, ceramics, and like mineral materials	Free	Free
			--- For drilling plastics:		
* 8456.12.20	00K	kg	---- Of a kind used in the production of semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8456.12.30	00E	kg	---- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines, falling with the Information Technology Agreement	5	..
				7/2019 Free	
* 8456.12.40	00L	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
* 8456.12.50			---- Of a kind used in the production of semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10C	kg	. . . . . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19G	kg	. . . . . Other		
* 8456.12.60			---- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines, falling with the Information Technology Agreement	5	..
				7/2019 Free	
	10J	kg	. . . . . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Other		
* 8456.12.90			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	kg	. . . . . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
8456.20			-- Operated by ultrasonic processes:		
8456.20.01	00K	kg	-- For working stone, ceramics and like mineral materials	Free	Free
8456.20.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	kg	. . . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19A	kg	. . . Other		
8456.30.00			-- Operated by electro-discharge processes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	No.	. . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19H	kg	. . Other		
8456.40			-- Operated by plasma arc processes:		
8456.40.10			-- For working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or for working glass in the cold; electro-chemical machine tools	Free	Free
	10C	kg	. . . Electro-chemical machine tools		
	19G	kg	. . . Other		
8456.40.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L	kg	. . . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19D	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Machine-tools for working any material by removal, etc.—continued					
8456.50			– Water-jet cutting machines:		
8456.50.10			– – For working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or for working glass in the cold; electro-chemical machine tools	Free	Free
	10G	kg	. . . Electro-chemical machine tools		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
8456.50.19			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	kg	. . . For working metal or metal carbides		
	19H	kg	. . . Other		
8456.90			– Other:		
8456.90.10			– – For working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or for working glass in the cold; electro-chemical machine tools	Free	Free
	10A	kg	. . . Electro-chemical machine tools		
	19E	kg	. . . Other		
			– – Other:		
* 8456.90.20			– – – Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	. .
			. . . . For working metal or metal carbides:		
	10G	kg	. . . . Operated by electro-erosion or other electric or electronic process		
	15H	kg	. . . . Other		
	19L	kg	. . . . Other		
* 8456.90.90			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . For working metal or metal carbides:		
	10E	kg	. . . . Operated by electro-erosion or other electric or electronic process		
	15F	kg	. . . . Other		
	19J	kg	. . . . Other		
84.57			Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:		
8457.10.00	10E	No.	– Machining centres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8457.20.00	00A	kg	– Unit construction machines (single station)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8457.30.00	00E	kg	– Multi-station transfer machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.58			Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:		
			– Horizontal lathes:		
8458.11.00	10H	No.	– – Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8458.19.00	00G	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other lathes:		
8458.91.00	00K	kg	– – Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8458.99.00	00F	kg	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.59			Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58:		
8459.10.00	00D	kg	– Way-type unit head machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—*continued***Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Machine-tools (including way-type unit head, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			– Other drilling machines:		
8459.21.00	00B	kg	-- Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8459.29.00	00J	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other boring-milling machines:		
8459.31.00	00F	kg	-- Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8459.39.00	00B	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other boring machines:		
8459.41.00	00K	kg	-- Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8459.49.00	00F	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Milling machines, knee-type:		
8459.51.00	00C	kg	-- Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8459.59.00	00K	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other milling machines:		
8459.61.00	00G	kg	-- Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8459.69.00	00C	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8459.70.00	00F	kg	– Other threading or tapping machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.60			Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61:		
			– Flat-surface grinding machines:		
8460.12.00			-- Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	kg	. . . In which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm		
	19H	kg	. . . Other		
8460.19.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	kg	. . . In which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other grinding machines:		
8460.22.00			-- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	kg	. . . In which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm		
	19A	kg	. . . Other		
8460.23.00			-- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10B	kg	. . . In which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm		
	19F	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, etc.—continued – Other grinding machines— <i>continued</i>		
8460.24.00			-- Other, numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	kg	. . . In which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm		
	19L	kg	. . . Other		
8460.29.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	kg	. . . In which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
			– Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460.31.00	00K	kg	-- Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8460.39.00	00F	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8460.40.00	00J	kg	– Honing or lapping machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8460.90.00	10D	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.61			Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8461.20.00	00K	kg	– Shaping or slotting machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8461.30.00	00C	kg	– Broaching machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8461.40.00	00G	kg	– Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8461.50.00	00L	kg	– Sawing or cutting-off machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8461.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11L	kg	. . Planing machines		
	19F	kg	. . Other		
84.62			Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:		
8462.10.00			– Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . Forging and die-stamping		
	09H	kg	. . Other		
			– Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
8462.21.00	19C	kg	-- Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8462.29.00	10F	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—*continued*

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Machine-tools (including presses) for working, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:					
8462.31.00	00F	kg	-- Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8462.39.00	00B	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:					
8462.41.00	00K	kg	-- Numerically controlled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8462.49.00	10C	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Other:					
8462.91.00	00H	kg	-- Hydraulic presses	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Other:					
8462.99.01	00L	kg	--- Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering; and presses for compressing metal scrap into bales	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8462.99.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	kg	. . . . Presses		
	09E	kg	. . . . Other		
84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:				
8463.10.00	00B	kg	– Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8463.20.00	00F	kg	– Thread rolling machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8463.30.00	00K	kg	– Machines for working wire	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8463.90.00	00A	kg	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:				
8464.10.00	10H	kg	– Sawing machines	Free	Free
8464.20.00	10A	kg	– Grinding or polishing machines	Free	Free
8464.90.00	10G	kg	– Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.65			Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:		
8465.10.00	00J	kg	– Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8465.20.00			– Machining centres	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	kg	. . . Sawing Machines		
	11H	kg	. . . Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines		
	12F	kg	. . . Grinding, sanding or polishing machines		
	13D	kg	. . . Bending or assembling machines		
	15L	kg	. . . Drilling or morticing machines		
	16J	kg	. . . Splitting, slicing or paring machines		
			. . . Other:		
	17G	kg	. . . Plastic granulators		
	19C	kg	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
8465.91.00	10K	kg	-- Sawing machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8465.92.00	10D	kg	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8465.93.00	10J	kg	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8465.94.00	10C	kg	-- Bending or assembling machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8465.95.00	10H	kg	-- Drilling or morticing machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8465.96.00	10B	kg	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8465.99.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11D	kg	. . . Plastics granulators		
	19K	kg	. . . Other		
84.66			Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:		
8466.10.00			– Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Tool holders:		
	01E	..	. . . For non-mechanical hand tools		
	10D	..	. . . Other		
	29E	..	. . . Other		
8466.20.00	10H	..	– Work holders	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8466.30.00	10A	..	– Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
* 8466.91			-- For machines of heading 84.64:		
* 8466.91.10	00F	..	--- Parts for machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips; parts of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; parts of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductors, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—*continued*

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Parts and accessories suitable for use solely, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other— <i>continued</i>					
-- For machines of heading 84.64— <i>continued</i>					
* 8466.91.90	00K	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8466.92.00	10B	..	-- For machines of heading 84.65	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8466.93			-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:		
8466.93.01	00F	..	--- For the electro-chemical machine-tools of subheading 8456.90	Free	Free
8466.93.09	00G	..	--- For machine-tools for drilling plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
--- Other:					
* 8466.93.20	00L	..	---- Parts and accessories of machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.25 7/2019 Free	..
* 8466.93.30	00F	..	---- Parts of focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices; Parts of laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam; parts of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers; parts of apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; parts of machines for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8466.93.90	00J	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8466.94			-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63:		
8466.94.01	00L	..	--- For presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering; and presses for compressing metal scrap into bales	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8466.94.09	10J	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:				
– Pneumatic:					
8467.11.00			-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	11E	No.	. . . . Rotary hammer drills		
	19L	No.	. . . . Other		
8467.19.00	00F	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
– With self-contained electric motor:					
8467.21.00			-- Drills of all kinds	Free	Free
			. . . . Battery powered:		
	11J	No.	. . . . Capable of holding a drill bit of a diameter of 13 mm or more		
	19D	No.	. . . . Other		
	29A	No.	. . . . Other		
8467.22.00			-- Saws	Free	Free
			. . . . Circular:		
	11C	No.	. . . . Capable of holding a blade of a diameter of 210 mm or more		
	19J	No.	. . . . Other		
	20B	No.	. . . . Jigsaws		
	29F	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic, etc.—continued — With self-contained electric motor—continued		
8467.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11E	No.	. . . Grinders		
	13A	No.	. . . Planers		
	15H	No.	. . . Routers; laminate trimmers		
	19L	No.	. . . Breakers		
	21B	No.	. . . Sanders and polishers: Belt Orbital:		
	23J	No.	. . . . Random		
	29H	No.	. . . . Other . . . Garden tools: Battery powered:		
	31K	No.	. . . . Hedge trimmers		
	39E	No.	. . . . Other Other:		
	41G	No.	. . . . Hedge trimmers		
	47F	No.	. . . . Line trimmers		
	49B	No.	. . . . Other		
	59K	No.	. . . Other		
			— Other tools:		
8467.81.00	00E	No.	-- Chain saws	Free	Free
8467.89			-- Other:		
8467.89.10			--- Hydraulic	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	..	. . . . For handling earth, minerals or ores		
	05H	..	. . . . Machinery for public works, building or the like		
	09L	No.	. . . . Other		
8467.89.90	00L	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			— Parts:		
8467.91.00	00J	..	-- Of chain saws	Free	Free
8467.92.00	00C	..	-- Of pneumatic tools	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8467.99			-- Other:		
8467.99.11	00G	No.	--- Of hedge trimmers having self-contained electric motors	Free	Free
8467.99.19	00H	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
84.68			Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:		
8468.10.00	00C	kg	— Hand-held blow pipes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8468.20.00	00G	kg	— Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8468.80.00	00J	kg	— Other machinery and apparatus	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8468.90			— Parts:		
8468.90.01	00J	..	-- Of gas operated appliances	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8468.90.09	00K	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.70			Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:		
8470.10			– Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions:		
8470.10.10			– – Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power	Free	Free
	01J	No.	. . . With built-in photovoltaic cells		
	05A	. .	. . . Pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions		
	09D	No.	. . . Other		
8470.10.90	00D	. .	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470.21.00	00C	No.	– – Incorporating a printing device	Free	Free
8470.29.00	00K	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
8470.30.00	00B	No.	– Other calculating machines	Free	Free
8470.50.00	00K	No.	– Cash registers	Free	Free
8470.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01B	No.	. . Postage-franking machines		
	11K	No.	. . Ticket-issuing machines which print tickets		
	15B	No.	. . Accounting machines		
	19E	No.	. . Other		
84.71			Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8471.30.00	00L	. .	– Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free	Free
			– Other automatic data processing machines:		
8471.41.00	10F	. .	– – Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free	Free
8471.49.00			– – Other, presented in the form of systems	Free	Free
	13G	. .	. . . Central processing units		
	15C	. .	. . . Input or output units		
	17K	. .	. . . Storage units		
	19F	. .	. . . Other		
8471.50.00	10E	. .	– Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free	Free
8471.60.00	00A	. .	– Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Free	Free
8471.70.00			– Storage units	Free	Free
	01C	. .	. . Separately consigned central (main) storage units		
	09J	. .	. . Other		
8471.80.00			– Other units of automatic data processing machines	Free	Free
	01G	. .	. . Peripheral units, including control and adapting units (connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit)		
	10F	. .	. . Other		
8471.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01L	. .	. . Peripheral units, including control and adapting units (connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit)		
	09F	. .	. . Other		
84.72			Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):		
8472.10.00	00A	No.	– Duplicating machines	Free	Free
8472.30.00	00J	No.	– Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other office machines (for example, hectograph, etc.—continued)					
8472.90			— Other:		
			— — Perforating and stapling machines:		
* 8472.90.03	00K	..	— — — Perforating and stapling machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.125 7/2019 Free	..
* 8472.90.05	00B	..	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8472.90.09			— — Other	Free	Free
	11C	No.	. . . For sorting, counting, wrapping or paying out coins or banknotes		
	13K	No.	. . . Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines		
			. . . Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:		
	15F	No.	. . . . Word-processing machines		
	17B	No.	. . . . Automatic typewriters		
			. . . . Other typewriters, electric:		
	21L	No.	. . . . Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case		
	25C	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other typewriters, non-electric:		
	27K	No.	. . . . Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case		
	31H	No.	. . . . Other		
	39C	..	. . . . Other		
84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72				
— Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:					
8473.21.00	00H	..	— — Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	Free
8473.29.00	00D	..	— — Other	Free	Free
8473.30.00	11B	..	— Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	Free	Free
8473.40.00	11F	..	— Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	Free	Free
8473.50.00	11K	..	— Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	Free	Free
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:				
8474.10.00	00H	kg	— Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8474.20.00			— Crushing or grinding machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	kg	. . . Jaw crushers		
	09E	kg	. . . Other		
— Mixing or kneading machines:					
8474.31.00	00K	kg	— — Concrete or mortar mixers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8474.32.00	00D	kg	— — Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8474.39.00	00F	kg	— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8474.80			— Other machinery:		
8474.80.01	00K	kg	— — Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	Free	Free
8474.80.09			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	kg	. . . Ring-type grinders of a kind used in laboratories		
	09D	kg	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, etc.—continued					
8474.90			– Parts:		
8474.90.01	00C	..	-- Of machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	Free	Free
8474.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	..	. . . . Of ring-type grinders of a kind used in laboratories		
	09H	..	. . . . Other		
84.75			Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475.10.00	00F	..	– Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	Free
			– Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475.21.00	00D	..	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Free	Free
8475.29.00	00L	..	-- Other	Free	Free
8475.90.00	00E	..	– Parts	Free	Free
84.76			Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:		
			– Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
8476.21.00			-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Refrigerated beverage-vending machines:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10K	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	15L	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	17G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19C	..	. . . . . Other		
	29L	..	. . . . . Other		
8476.29.00	00J	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other machines:		
8476.81.00			-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10A	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	15B	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	17J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19E	..	. . . . . Other		
			-- Other:		
* 8476.89.10	00F	..	--- Money changing machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8476.89.90	00K	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8476.90			– Parts:		
* 8476.90.10	00J	..	-- Parts of money changing machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8476.90.90	00B	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.77			Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
* 8477.10			– Injection-moulding machines:		
* 8477.10.10			– – Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10E	No.	. . . Plastics injection-moulding		
	19J	..	. . . Other		
* 8477.10.90			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
	10J	No.	. . . Plastics injection-moulding		
	19B	..	. . . Other		
8477.20.00			– Extruders	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	No.	. . Plastics extrusion machines		
	19G	..	. . Other		
8477.30.00	10G	No.	– Blow moulding machines	5	Free *See Below CA 2
8477.40.00	10L	..	– Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
8477.51.00	00A	..	– – For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8477.59.00	10E	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8477.80.00	10E	No.	– Other machinery	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8477.90			– Parts:		
8477.90.01	10E	..	– – Dies for extruding plastics	Free	Free
			– – Of plastics injection and blow moulding machines:		
* 8477.90.10	00G	..	– – – Parts of plastics injection and blow moulding machines; parts of encapsulation equipment, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8477.90.15	00J	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
8477.90.19	10A	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
84.78			Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8478.10.00	00L	No.	– Machinery	5	Free *See Below CA 2
8478.90.00	00K	No.	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA 2
84.79			Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8479.10.00	00J	..	– Machinery for public works, building or the like	5	Free *See Below CA 2
8479.20.00	00B	..	– Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	5	Free *See Below CA 2
8479.30.00	00F	..	– Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Machines and mechanical appliances having, etc.—continued					
8479.40.00	00K	..	– Rope or cable-making machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8479.50			– Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included:		
* 8479.50.10			– – Industrial robots not elsewhere specified or included, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10F	No.	. . . . For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders		
	15G	kg	. . . . Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines		
	19K	No.	. . . . Other		
* 8479.50.90			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	No.	. . . . For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders		
	15L	kg	. . . . Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines		
	19C	No.	. . . . Other		
8479.60.00	00G	No.	– Evaporative air coolers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Passenger boarding bridges:		
8479.71.00	00E	No.	– – Of a kind used in airports	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8479.79.00	00A	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
8479.81.00	00J	No.	– – For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8479.82.00	00C	kg	– – Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8479.89			– – Other:		
* 8479.89.10	00L	No.	– – – Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimen holders, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8479.89.90			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	kg	. . . . Under-water blow pipes		
	05E	kg	. . . . Apparatus for cutting or piercing rock or concrete, by burning iron or steel in a jet of oxygen		
	09H	No.	. . . . Sanitary units, water flushing, or chemical recirculating		
	11K	No.	. . . . Vats and other vessels fitted with mechanical devices		
	13F	No.	. . . . Motor vehicle assembly jigs		
			. . . . Dehumidifiers:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	15B	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	17J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	21G	No.	. . . . . Tablet or pill making presses		
	29B	No.	. . . . . Other		
8479.90			– Parts:		
8479.90.01	00D	..	– – Of under-water blow pipes; of apparatus for cutting or piercing rock or concrete, by burning iron or steel in a jet of oxygen	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8479.90.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	..	. . . . Of sanitary units, water flushing, or chemical recirculating		
	09J	..	. . . . Of vats and other vessels fitted with mechanical devices		
	39L	..	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.80			Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:		
8480.10.00	00B	..	– Moulding boxes for metal foundry	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8480.20.00	00F	..	– Mould bases	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8480.30			– Moulding patterns:		
8480.30.01	00F	No.	-- Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8480.30.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	..	. . . . Of aluminium		
	09L	..	. . . . Of copper		
	11B	..	. . . . Of iron or steel		
	19H	..	. . . . Other		
			– Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480.41.00	00H	..	-- Injection or compression types	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8480.49.00	00D	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8480.50.00	00G	..	– Moulds for glass	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8480.60.00	00L	..	– Moulds for mineral materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
8480.71			-- Injection or compression types:		
8480.71.01	10B	No.	---- For plastics	Free	Free
8480.71.09	10C	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8480.79			-- Other:		
8480.79.01			---- For plastics	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . . Blow moulds		
	09E	No.	. . . . Other		
8480.79.09	00B	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
84.81			Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
8481.10.00	00L	No.	– Pressure-reducing valves	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8481.20.00	00D	No.	– Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8481.30.00	00H	No.	– Check (nonreturn) valves	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8481.40.00	00A	No.	– Safety or relief valves	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8481.80			– Other appliances:		
8481.80.01	00B	..	– – Taps, cocks and valves for motor vehicles, other than engine valves	Free	Free
8481.80.09	00C	..	– – Valves for pneumatic tyres and tubes	Free	Free
8481.80.11	00H	..	– – Petrol dispensing nozzles, automatic shut-off type, other than of copper alloy	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8481.80.19			– – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 1
	01G	No.	. . . . Aerosol valves		
	09B	No.	. . . . Air control or pneumatic valves		
	11D	No.	. . . . Air relief valves		
	19K	No.	. . . . Anti-vacuum valves or vacuum breakers		
	21A	No.	. . . . Automatic process control valves		
	29G	No.	. . . . Ball or spherical plug valves		
	31J	No.	. . . . Ball float or level control valves		
	39D	No.	. . . . Butterfly valves		
	41F	No.	. . . . Diaphragm valves		
	49A	No.	. . . . Gate valves		
	51C	No.	. . . . Globe, stop, piston, angle, radiator and needle valves		
	59J	No.	. . . . Hydraulic or flow control valves		
	61L	No.	. . . . Pinch valves		
	69F	No.	. . . . Plug cocks and valves		
	71H	No.	. . . . Quick release couplings		
	79C	No.	. . . . Refrigeration valves		
	81E	No.	. . . . Solenoid valves		
	89L	No.	. . . . Steam traps		
	91B	No.	. . . . Taps, cocks and valves for use as water plumbing fittings		
	95E	No.	. . . . Thermostatic and thermoscopic mixing valves		
	99H	No.	. . . . Other		
8481.90			– Parts:		
8481.90.01	00F	..	– – Of taps, cocks and valves for motor vehicles, other than of engine valves	Free	Free
8481.90.09	00G	..	– – Of valves for pneumatic tyres and tubes	Free	Free
8481.90.11	00A	..	– – Of petrol dispensing nozzles, automatic shut-off type, other than of copper alloy	5	Free *See Below CA 1

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for, etc.—continued					
– Parts—continued					
8481.90.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01L	.. . . .	Of aerosol valves		
	05C	.. . . .	Of air control or pneumatic valves		
	09F	.. . . .	Of air relief valves		
	11H	.. . . .	Of anti-vacuum valves or vacuum breakers		
	15L	.. . . .	Of automatic process control valves		
	19C	.. . . .	Of ball or spherical plug valves		
	21E	.. . . .	Of ball float or level control valves		
	25H	.. . . .	Of butterfly valves		
	29L	.. . . .	Of check valves		
	31B	.. . . .	Of diaphragm valves		
	35E	.. . . .	Of gate valves		
	39H	.. . . .	Of globe, stop, piston, angle, radiator and needle valves		
	41K	.. . . .	Of hydraulic or flow control valves		
	45B	.. . . .	Of pinch valves		
	49E	.. . . .	Of plug cocks and valves		
	51G	.. . . .	Of pressure control and regulating valves		
	55K	.. . . .	Of quick release couplings		
	59B	.. . . .	Of refrigeration valves		
	61D	.. . . .	Of relief and safety valves		
	65G	.. . . .	Of solenoid valves		
	69K	.. . . .	Of steam traps		
	71A	.. . . .	Of taps, cocks and valves for use as water plumbing fittings		
	79G	.. . . .	Of thermostatic and thermoscopic mixing valves		
	89D	.. . . .	Other		
84.82			Ball or roller bearings:		
8482.10.00	00J	..	– Ball bearings	Free	Free
8482.20.00	00B	..	– Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Free	Free
8482.30.00	00F	..	– Spherical roller bearings	Free	Free
8482.40.00	00K	..	– Needle roller bearings	Free	Free
8482.50.00	00C	..	– Other cylindrical roller bearings	Free	Free
8482.80.00	00D	..	– Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Free	Free
			– Parts:		
8482.91.00	00B	..	-- Balls, needles and rollers	Free	Free
8482.99.00	00J	..	-- Other	Free	Free
84.83			Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483.10			– Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
8483.10.01	00C	..	-- Crank shafts and cam shafts for internal combustion engines	5	Free *See Below CA Free GB Free
			-- Other:		
8483.10.11	00J	..	--- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance		The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed AAN Free TW Free
8483.10.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	.. . . . Power take-off shafts		
	09C	..	.. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank, etc.—continued)					
8483.20			– Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		
8483.20.01	00G	..	-- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance		The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed AAN Free TW Free
8483.20.09	00H	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8483.30			– Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:		
8483.30.01	00L	..	-- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance		The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed AAN Free TW Free
8483.30.09	00A	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8483.40			– Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
			-- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance:		
8483.40.10	00C	..	--- Roller screws	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8483.40.20	00J	..	--- Other		The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed AAN Free TW Free
8483.40.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	..	. . . . Roller screws		
	09L	..	. . . . Other		
8483.50			– Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		
8483.50.01	00H	No.	-- Pulley blocks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			-- Other:		
8483.50.11	00C	..	--- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance		The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed AAN Free TW Free
8483.50.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	..	. . . . Cast iron vee pulleys		
	09H	..	. . . . Other		
8483.60			– Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483.60.01	00A	..	-- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance		The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed AAN Free TW Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank, etc.—continued — Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)—continued		
8483.60.09	00B	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8483.90			— Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:		
8483.90.01	00B	..	-- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance		The rates applicable to the machine or appliance for which the article has been designed AAN Free TW Free
8483.90.09	00C	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.84			Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:		
8484.10.00	00E	..	— Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Free	Free
8484.20.00	00J	..	— Mechanical seals	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8484.90.00	00D	..	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.86			Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories:		
8486.10			— Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
* 8486.10.10	00G	No.	-- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	Free
			-- Machine-tools for working semiconductor material:		
			--- By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes:		
* 8486.10.21	00J	kg	---- Machine tools for working semiconductor material, by laser or other light or photon beam, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.10.25	00D	kg	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8486.10.29	00K	kg	---- Other	Free	Free
			-- Machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:		
			--- Furnaces and ovens:		
* 8486.10.31	00D	..	---- Furnaces and ovens, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.10.39	00E	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
* 8486.10.41	00K	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.10.49	00L	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc.—continued					
– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules, etc.—continued					
– – Other machines and apparatus:					
– – – Mechanical appliances:					
* 8486.10.51	00E	No.	– – – – Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.10.55	00L	No.	– – – – Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.10.59	00F	No.	– – – – Other machines and apparatus being mechanical appliances, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.10.60	00D	No.	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – – Other:					
* 8486.10.61	00L	..	– – – – Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.10.63	00C	..	– – – – Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.10.65	00F	..	– – – – Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.10.67	00J	..	– – – – Spinners for coating photographic emulsions or semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.10.90	00L	..	– – – – Other	Free	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
8486.20			– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:		
* 8486.20.10	00L	No.	– – Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	Free
– – Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning, and the like:					
* 8486.20.13	00K	..	– – – Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning, and the like, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.20.17	00E	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – Machine-tools for working semiconductor material:					
– – – By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, electro-chemical, electron beam or plasma arc processes:					
* 8486.20.23			– – – – For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Free	Free
	10B	kg	. . . . . For working mineral materials, electro-chemical machine-tools		
	15C	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	19F	kg	. . . . . For working metal or metal carbides:		
			. . . . . Operated by electro-erosion or other electric or electronic process		
	25L	kg	. . . . . Other		
	29C	kg	. . . . . Other		
– – – – Other:					
* 8486.20.27	00L	kg	– – – – – Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.20.33	00L	kg	– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– – – By bending, folding, straightening or flattening:					
* 8486.20.37	00F	kg	– – – – Machine-tools for working semiconductor material by bending, folding, straightening or flattening, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.20.38	00B	kg	– – – – Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.20.43	00F	kg	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc.—continued — Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of, etc.—continued — Machine-tools for working semiconductor material—continued — — — By stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling:		
* 8486.20.47	00A	kg	— — — — Machine-tools for working semiconductor material by stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.20.51	00J	kg	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8486.20.53	00A	kg	— — — — Other — — Machinery for working rubber or plastics, suitable for use solely or principally in the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic circuits: — — — Blow moulding machines:	Free	Free
* 8486.20.55	00D	No.	— — — — Blow moulding machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.20.57	00G	No.	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
			— — — — Other:		
* 8486.20.61	00D	..	— — — — Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.20.63	00G	..	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — Machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature: — — — Furnaces and ovens:		
* 8486.20.65	00K	..	— — — — Furnaces and ovens, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.20.67	00B	..	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — — — Other:		
* 8486.20.69	00E	..	— — — — Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.20.71	00K	..	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
* 8486.20.73			— — Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials	Free	Free
	10K	..	. . . Direct write-on-wafer apparatus		
	19C	..	. . . Step and repeat aligners		
	29L	..	. . . Other		
* 8486.20.75	00E	..	— — Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Free	Free
			— — Electric welding machines and apparatus; electric machines for hot spraying of metals or cermet:		
* 8486.20.77	00H	..	— — — Electric welding machines and apparatus; electric machines for hot spraying of metals or cermet, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.20.79	00L	..	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — Other machines and apparatus: — — — Mechanical appliances:		
* 8486.20.81	00E	..	— — — — Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.20.83	00H	..	— — — — Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc.—continued					
– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of, etc.—continued					
-- Other machines and apparatus—continued					
---- Mechanical appliances—continued					
* 8486.20.85	00L	..	---- Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.20.87	00C	..	---- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.20.89	00F	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
---- Other:					
* 8486.20.91	00L	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.20.99	00A	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
8486.30	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:				
* 8486.30.10	00D	No.	-- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	Free
-- Spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning, and the like:					
* 8486.30.13	00C	..	--- Spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning, and the like, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.30.17	00J	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Machine-tools for working material:					
--- By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:					
* 8486.30.23	00J	..	---- Machine tools for working material, by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.30.27	00D	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8486.30.31	00A	kg	--- Other	Free	Free
-- Industrial robots:					
* 8486.30.33	00D	No.	--- Industrial robots, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.30.35	00G	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Photographic apparatus and equipment:					
* 8486.30.37	00K	..	--- Photographic apparatus and equipment, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.30.39	00B	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
-- Other machines and apparatus:					
---- Mechanical appliances:					
* 8486.30.41	00G	No.	---- Vacuum pumps of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductors or flat panel displays, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.30.43	00K	No.	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.30.45	00B	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc.—continued — Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of, etc.—continued — Other machines and apparatus—continued — — — Other:		
* 8486.30.47	00E	..	— — — — Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.375 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.30.49	00H	..	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
8486.40			— Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter: — — Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery:		
* 8486.40.03	00A	..	— — — Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.40.07	00G	..	— — — Automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.40.13	00G	..	— — — Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.40.17	00B	..	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — Machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:		
* 8486.40.23	00B	No.	— — — Machines and apparatus for resistance welding, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.40.27	00H	No.	— — — Other machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.40.33	00H	No.	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8486.40.37	00C	..	— — Microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Free	Free
* 8486.40.41	00L	..	— — Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Free	Free
			— — Machines and apparatus for working rubber or plastics: — — — Injection-moulding machines:		
* 8486.40.43	00C	..	— — — — Injection-moulding machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.40.45	00F	..	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
			— — — Other:		
* 8486.40.47	00J	..	— — — — Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.40.49	00A	..	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — Injection or compression type moulds for rubber or plastics: — — — For plastics — — — Other:		
* 8486.40.51	00F	No.	— — — — For plastics	Free	Free
* 8486.40.53	00J	..	— — — — Injection and compression moulds for the manufacture of semiconductor devices, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.40.55	00A	..	— — — — Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—*continued*

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this, etc.— <i>continued</i> — Injection or compression type moulds for rubber, etc.— <i>continued</i> — — — Other— <i>continued</i>		
* 8486.40.57	00D	..	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — Machine-tools for working other materials: — — — By removal of material, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes:		
* 8486.40.59	00G	kg	— — — — By removal of material, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.40.61	00A	kg	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — — — Other:		
* 8486.40.63	00D	kg	— — — — Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.40.65	00G	kg	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — Other machines and apparatus: — — — Mechanical appliances:		
* 8486.40.67	00K	No.	— — — — Mechanical appliances, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.40.69	00B	No.	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — — — Other:		
* 8486.40.71	00G	..	— — — — Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.40.79	00H	..	— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
8486.90			— Parts and accessories: — — Of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns and other photographic apparatus:		
* 8486.90.03	00K	..	— — — Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns and other photographic apparatus, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.07	00E	..	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
* 8486.90.13	00E	..	— — Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	Free
* 8486.90.17	00L	..	— — Of drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Free	Free
			— — Parts of lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery:		
* 8486.90.23	00L	..	— — — Parts of automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.90.27	00F	..	— — — Parts of automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.33	00F	..	— — — Other parts of lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.37	00A	..	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc.—continued					
– Parts and accessories—continued					
-- Parts of machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; of machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermet:					
* 8486.90.43	00A	..	--- Parts of machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; of machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermet, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.90.47	00G	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Parts of machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:					
---- Of furnaces and ovens:					
* 8486.90.51	00D	..	---- Parts of furnaces and ovens, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.53	00G	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
---- Other:					
* 8486.90.55	00K	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.90.59	00E	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
-- Parts of machine tools for working rubber or plastics:					
* 8486.90.61	00K	..	--- Dies for extruding plastics	Free	Free
--- Other:					
* 8486.90.63	00B	..	---- Parts of plastic injection and blow moulding machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.65	00E	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.67	00H	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 2
-- Parts of machine tools for working other materials:					
* 8486.90.68	00D	..	--- Parts of tool holders and self-opening die heads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.64 and 84.65, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.69	00L	..	--- Parts of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.71	00E	..	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.72	00A	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8486.90.73	00H	..	-- Of microscopes; of diffraction apparatus	Free	Free
-- Parts of spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning, and the like:					
* 8486.90.74	00D	..	--- Parts of apparatus for wet etching, developing stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.75	00L	..	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.76	00G	..	--- Other	Free	Free
-- Parts of other electrical machines and apparatus:					
* 8486.90.77	00C	..	--- Of particle accelerators	Free	Free
* 8486.90.78	00K	..	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8486.90.79	00F	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 84—continued

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or, etc.—continued					
– Parts and accessories—continued					
– – Other:					
* 8486.90.81	00L	..	– – – Parts of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers, and for semiconductor production, falling within the Information Technology Apparatus	Free	..
* 8486.90.82	00G	..	– – – Parts for die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.83	00C	..	– – – Parts for spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers, falling within the information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.84	00K	..	– – – Parts of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.85	00F	..	– – – Parts of apparatus for dry etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.86	00B	..	– – – Parts of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.87	00J	..	– – – Parts of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.88	00E	..	– – – Parts of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	Free	..
* 8486.90.89	00A	..	– – – Parts of electro-mechanical hand tools for working in the hand, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.91	00F	..	– – – Accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.64 and 84.65, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.92	00B	..	– – – Parts of self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.93	00J	..	– – – Parts of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.94	00E	..	– – – Printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8486.90.95	00A	..	– – – Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5	..
* 8486.90.99	00G	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
84.87	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:				
8487.10.00	00K	..	– Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8487.90			– Other:		
8487.90.01	00E	..	– – Lubricators, grease cups, grease nipples	Free	Free
8487.90.09	10C	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 85

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
 - (b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
 - (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
 - (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
 - (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression “electric accumulators” includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator’s function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
 - (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
 - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).
5. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
 - (a) “Solid-state non-volatile storage devices” (for example, “flash memory cards” or “flash electronic storage cards”) are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, “FLASH EPROM”) in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
 - (b) The term “smart cards” means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
6. For the purposes of heading 85.34 “printed circuits” are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the “film circuit” technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression “printed circuits” does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.
7. For the purpose of heading 85.36, “connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables” means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
8. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—*continued*

9. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:

- (a) “Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices” are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
- (b) “Electronic integrated circuits” are:
 - (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
 - (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
 - (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.
- (iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

1. “Components” may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
2. “Silicon based” means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
3. (a) “Silicon based sensors” consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. “Physical or chemical quantities” relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
- (b) “Silicon based actuators” consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.
- (c) “Silicon based resonators” are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
- (d) “Silicon based oscillators” are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

10. For the purposes of heading 85.48, “spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators” are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

* * *

**Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders
and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers,
and parts and accessories of such articles—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.01			Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):		
8501.10.00			– Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	No.	. . . DC motors		
	09B	No.	. . . Other		
8501.20			– Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:		
8501.20.01			– – Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	No.	. . . . Exceeding 373 W but less than 746 W		
	09B	No.	. . . . From 746 W to 7 kW inclusive		
	11D	No.	. . . . Exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 37 kW		
	19K	No.	. . . . Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 55 kW		
8501.20.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 75 W		
	09C	No.	. . . . Exceeding 75 W but not exceeding 186 W		
	19L	No.	. . . . Exceeding 186 W but not exceeding 373 W		
	21B	No.	. . . . Exceeding 55 kW but not exceeding 186 kW		
	29H	No.	. . . . Exceeding 186 kW		
			– Other DC motors; DC generators:		
8501.31			– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
			– – – Motors:		
8501.31.01	00G	No.	– – – – Exceeding 373 W	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8501.31.09	00H	No.	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8501.31.19	00C	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8501.32			– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
			– – – Motors:		
8501.32.01	00A	No.	– – – – Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 55 kW	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8501.32.09	00B	No.	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8501.32.19	00H	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8501.33			– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:		
8501.33.01	00F	No.	– – – Motors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8501.33.09	00G	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8501.34			– – Of an output exceeding 375 kW:		
8501.34.01	00L	No.	– – – Motors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8501.34.09	00A	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electric motors and generators (excluding generating, etc.—continued)					
8501.40			— Other AC motors, single-phase:		
8501.40.01			-- Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	No. . . .	Exceeding 373 W but less than 746 W		
	09K	No. . . .	From 746 W to 7 kW inclusive		
	11A	No. . . .	Exceeding 7 kW but not exceeding 37 kW		
	19G	No. . . .	Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 55 kW		
8501.40.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	No. . . .	Not exceeding 75 W		
	09L	No. . . .	Exceeding 75 W but not exceeding 186 W		
	19H	No. . . .	Exceeding 186 W but not exceeding 373 W		
	21K	No. . . .	Exceeding 55 kW but not exceeding 186 kW		
	29E	No. . . .	Exceeding 186 kW		
— Other AC motors, multi-phase:					
8501.51			-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
8501.51.01	00D	No. ---	Exceeding 373 W	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8501.51.09	00E	No. ---	Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8501.52			-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501.52.01	00J	No. ---	Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 55 kW	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8501.52.09	00K	No. ---	Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8501.53.00	00G	No. --	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	5	Free *See Below CA Free
— AC generators (alternators):					
8501.61.00	00A	No. --	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8501.62.00	00F	No. --	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8501.63.00	00L	No. --	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8501.64.00	00E	No. --	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:				
— Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):					
8502.11.00	00A	No. --	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8502.12.00	00F	No. --	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8502.13.00	00L	No. --	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders
and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers,
and parts and accessories of such articles—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electric generating sets and rotary converters—<i>continued</i>					
8502.20.00	00L	No.	– Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			– Other generating sets:		
8502.31			– – Wind-powered:		
8502.31.10	00D	No.	– – – Wind powered generating sets with an output of 10 kW or more	Free	Free
8502.31.90	00H	No.	– – – Wind powered generating sets with an output of less than 10 kW	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8502.39.00	00E	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8502.40.00	00H	No.	– Electric rotary converters	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
85.03					
8503.00			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:		
			– Of motors:		
8503.00.01			– – Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	..	. . . . Of DC motors		
	09A	..	. . . . Other motors, including universal (AC/DC) motors		
8503.00.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	..	. . . . Of DC motors		
	09B	..	. . . . Other motors, including universal (AC/DC) motors		
8503.00.19			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01B	..	. . . . Of DC generators		
	09H	..	. . . . Of generating sets with internal combustion piston engines		
	11K	..	. . . . Of rotary converters		
	19E	..	. . . . Other		
85.04					
8504.10			– Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:		
8504.10.01	00K	..	– – Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8504.10.09	00L	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Liquid dielectric transformers:		
8504.21.00	10J	No.	– – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8504.22.00	10C	No.	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8504.23.00	10H	No.	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, etc.—continued)					
– Other transformers:					
8504.31			-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		
8504.31.01	00A	..	--- Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8504.31.09	00B	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8504.32			-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:		
8504.32.01	10C	No.	--- Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8504.32.09	10D	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8504.33.00	10A	No.	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8504.34.00	10F	No.	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8504.40			– Static converters:		
			– Battery chargers:		
* 8504.40.03			--- Battery chargers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
			. . . . Having an output of less than 10 amperes for batteries not exceeding 12 volts:		
	10L	No.	. . . . . For use with nickel cadmium batteries, sizes “AA”, “C”, “D” and 9 volt only		
	15A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19D	No.	. . . . . Other		
* 8504.40.07			--- Other:	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Having an output of less than 10 amperes for batteries not exceeding 12 volts:		
	10F	No.	. . . . . For use with nickel cadmium batteries, sizes “AA”, “C”, “D” and 9 volt only		
	15G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19K	No.	. . . . . Other		
			-- Other:		
8504.40.11	00F	No.	--- Automotive rectifiers	Free	Free
8504.40.15	00A	..	--- Separately presented power supply units for automatic data processing machines	Free	Free
			--- Other:		
* 8504.40.17	00D	No.	---- Static converters for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications equipment, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8504.40.21	00A	No.	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.125 7/2019 Free	..
* 8504.40.29	00B	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
* 8504.50			– Other inductors:		
* 8504.50.10	00C	No.	-- Other inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8504.50.20	00J	No.	-- Other inductors, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.125 7/2019 Free	..

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, etc.—continued — Other inductors—continued					
* 8504.50.90	00G	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8504.90			— Parts: -- Of transformers:		
* 8504.90.10	00H	..	--- Parts of transformers having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8504.90.20	00C	..	--- Other having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
8504.90.21	00K	..	---- Of automotive rectifiers	Free	Free
			--- Other:		
* 8504.90.30	00J	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8504.90.40	00D	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Of battery chargers:		
* 8504.90.50	00K	..	---- Of battery chargers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8504.90.60	00E	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			---- Other:		
* 8504.90.70	00L	..	----- Printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8504.90.80	00F	..	----- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.125 7/2019 Free	..
* 8504.90.90	00A	..	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
			-- Other:		
* 8504.90.93	00L	..	--- Printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8504.90.95	00C	..	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.125 7/2019 Free	..
* 8504.90.99	00J	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.05			Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:		
			– Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
8505.11.00	00F	..	-- Of metal	Free	Free
8505.19.00	00B	..	-- Other	Free	Free
8505.20.00	00E	No.	– Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Free	Free
8505.90.00			– Other, including parts	Free	Free
	01J	No.	. . . Electro-magnets		
	09D	No.	. . . Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders		
	15J	No.	. . . Electro-magnetic lifting heads		
	19A	..	. . . Parts		
85.06			Primary cells and primary batteries:		
8506.10.00			– Manganese dioxide	Free	Free
			. . . Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³		
	10G	Cl	. . . Alkaline		
	13A	Cl	. . . Carbon zinc		
	15H	Cl	. . . Other		
	19L	Cl	. . . Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³		
8506.30.00			– Mercuric oxide	Free	Free
	01E	Cl	. . . Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³		
	09L	Cl	. . . Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³		
8506.40.00			– Silver oxide	Free	Free
	01J	Cl	. . . Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³		
	09D	Cl	. . . Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³		
8506.50.00			– Lithium	Free	Free
	01B	Cl	. . . Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³		
	09H	Cl	. . . Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³		
8506.60.00			– Air-zinc	Free	Free
	01F	Cl	. . . Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³		
	09A	Cl	. . . Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³		
8506.80.00			– Other primary cells and primary batteries	Free	Free
	10B	Cl	. . . Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³		
	19F	Cl	. . . Other		
8506.90.00	00J	..	– Parts	Free	Free
85.07			Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):		
8507.10			– Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
			-- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
8507.10.02	00L	No.	--- Of a kind used for motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
8507.10.05	00K	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8507.10.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	01C	No.	. . . . . DIN batteries		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . With nominal dimensions, in millimetres, of:		
	12J	No.	. . . . . Length 180-200, Width 124-130, Terminal height 225-230		
	15C	No.	. . . . . Length 230-240, Width 125-135, Terminal height 205-230		
	19F	No.	. . . . . Length 208-260, Width 170-176, Terminal height 190-230		
	29C	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	31E	No.	. . . . . For motorcycles		
			. . . . . Other:		
	41B	No.	. . . . . With nominal dimensions, in millimetres, not exceeding: Length 260, Width 176, Terminal height 230		
	49H	No.	. . . . . Other		
8507.20.00	00A	No.	– Other lead-acid accumulators	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, etc. —continued					
8507.30.00	00E	No.	– Nickel-cadmium	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
8507.40.00	00J	No.	– Nickel-iron	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8507.50.00	00B	No.	– Nickel-metal hydride	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8507.60.00	00F	No.	– Lithium-ion	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8507.80.00	10L	No.	– Other accumulators	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8507.90.00	00G	..	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
85.08			Vacuum cleaners:		
– With self-contained electric motor:					
8508.11.00			– – Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	Free	Free
	10H	No.	. . . . Portable, hand-held		
	19A	No.	. . . . Other		
8508.19			– – Other:		
8508.19.01	00C	No.	– – – Commercial or industrial types	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8508.19.09			– – – Other	Free	Free
	10A	No.	. . . . Portable, hand-held		
	19E	No.	. . . . Other		
8508.60.00	00D	No.	– Other vacuum cleaners	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8508.70			– Parts:		
8508.70.01	00D	..	– – Of commercial or industrial types	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8508.70.09	00E	..	– – Other	Free	Free
85.09			Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08:		
– Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:					
8509.40			– Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:		
8509.40.01	00A	No.	– – Food grinders	Free	Free
8509.40.09	00B	No.	– – Fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Free	Free
8509.40.19	00H	No.	– – Food mixers	Free	Free
8509.80			– Other appliances:		
8509.80.01	00F	No.	– – Food slicers	Free	Free
8509.80.09	00G	No.	– – Ancillary devices for food grinders and mixers	Free	Free
8509.80.19	10K	No.	– – Kitchen waste disposers	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8509.80.29			– – Other	Free	Free
	10E	No.	. . . . Floor polishers		
	19J	No.	. . . . Other		
8509.90.00	10L	..	– Parts		The rates applicable to the appliance for which the parts have been designed.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.10			Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
8510.10.00	00H	No.	– Shavers	Free	Free
8510.20			– Hair clippers:		
8510.20.01	00H	No.	– – Designed for clipping livestock	Free	Free
8510.20.09	00J	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
8510.30.00	00E	No.	– Hair-removing appliances	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8510.90			– Parts:		
8510.90.01	00C	..	– – Blades, cutting plates and heads for electric shavers	Free	Free
			– – Other:		
8510.90.11	00J	..	– – – Of hair clippers designed for clipping livestock	Free	Free
8510.90.19	00K	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
85.11			Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:		
8511.10.00	00F	No.	– Sparking plugs	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8511.20.00	00K	..	– Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	Free	Free
8511.30			– Distributors; ignition coils:		
8511.30.01	00K	No.	– – Distributors	5	Free *See Below CA Free GB Free
			– – Ignition coils:		
			– – – For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
8511.30.12	00A	No.	– – – – For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA Free
8511.30.13	00H	No.	– – – – For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8511.30.15	00L	No.	– – – – For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
8511.30.19	00F	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8511.40			– Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:		
8511.40.01	00C	No.	– – Starter motors	Free	Free
8511.40.09	00D	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free GB Free
8511.50.00	00L	No.	– Other generators	5	Free *See Below CA Free GB Free
8511.80.00	00A	..	– Other equipment	Free	Free
8511.90.00	00E	..	– Parts	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.12			Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:		
8512.10.00	01B 09H	.. ..	– Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles Dynamos or generators Other	Free	Free
8512.20.00			– Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F 09A	.. ..	. . . . Lighting equipment Other		
8512.30			– Sound signalling equipment: – – Horns:		
8512.30.01	00H	..	– – – For bicycles	Free	Free
8512.30.18	00H	..	– – – Other	Free	Free
			– – Other:		
8512.30.21	00J	..	– – – For bicycles	Free	Free
8512.30.29	00K	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free GB 3.5
8512.40.00	00E	No.	– Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Free	Free
8512.90.00			– Parts Of lighting or signalling equipment: Of dynamos, generators and horns for bicycles Other, for bicycles; for motor vehicles Other	Free	Free
	01A 09G 19D	.. .. ..		
85.13			Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12:		
8513.10.00	01L 11H 19C	No. No. No.	– Lamps Specially designed for use as miners' safety lamps Other: Flashlights or torches Other	Free	Free
8513.90.00	01K 11G 19B	.. .. ..	– Parts Of miners' safety lamps Other: Of flashlights or torches Other	Free	Free
85.14			Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:		
* 8514.10			– Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:		
* 8514.10.10	00F	..	– – Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8514.10.90	00K	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8514.20			– Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:		
* 8514.20.10	00K	..	– – Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8514.20.90	00C	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8514.30			– Other furnaces and ovens:		
* 8514.30.10	00C	..	– – Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8514.30.20	00J	..	– – Other furnaces and ovens of a kind used principally for the manufacture of printed circuits assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens, etc.—continued					
– Other furnaces and ovens—continued					
* 8514.30.90	00G	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8514.40.00	00A	..	– Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8514.90			– Parts:		
* 8514.90.10	00E	..	-- Parts of apparatus for rapid heating of wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8514.90.20	00L	..	-- Parts of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8514.90.30	00F	..	-- Parts of furnaces and ovens of subheadings 8514.10 to 8514.30, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8514.90.40	00A	..	-- Parts of other furnaces and ovens of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8514.90.90	00J	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
85.15			Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:		
– Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:					
8515.11.00	00C	No.	-- Soldering irons and guns	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
* 8515.19			-- Other:		
* 8515.19.10	00E	No.	--- Other wave soldering machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8515.19.90	00J	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:					
8515.21.00	10D	No.	-- Fully or partly automatic	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8515.29.00	10L	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:					
-- Fully or partly automatic:					
8515.31					
8515.31.01	00G	..	--- Plasma arc	Free	Free
8515.31.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	..	. . . . Tungsten inert gas		
	09A	..	. . . . Metal inert gas		
	19J	..	. . . . Other		
* 8515.39			-- Other:		
8515.39.01	00C	..	--- Plasma arc	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser, etc.—continued — Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc), etc.—continued — Other—continued		
8515.39.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	..	. . . . . Manual arc		
	09H	..	. . . . . Tungsten inert gas		
	11K	..	. . . . . Metal inert gas		
	19E	..	. . . . . Other		
8515.80			— Other machines and apparatus:		
8515.80.01	00L	..	-- Resistance welding machines for welding plastics	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
* 8515.80.10	00K	..	--- Wire bonders, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8515.80.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Electric or laser-operated welding machines and apparatus and similar machines and apparatus for cutting:		
	01A	..	. . . . . Engine driven		
	09G	..	. . . . . High-frequency welding machines for welding plastics		
	19D	..	. . . . . Other		
	29A	..	. . . . . Other		
8515.90			— Parts:		
8515.90.01	00D	..	-- Of soldering irons and guns	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8515.90.09	00E	..	-- Of plasma arc welding machines	Free	Free
8515.90.11	00K	..	-- Of resistance welding machines for welding plastics	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
* 8515.90.21	00E	..	--- Parts of wire bonders, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8515.90.25		..	--- Parts of other wave soldering machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5	..
				7/2019 Free	
	10H	..	. . . . . Of electric or laser-operated soldering machines		
	19A	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8515.90.29			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	..	. . . . . Of electric or laser-operated welding, brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, and similar machines for cutting		
	19G	..	. . . . . Other		
85.16			Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45:		
8516.10.00			— Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . Instantaneous heaters:		
	01E	No.	. . . Domestic (not exceeding 10 kW input rating capacity)		
	09L	No.	. . . Other		
			. . Storage water heaters:		
			. . . Non-domestic (capable of operating above 90° C):		
	11B	No.	. . . . . For direct permanent connection		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	21K	No.	. . . . . Not exceeding 10 kW input rating		
	23F	No.	. . . . . Other		
	25B	No.	. . Immersion heaters		
			— Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
8516.21.00	00E	No.	-- Storage heating radiators	5	Free *See Below CA 1

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and, etc.—continued					
– Electric space heating apparatus and electronic soil, etc.—continued					
8516.29			-- Other:		
8516.29.01	00H	No.	--- Soil heating apparatus	Free	Free
8516.29.09	00J	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
– Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:					
8516.31.00	01G	No.	-- Hair dryers	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8516.32.00	00C	No.	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8516.33.00	00H	..	-- Hand-drying apparatus	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8516.40.00	00H	No.	– Electric smoothing irons	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8516.50.00	00A	No.	– Microwave ovens	Free	Free
8516.60			– Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:		
8516.60.01			-- Domestic stoves and ranges	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01K	No.	. . . . Wall ovens		
	11G	No.	. . . . Benchtop ovens		
	21D	No.	. . . . Free-standing ranges		
	29K	No.	. . . . Other		
-- Other:					
8516.60.11	00G	No.	--- Coffee roasting appliances	Free	Free
8516.60.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01F	No.	. . . . Cooktops		
	09A	No.	. . . . Other		
– Other electro-thermic appliances:					
8516.71			-- Coffee or tea makers:		
8516.71.01			--- Coffee makers, other than drip and percolator types	Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . . . Espresso/cappuccino type		
	09C	No.	. . . . Other		
8516.71.09	01J	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8516.72.00	00H	No.	-- Toasters	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8516.79			-- Other:		
8516.79.01	00F	..	--- Perfume and incense heaters; heaters for diffusing insecticides	Free	Free
8516.79.09	00G	..	--- Automatic rice cookers	Free	Free
8516.79.19			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01L	No.	. . . . Food dehydrators		
	05C	No.	. . . . Deep fryers		
	09F	..	. . . . Other		
8516.80.00	00B	..	– Electric heating resistors	5	Free *See Below CA 1
8516.90.00	00F	..	– Parts		The rates applicable to the appliance or apparatus for which the parts have been designed.

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.17			Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28:		
			– Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:		
8517.11.00			– – Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	Free
			. . . . Incorporating line identification facilities for use with small business systems (SBS):		
	10G	No.	. . . . . Systems dependent		
	13A	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15H	No.	. . . . . Systems dependent		
	29H	No.	. . . . . Other		
8517.12.00			– – Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Free	Free
	10A	..	. . . . Hand-held citizen band		
	13F	..	. . . . Mobile telephones		
	15B	..	. . . . Radio-telephones		
	19E	..	. . . . Other		
8517.18.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Incorporating line identification facilities for use with small business systems(SBS):		
	10J	No.	. . . . . Systems dependent		
	13C	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15K	No.	. . . . . Systems dependent		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
			– Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):		
8517.61			– – Base stations:		
			– – – Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
* 8517.61.03	00G	..	– – – – Transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8517.61.05	00K	..	– – – – Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8517.61.07	00B	..	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8517.61.09			– – – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . For line telephony or line telegraphy		
	10B	No.	. . . . . Telephonic		
	15C	..	. . . . . Other		
	19F	..	. . . . . Other		
8517.62			– – Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching or routing apparatus:		
8517.62.01	00J	..	– – – Units of automatic data processing machines	Free	Free
8517.62.05	00D	..	– – – Teleprinters	Free	Free
8517.62.09			– – – Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	Free
	10G	No.	. . . . . Telephonic switching apparatus for small business systems (SBS)		
			. . . . . Telephonic switching apparatus for private automatic branch exchanges (PABX):		
	13A	No.	. . . . . Not exceeding 50 line extensions		
	15H	No.	. . . . . Exceeding 50 line extensions but not exceeding 150 line extensions		
	17D	No.	. . . . . Exceeding 150 line extensions but not exceeding 500 line extensions		
	19L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	25E	No.	. . . . . Telephonic switching apparatus for public exchanges		
	29H	No.	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular, etc.—continued — Other apparatus for transmission or reception of, etc.—continued — Machines for the reception, conversion and, etc.—continued		
8517.62.15			--- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems Apparatus for carrier-current line systems: 10G No. Bandwidth management equipment 13A No. Modems Multiplexors: 15H No. Pulse code modulation (PCM) not exceeding 2.5 Mbits/s 17D No. Other 19L No. Network terminating units 29H No. Other 35B No. Telephonic 39E No. Other --- Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-teleggraphy:	Free	Free
8517.62.19	00E	No.	---- Cordless microphones ---- Other:	Free	Free
* 8517.62.26	00A	..	----- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8517.62.28	00D	..	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8517.62.29	00L	..	--- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, for radio-telephony or radio-teleggraphy	Free	Free
8517.62.39			--- Other apparatus 10C No. Telephonic 19G Other	Free	Free
8517.69			-- Other:		
8517.69.01	00L	..	--- Radio-telephonic or radio-teleggraphic weather-facsimile receivers --- Other reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-teleggraphy or radio broadcasting:	Free	Free
* 8517.69.06	00B	..	---- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8517.69.07	00J	..	---- Other reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-teleggraphy or radio broadcasting, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8517.69.08	00E	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8517.69.09			--- Other Videophones: 10J No. Colour 13C No. Black and white or other monochrome Other apparatus: 19B No. Telephonic 29K Other	Free	Free
8517.70			— Parts:		
8517.70.01	00C	..	-- Of apparatus capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine -- Of transmission and transmission-reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-teleggraphy:	Free	Free
8517.70.15	00D	..	--- Hand-held citizen band --- Other:	Free	Free
* 8517.70.21	00D	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8517.70.23	00G	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8517.70.25	00K	..	-- Of radio-telephonic or radio-teleggraphic receivers: --- Of weather-facsimile receivers --- Other:	Free	Free
* 8517.70.31	00K	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8517.70.35	00E	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular, etc.—continued					
<i>— Parts—continued</i>					
8517.70.39	10H	..	-- Of other apparatus ... Of telephone sets ... Of other telephonic or telegraphic apparatus:	Free	Free
	13B	..	... Of private automatic branch exchanges (PABX)		
	15J	..	... Other		
	19A	..	... Other		
85.18					
Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:					
8518.10.00	03H	No.	-- Microphones and stands therefor	Free	Free
	08J	..	.. Microphones .. Other		
<i>— Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:</i>					
<i>— Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:</i>					
* 8518.21					
* 8518.21.10	00G	No.	--- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8518.21.90	00L	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
<i>— Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:</i>					
* 8518.22					
* 8518.22.10	00A	No.	--- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8518.22.90	00E	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
<i>— Other:</i>					
* 8518.29					
* 8518.29.10	00C	No.	--- Loudspeakers, without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8518.29.20	00J	No.	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8518.29.90	00G	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
8518.30			-- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:		
8518.30.01	00G	..	-- Headphones or earphones	Free	Free
<i>— Other:</i>					
* 8518.30.10	00F	..	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8518.30.90	00K	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
<i>— Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>					
* 8518.40					
* 8518.40.10	00K	No.	-- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony products, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8518.40.20	00E	No.	-- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8518.40.90	00C	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
<i>— Electric sound amplifier sets:</i>					
8518.50					
8518.50.01	00D	No.	-- Megaphones	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, etc.—continued					
– Electric sound amplifier sets—continued					
-- Other:					
* 8518.50.10	00C	No.	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8518.50.90	00G	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8518.90	– Parts:				
-- Of headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets:					
8518.90.01	00J	..	--- Of headphones or earphones	Free	Free
--- Other:					
* 8518.90.10	00H	..	---- Printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8518.90.15	00K	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8518.90.20	00C	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
-- Other:					
* 8518.90.25			--- Of microphones and stands therefor	Free	Free
			. . . . . Of microphones:		
	10B	..	. . . . . Cordless		
	15C	..	. . . . . Other		
	19F	..	. . . . . Of stands		
--- Of loudspeakers; of audio-frequency electric amplifiers:					
* 8518.90.30	00J	No.	---- Loudspeaker drive units not exceeding 65 mm frame diameter	Free	Free
---- Other:					
* 8518.90.35	00L	..	----- Multimedia upgrade kits, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8518.90.40	00D	..	----- Printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8518.90.45	00F	..	----- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8518.90.50	00K	..	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8518.90.55	00A	No.	--- Of megaphones	Free	Free
--- Other:					
* 8518.90.60	00E	..	---- Multimedia upgrade kits, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8518.90.65	00G	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8518.90.90	00A	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
85.19	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8519.20	– Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:				
8519.20.01	00A	No.	-- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8519.20.09	00B	No.	-- Compact disc players	Free	Free
8519.20.19	00H	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8519.30.00			– Turntables (record-decks)	Free	Free
	10F	No.	. . . With automatic record changing mechanism		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
8519.50.00	00F	No.	– Telephone answering machines	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Sound recording or reproducing apparatus—continued					
– Other apparatus:					
8519.81			-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:		
			--- Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:		
			---- Transcribing machines:		
* 8519.81.03	00L	No.	----- Transcribing machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8519.81.05	00C	No.	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
---- Pocket-size cassette-players:					
8519.81.09	00J	No.	----- Talking book-players for the blind	Free	Free
---- Other:					
* 8519.81.15			----- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
---- Pocket-size cassette-players:					
	11D	No.	. . . . . Dictating reproducers		
	17C	No.	. . . . . Portable, only for use with headset		
	29G	No.	. . . . . Other		
* 8519.81.21			----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
---- Other, cassette type:					
	11D	No.	. . . . . Dictating reproducers		
	17C	No.	. . . . . Portable, only for use with headset		
	29G	No.	. . . . . Other		
8519.81.25	00D	No.	----- Talking book-players for the blind	Free	Free
---- Other:					
* 8519.81.31			----- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
---- Other:					
	11K	No.	. . . . . Dictating reproducers		
	17J	No.	. . . . . Portable, only for use with headset		
	29B	No.	. . . . . Other		
* 8519.81.33			----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
---- Other:					
	11B	No.	. . . . . Dictating reproducers		
	17A	No.	. . . . . Portable, only for use with headset		
	29E	No.	. . . . . Other		
8519.81.35	00K	No.	----- Compact disc players	Free	Free
---- Other:					
* 8519.81.36	00F	No.	----- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8519.81.38	00J	No.	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
---- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power:					
* 8519.81.43	00B	No.	----- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8519.81.47	00H	No.	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Sound recording or reproducing apparatus—continued		
			— Other apparatus—continued		
			— Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media—continued		
			---- Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating, etc.—continued		
			----- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		
* 8519.81.51			----- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
			. . . . . Digital audio type:		
	11L	No.	. . . . . Cassette type		
	17K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	21H	No.	. . . . . Other, cassette type		
	29C	No.	. . . . . Other		
* 8519.81.55			----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Digital audio type:		
	11F	No.	. . . . . Cassette type		
	17E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	21C	No.	. . . . . Other, cassette type		
	29J	No.	. . . . . Other		
			----- Other:		
* 8519.81.61	00L	No.	----- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8519.81.69	00A	No.	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8519.89			-- Other:		
			--- Record-players:		
* 8519.89.03			---- Record-players, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	11B	No.	. . . . . Without loudspeaker		
	29E	No.	. . . . . Other		
* 8519.89.05			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11E	No.	. . . . . Without loudspeaker		
	29H	No.	. . . . . Other		
			--- Transcribing machines:		
* 8519.89.11	00K	No.	---- Transcribing machines, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8519.89.13	00B	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8519.89.15	00E	No.	--- Tape transport mechanisms not incorporating equipment for reproducing or amplifying sound	Free	Free
			--- Cinematographic sound reproducers, not incorporating a sound recording device:		
* 8519.89.17	00H	No.	---- Cinematographic sound reproducers, not incorporating a sound recording device, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.125 7/2019 Free	..
* 8519.89.21	00E	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Sound recording or reproducing apparatus—continued					
– Other apparatus—continued					
-- Other—continued					
--- Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, and re-recording apparatus for cinematography, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:					
* 8519.89.23	00H	No.	---- Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, and re-recording apparatus for cinematography, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 3.625 7/2019 Free	..
* 8519.89.27	00C	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
--- Other:					
* 8519.89.31	00L	No.	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8519.89.39	00A	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:				
8521.10.00	00C	No.	– Magnetic tape-type	Free	Free
8521.90.00	00B	No.	– Other	Free	Free
85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21:				
8522.10.00	00A	..	– Pick-up cartridges	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Other:					
-- Of cinematographic sound recorders and sound reproducers:					
* 8522.90.03	00K	..	--- Parts and accessories of cinematographic sound recorders and sound reproducers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2017 4.25 7/2018 2.125 7/2019 Free	..
* 8522.90.05	00B	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
-- Other:					
8522.90.11	00B	..	--- Needles; sapphires, diamonds and rubies whether or not mounted	Free	Free
--- Other:					
* 8522.90.21	00H	..	---- Printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed ..	
* 8522.90.25	00C	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed 7/2019 Free ..	
* 8522.90.29	00J	..	---- Other	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed AAN Free TW Free	

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.23			Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:		
			– Magnetic media:		
8523.21.00			-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	Free
	10E	No.	. . . . . Unrecorded		
	19J	..	. . . . . Recorded		
8523.29			-- Other:		
8523.29.01			--- Magnetic tapes, unrecorded	Free	Free
			. . . . . Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
	10H	No.	. . . . . Tape for use on automatic data processing machines		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Audio tape:		
	13B	No.	. . . . . Digital		
	15J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19A	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
			. . . . . On open reel:		
	21C	m	. . . . . Tape for use on automatic data processing machines		
	23K	m	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	25F	No.	. . . . . Videotape		
	27B	No.	. . . . . Tape for use on automatic data processing machines		
	29J	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
			. . . . . On open reel:		
			. . . . . Videotape:		
	31L	No.	. . . . . Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm		
	33G	No.	. . . . . Of a width exceeding 13 mm		
	35C	m	. . . . . Tape for use on automatic data processing machines		
	37K	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	39F	No.	. . . . . Videotape		
	41H	No.	. . . . . Tape for use on automatic data processing machines		
	49C	..	. . . . . Other		
8523.29.09	00A	No.	--- Magnetic discs, unrecorded	Free	Free
8523.29.15			--- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image, recorded	Free	Free
	10J	No.	. . . . . Of a width not exceeding 4 mm		
	15K	No.	. . . . . Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm		
			--- Other magnetic tapes, recorded:		
8523.29.19	00G	..	---- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	Free
			---- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
			----- Videotape:		
* 8523.29.23	00D	No.	----- Videotape, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.25 7/2019 Free	..
* 8523.29.27	00K	No.	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8523.29.29	00B	..	----- Other	Free	Free
			----- Videotape:		
* 8523.29.31	00G	No.	----- Videotape, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.25 7/2019 Free	..
* 8523.29.37	00E	No.	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8523.29.39	00H	..	----- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, etc.—continued		
			— Magnetic media—continued		
			— Other—continued		
8523.29.49			--- Other, recorded	Free	Free
	10L	..	. . . . . For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		
			. . . . . Other:		
	13E	..	. . . . . Prepared media for sound (or similar) recording (other than discs or tapes)		
			. . . . . Sound (or similar) recorded media (other than discs or tapes):		
	15A	..	. . . . . Matrices		
	17H	..	. . . . . Other		
	19D	..	. . . . . Other		
			— Optical media:		
			— Unrecorded	Free	Free
8523.41.00			. . . Discs for laser reading systems:		
	10B	No.	. . . . . Recordable compact discs		
	15C	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19F	No.	. . . . . Other		
8523.49.00			— Other	Free	Free
			. . . Discs for laser reading systems:		
	10J	No.	. . . . . For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		
	15K	No.	. . . . . For reproducing sound only		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	25G	..	. . . . . For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		
	29K	..	. . . . . Prepared media for sound (or similar) recording (other than discs or tapes)		
			. . . . . Sound (or similar) recorded media (other than discs or tapes):		
	35D	..	. . . . . Matrices		
	39G	..	. . . . . Other		
	49D	..	. . . . . Other		
			— Semiconductor media:		
8523.51.00	00J	..	— Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	Free	Free
8523.52			— “Smart cards”:		
8523.52.01			--- “Smart cards” consisting only of a single electronic integrated circuit, and parts thereof	Free	Free
	10G	No.	. . . . . “Smart cards” consisting only of a single electronic integrated circuit		
	19L	No.	. . . . . Parts		
			--- “Smart cards” consisting of two or more electronic integrated circuits, and parts thereof:		
* 8523.52.10	00J	..	---- “Smart cards”, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.375 7/2019 Free	..
* 8523.52.20	00D	..	---- Parts, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8523.52.90			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	..	. . . . . “Smart cards” consisting of two or more electronic integrated circuits		
	19C	..	. . . . . Parts		
8523.59.00			— Other	Free	Free
	10B	..	. . . Proximity cards and tags		
	19F	..	. . . Other		
8523.80.00			— Other	Free	Free
	10B	No.	. . Unrecorded		
			. . Gramophone records, recorded:		
	13G	No.	. . . 33 r.p.m.		
	15C	No.	. . . Other		
			. . Other, recorded:		
	17K	..	. . . For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image		
	19F	..	. . . Prepared media for sound (or similar) recording (other than discs or tapes)		
			. . . Sound (or similar) recorded media (other than discs or tapes):		
	23D	..	. . . . . Matrices		
	25L	..	. . . . . Other		
	29C	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.25			Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:		
* 8525.50			— Transmission apparatus:		
* 8525.50.10			-- Transmission apparatus, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	11A	..	... Radio-broadcast		
	17L	..	... Television-broadcast		
	29D	..	... Other		
* 8525.50.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11E	..	... Radio-broadcast		
	17D	..	... Television-broadcast		
	29H	..	... Other		
8525.60.00			— Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Free	Free
	10A	..	... Television translators		
	15B	..	... Microwave repeater systems		
	19E	..	... Other		
8525.80.00			— Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Free	Free
			... Television cameras:		
	10J	No.	... Hand-held		
	13C	..	... Other		
			... Digital cameras, still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:		
	15K	No.	... Hand-held		
	19B	..	... Other		
85.26			Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
8526.10.00	00D	..	— Radar apparatus	Free	Free
			— Other:		
8526.91.00	00H	..	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	Free	Free
8526.92			-- Radio remote control apparatus:		
			--- Specially designed for use with toys:		
* 8526.92.03	00A	..	---- Radio remote control apparatus specially designed for use with toys, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8526.92.07	00G	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8526.92.09	00K	..	--- Other	Free	Free
85.27			Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:		
			— Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:		
* 8527.12			-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players:		
* 8527.12.10	00G	No.	--- Pocket-size radio cassette-players, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8527.12.90	00L	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8527.13			-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
* 8527.13.10			--- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10J	No.	... Mounted in cabinets		
	19B	No.	... Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether, etc.—continued		
			— Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
			— Other apparatus combined with sound recording or, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
* 8527.13.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10B	No.	. . . . Mounted in cabinets		
	19F	No.	. . . . Other		
8527.19			-- Other:		
8527.19.01			--- Portable radios, other than mantel radios	Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . . . Headphone radios		
	09C	No.	. . . . Other		
			--- Other:		
* 8527.19.10			---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	10F	No.	. . . . Mounted in cabinets		
	19K	No.	. . . . Other		
* 8527.19.90			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	No.	. . . . Mounted in cabinets		
	19C	No.	. . . . Other		
			— Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:		
			-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
* 8527.21.10	00F	No.	--- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8527.21.90	00K	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free
* 8527.29			-- Other:		
* 8527.29.10	00B	No.	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8527.29.90	00F	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8527.91			-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
* 8527.91.10			--- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 3.25 7/2019 Free	..
	11G	No.	. . . . Mounted in cabinets		
	29K	No.	. . . . Other		
* 8527.91.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11L	No.	. . . . Mounted in cabinets		
	29C	No.	. . . . Other		
* 8527.92			-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:		
* 8527.92.10			--- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	11A	No.	. . . . Mounted in cabinets		
	29D	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether, etc.—continued — Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating, etc.—continued — Not combined with sound recording or reproducing, etc.—continued		
* 8527.92.90		---	Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11E 29H	No. No.	. . . . Mounted in cabinets Other		
* 8527.99			-- Other:		
* 8527.99.10			--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	11C 29F	No. No.	. . . . Mounted in cabinets Other		
* 8527.99.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
	11G 29K	No. No.	. . . . Mounted in cabinets Other		
85.28			Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: — Cathode-ray tube monitors:		
8528.42.00	00L	..	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Free	Free
8528.49.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11H 29L	No. No.	. . . Colour . . . Black and white or other monochrome		
			— Other monitors:		
8528.52.00	00D	..	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Free	Free
8528.59.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11A 29D	No. No.	. . . Colour . . . Black and white or other monochrome		
			— Projectors:		
8528.62.00	00H	..	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Free	Free
8528.69.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11E 29H	No. No.	. . . Colour . . . Black and white or other monochrome		
			— Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.71.00			-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	Free	Free
	10D 19H	No. No.	. . . Colour . . . Black and white or other monochrome		
8528.72.00			-- Other, colour	Free	Free
	10J	No.	. . . Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus . . . Other, with screen size:		
	27C	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 330 mm		
	39G	No.	. . . . Exceeding 330 mm but not exceeding 360 mm		
	63K	No.	. . . . Exceeding 360 mm but not exceeding 460 mm		
	65F	No.	. . . . Exceeding 460 mm but not exceeding 510 mm		
	67B	No.	. . . . Exceeding 510 mm but not exceeding 560 mm		
	71L	No.	. . . . Exceeding 560 mm but not exceeding 660 mm		
	73G	No.	. . . . Exceeding 660 mm but not exceeding 710 mm		
	75C	No.	. . . . Exceeding 710 mm but not exceeding 760 mm		
	77K	No.	. . . . Exceeding 760 mm but not exceeding 860 mm		
	79F	No.	. . . . Exceeding 860 mm but not exceeding 900 mm		
	85L	No.	. . . . Exceeding 900 mm but not exceeding 1000 mm		
	89C	No.	. . . . Exceeding 1000 mm		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television, etc.—continued — Reception apparatus for television, whether or not, etc.—continued		
8528.73.00			-- Other, monochrome With screen size: Not exceeding 440 mm 21J No. Exceeding 440 mm but not exceeding 530 mm 25A No. Exceeding 530 mm 39A No. Exceeding 530 mm	Free	Free
85.29			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28:		
8529.10			— Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith: -- Designed for use with radio-broadcast receivers:		
8529.10.01	00E	..	--- Electrically operated aerials and antennae for motor vehicles --- Other:	Free	Free
* 8529.10.10	00D	..	---- Parts of paging alert devices, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8529.10.15	00F	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8529.10.17	00J	..	---- Other -- Other:	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8529.10.21	00F	..	--- Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8529.10.25			--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	10J	..	. . . . . Designed for use with television-broadcast receivers		
	19B	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8529.10.29			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	..	. . . . . Designed for use with television-broadcast receivers		
	19H	..	. . . . . Other		
8529.90			— Other: -- Parts of radio-broadcast receivers:		
8529.90.01	00D	..	--- Of portable radios, other than car radios, cassette radios and mantel radios --- Other:	Free	Free
* 8529.90.10			---- Other, excluding organic light emitting diode modules and organic light emitting panels for the apparatus of Tariff items 8528.72.00 or 8528.73.00, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	10L	..	. . . . . Chassis, dials, dial scales, dial mechanisms, radio-frequency units		
	15A	..	. . . . . High-fidelity tuning units		
	19D	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8529.90.13			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	..	. . . . . Chassis, dials, dial scales, dial mechanisms, radio-frequency units		
	15L	..	. . . . . High-fidelity tuning units		
	19C	..	. . . . . Other -- Parts of television-broadcast receivers:		
* 8529.90.17			--- Parts of television-broadcast receivers, other, excluding organic light emitting diode modules and organic light emitting diode panels for the apparatus of Tariff items 8528.72.00 or 8528.73.00, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	
	10E	..	. . . . . Chassis and radio-frequency units		
	19J	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8529.90.21			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10B	..	. . . . . Chassis and radio-frequency units		
	19F	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the, etc.—continued					
— Other—continued					
-- Other:					
--- Of transmission and transmission-reception apparatus:					
* 8529.90.23			---- Parts of transmission and transmission-reception apparatus, other, excluding organic light emitting diode modules and organic light emitting diode panels for the apparatus of Tariff items 8528.72.00 or 8528.73.00, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 3.75 7/2019 Free	..
	10E	..	. . . . . Of television translators		
	19J	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8529.90.27			---- Parts of transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio broadcasting or television transmission incorporating reception apparatus, digital still image video cameras, portable receivers for calling, alerting, or paging, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10L	..	. . . . . Of television translators		
	19D	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8529.90.31			---- Printed circuit assemblies falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10H	..	. . . . . Of television translators		
	19A	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8529.90.33			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L	..	. . . . . Of television translators		
	19D	..	. . . . . Other		
8529.90.41			--- Of television cameras	Free	Free
	01D	..	. . . . Hand-held		
	10C	..	. . . . . Other		
----- Of radio remote control apparatus for use with toys:					
* 8529.90.53			----- Parts of radio remote control apparatus for use with toys, other, excluding organic light emitting diode modules and organic light emitting panels for the apparatus of Tariff items 8528.72.00 or 8528.73.00, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8529.90.57			----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8529.90.59			----- Other	Free	Free
8529.90.65			--- Of display units of automatic data processing machines or networks	Free	Free
--- Other:					
* 8529.90.71			---- Parts of transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio broadcasting or television transmission incorporating reception apparatus, digital still image video cameras, portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
			. . . . . Of television receivers (other than -broadcast):		
	10K	..	. . . . . Colour		
	15L	..	. . . . . Black and white or other monochrome		
	19C	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8529.90.73			---- Printed circuit assemblies falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
			. . . . . Of television receivers (other than -broadcast):		
	10B	..	. . . . . Colour		
	15C	..	. . . . . Black and white or other monochrome		
	19F	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders
and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers,
and parts and accessories of such articles—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the, etc.—continued		
			– Other—continued		
			– – Other—continued		
			– – – Other—continued		
* 8529.90.75			– – – – Other, excluding organic light emitting diode modules and organic light emitting diode panels for the apparatus of Tariff items 8528.72.00 or 8528.73.00, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
			. . . . . Of television receivers (other than -broadcast):		
	10E	..	. . . . . Colour		
	15F	..	. . . . . Black and white or other monochrome		
	19J	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8529.90.79			– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Of television receivers (other than -broadcast):		
	10L	..	. . . . . Colour		
	15A	..	. . . . . Black and white or other monochrome		
	19D	..	. . . . . Other		
85.30			Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08):		
8530.10.00	00B	..	– Equipment for railways or tramways	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8530.80.00	00H	..	– Other equipment	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8530.90.00	00A	..	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
85.31			Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30:		
8531.10.00			– Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	..	. . . Fire alarm systems		
	09D	..	. . . Other		
8531.20.00			– Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free	Free
	10A	No.	. . . Security alarm control panels		
	90K	..	. . . Other		
* 8531.80			– Other apparatus:		
* 8531.80.10			– – Flat panel display devices (including Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) electro luminescence, plasma, vacuum fluorescence and other technologies) for products falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10J	No.	. . . Security alarm control units		
	15K	No.	. . . Alarm sirens, internal		
	19B	No.	. . . Alarm sirens, external		
	29K	..	. . . Other		
* 8531.80.20			– – Other apparatus excluding doorbells, chimes, buzzers and similar, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	10D	No.	. . . Security alarm control units		
	15E	No.	. . . Alarm sirens, internal		
	19H	No.	. . . Alarm sirens, external		
	29E	..	. . . Other		
* 8531.80.90			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10B	No.	. . . Security alarm control units		
	15C	No.	. . . Alarm sirens, internal		
	19F	No.	. . . Alarm sirens, external		
	29C	..	. . . Other		

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, etc.—continued					
8531.90			– Parts:		
			– – Of indicator panels:		
* 8531.90.10			– – – Parts of apparatus of Tariff item 8531.20.00, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10B	..	. . . . Security alarm control panels		
	19F	..	. . . . Other		
* 8531.90.20			– – – Parts of flat panel display devices (including Liquid Crystal Display (LCD), electro luminescence, plasma, vacuum fluorescence and other technologies) for products falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10H	..	. . . . Security alarm control panels		
	19A	..	. . . . Other		
* 8531.90.30			– – – Printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10C	..	. . . . Security alarm control panels		
	19G	..	. . . . Other		
* 8531.90.40			– – – Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	10J	..	. . . . Security alarm control panels		
	19B	..	. . . . Other		
* 8531.90.50			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	..	. . . . Security alarm control panels		
	19H	..	. . . . Other		
* 8531.90.60			– – Other:		
			– – – Printed circuit assemblies falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10K	No.	. . . . Dual technology sensors		
	15L	No.	. . . . Passive infrared sensors		
	19C	..	. . . . Of security alarm control panels		
	21E	..	. . . . Of alarm sirens		
	29L	..	. . . . Other		
* 8531.90.70			– – – Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	10E	No.	. . . . Dual technology sensors		
	15F	No.	. . . . Passive infrared sensors		
	19J	..	. . . . Of security alarm control panels		
	21L	..	. . . . Of alarm sirens		
	29F	..	. . . . Other		
* 8531.90.90			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	No.	. . . . Dual technology sensors		
	15G	No.	. . . . Passive infrared sensors		
	19K	..	. . . . Of security alarm control panels		
	21A	..	. . . . Of alarm sirens		
	29G	..	. . . . Other		
85.32			Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):		
8532.10.00	00J	..	– Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free	Free
			– Other fixed capacitors:		
8532.21.00	00G	..	– – Tantalum	Free	Free
8532.22.00	00A	..	– – Aluminium electrolytic	Free	Free
8532.23.00	00F	..	– – Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free	Free
8532.24.00	00L	..	– – Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Free	Free
8532.25.00	00E	..	– – Dielectric of paper or plastics	Free	Free
8532.29.00	00C	..	– – Other	Free	Free
8532.30.00	00F	..	– Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free	Free
8532.90.00	00H	..	– Parts	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.33			Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:		
8533.10.00	00G	No.	– Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	Free
			– Other fixed resistors:		
8533.21.00	00E	No.	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	Free
8533.29.00	00A	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.31			– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W:		
8533.31.01	00E	No.	– – – Rheostats and potentiometers	Free	Free
8533.31.09	00F	No.	– – – Other	Free	Free
8533.39			– – Other:		
8533.39.01	00A	No.	– – – Rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity less than 25 W	Free	Free
8533.39.09	00B	No.	– – – Other	Free	Free
8533.40			– Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.40.01	00D	No.	– – Rheostats and potentiometers	Free	Free
8533.40.09	00E	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
8533.90			– Parts:		
8533.90.01	00B	..	– – Of rheostats and potentiometers, other than of wirewound types, 25 W and above	Free	Free
8533.90.09	00C	..	– – Other	Free	Free
85.34			Printed circuits		
8534.00.00	01K	No.	. For use with television-broadcast receivers or radio-broadcast receivers	Free	Free
	09E	No.	. Other		
85.35			Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:		
8535.10.00			– Fuses	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	No.	. . . Of plastics		
	09G	No.	. . . Ceramic		
	19D	No.	. . . Other		
			– Automatic circuit breakers:		
8535.21.00	00A	No.	– – For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8535.29.00	00H	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8535.30.00			– Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Switches having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	01J	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	09D	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes but not exceeding 100 amperes		
	19A	No.	. . . . Exceeding 100 amperes		
8535.40.00	00D	No.	– Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	5	Free *See Below CA Free

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting, etc.—continued					
8535.90			– Other:		
			– – Other apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits:		
8535.90.01	00J	..	– – – Starters for electric motors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8535.90.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	. . . . Fuse switchgear		
	09C	No.	. . . . Relays and contactors		
	19L	..	. . . . Other		
			– – Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:		
8535.90.11	00D	..	– – – Sockets and plugs therefor; wire and cable connectors and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8535.90.19	00E	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8535.90.29	00L	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
85.36					
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:					
8536.10			– Fuses:		
8536.10.01			– – Having a rated capacity not exceeding 800 amperes for use in circuits not exceeding 660 volts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	No.	. . . Of plastics		
	09A	No.	. . . Ceramic		
	19J	No.	. . . Other		
8536.10.09			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	No.	. . . Of plastics		
	09B	No.	. . . Ceramic		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
8536.20.00	00E	No.	– Automatic circuit breakers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8536.30			– Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
* 8536.30.10	00D	No.	– – Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8536.30.90	00H	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Relays:		
8536.41.00			– – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	No.	. . . Contactors		
	09L	No.	. . . Other		
8536.49.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
	01A	No.	. . . Contactors		
	09G	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting, etc.—continued					
* 8536.50			— Other switches:		
* 8536.50.10			— — Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches), falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
			. . . Switches for pressures exceeding 25 volts having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	10J	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	15K	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes but not exceeding 100 amperes		
	17F	No.	. . . . Exceeding 100 amperes		
			. . . Switches for pressures not exceeding 25 volts having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	23L	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	39G	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes		
* 8536.50.20			— — Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
			. . . Switches for pressures exceeding 25 volts having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	10D	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	15E	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes but not exceeding 100 amperes		
	17A	No.	. . . . Exceeding 100 amperes		
			. . . Switches for pressures not exceeding 25 volts having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	23F	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	39B	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes		
* 8536.50.30			— — Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
			. . . Switches for pressures exceeding 25 volts having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	10K	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	15L	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes but not exceeding 100 amperes		
	17G	No.	. . . . Exceeding 100 amperes		
			. . . Switches for pressures not exceeding 25 volts having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	23A	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	39H	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes		
* 8536.50.40			— — Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
			. . . Switches for pressures exceeding 25 volts having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	10E	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	15F	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes but not exceeding 100 amperes		
	17B	No.	. . . . Exceeding 100 amperes		
			. . . Switches for pressures not exceeding 25 volts having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	23G	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	39C	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes		
* 8536.50.90			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Switches for pressures exceeding 25 volts having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	10B	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	15C	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes but not exceeding 100 amperes		
	17K	No.	. . . . Exceeding 100 amperes		
			. . . Switches for pressures not exceeding 25 volts having a rated current carrying capacity:		
	23D	No.	. . . . Not exceeding 35 amperes		
	39L	No.	. . . . Exceeding 35 amperes		
			— Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
8536.61			— — Lamp-holders:		
8536.61.01	00L	..	— — — For use on motor vehicles	Free	Free
8536.61.09	00A	..	— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting, etc.—continued					
– Other switches—continued					
– Other:					
* 8536.69.10	00F	..	– – – Plugs and sockets for co-axial cables and printed circuits, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8536.69.90	00K	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8536.70			– Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:		
8536.70.01	00K	..	– – Of plastic	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
8536.70.09			– – Of copper	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	kg	. . . Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked		
	19A	kg	. . . Other		
8536.70.15	00L	..	– – Other	Free	Free
* 8536.90			– Other apparatus:		
* 8536.90.10			– – Connection and contact elements for wires and cables, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10C	No.	. . . Wire and cable connectors and the like		
	49J	..	. . . Other		
* 8536.90.20	00A	..	– – Wafer probers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8536.90.30			– – Other apparatus, excluding battery clamps of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03, 87.04, or 87.11, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5	..
			. . . Fuse switchgear:	7/2019 Free	
	10D	No.	. . . . For pressures exceeding 660 volts		
	17A	No.	. . . . Other		
	49K	..	. . . Other		
* 8536.90.90			– – Other apparatus	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	No.	. . . Wire and cable connectors and the like		
			. . . Fuse switchgear:		
	15H	No.	. . . . For pressures exceeding 660 volts		
	17D	No.	. . . . Other		
	49B	..	. . . Other		
85.37			Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17:		
8537.10.00			– For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	..	. . . Switchboards		
	09C	..	. . . Other		
8537.20.00			– For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free
	01A	..	. . . Switchboards		
	09G	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.38			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:		
* 8538.10			– Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus:		
* 8538.10.10	00C	..	-- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8538.10.90	00G	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8538.90			– Other:		
			-- Of apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits:		
8538.90.01	00C	..	--- Of starters for electric motors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
* 8538.90.05	00J	..	---- Printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8538.90.07	00A	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			-- Of apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
			--- Of fuses:		
8538.90.11	00J	..	---- Having a rated capacity not exceeding 800 amperes for use in circuits not exceeding 660 volts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8538.90.19	00K	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8538.90.29	00E	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			-- Other:		
			--- Of lamp-holders:		
8538.90.31	00K	..	---- For use on motor vehicles	Free	Free
8538.90.39	00L	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8538.90.41	00E	..	--- Of sockets and plugs therefor; of wire and cable connectors and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
* 8538.90.51	00L	..	---- Printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8538.90.59	00A	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
85.39			Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:		
8539.10			– Sealed beam lamp units:		
8539.10.01	00B	No.	-- For mounting in vehicles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8539.10.09	00C	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:		
8539.21.00	00D	No.	-- Tungsten halogen	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed, etc.—continued — Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or, etc.—continued		
8539.22.00			-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01G	No.	. . . Pear or similar shaped GLS lamps, 60 mm to 68 mm in diameter, 220/260 V, 25/150 W		
	11D	No.	. . . Candle shaped or fancy round GLS lamps, 32 mm to 48 mm in diameter, 220/260 V, 15/60 W		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
8539.29.00	00L	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
8539.31.00	00H	No.	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8539.32.00			-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	Free	Free
	01L	No.	. . . Mercury vapour		
	05C	No.	. . . Sodium vapour		
	09F	No.	. . . Other		
8539.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01B	No.	. . . Neon and similar gas discharge tubes		
	29B	No.	. . . Other		
			— Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
8539.41.00	00A	No.	-- Arc-lamps	Free	Free
8539.49			-- Other:		
8539.49.10	00C	No.	--- Filament	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
8539.49.90	00G	No.	--- Other	Free	Free
8539.50.00	00L	..	— Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
8539.90			— Parts:		
8539.90.01			-- Of filament (other than infra-red or ultra-violet) lamps and fluorescent tubes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	..	. . . Of filament lamps		
	09E	..	. . . Of fluorescent tubes		
8539.90.09	00B	..	-- Other	Free	Free
85.40			Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):		
			— Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540.11.00	00D	No.	-- Colour	Free	Free
8540.12.00	00J	No.	-- Monochrome	Free	Free
8540.20.00	00C	No.	— Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves, etc.—continued					
8540.40.00			– Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Free	Free
	10H	No.	. . . Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm		
	19A	No.	. . . Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome		
8540.60.00	00H	No.	– Other cathode-ray tubes	Free	Free
			– Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540.71.00	00F	No.	– – Magnetrons	Free	Free
8540.79.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	10K	No.	. . . Klystrons		
	19C	No.	. . . Other		
			– Other valves and tubes:		
8540.81.00	00K	No.	– – Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Free	Free
8540.89.00	00F	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Parts:		
8540.91.00			– – Of cathode-ray tubes	Free	Free
	01A	No.	. . . Parts of television picture tubes		
	09G	No.	. . . Other		
8540.99.00	00K	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
85.41					
Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals:					
8541.10.00	00H	No.	– Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free	Free
			– Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541.21.00	00F	No.	– – With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free	Free
8541.29.00	00B	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
8541.30.00	00E	No.	– Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	Free
8541.40.00			– Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free	Free
	01G	No.	. . . Light-emitting diodes (LED)		
	09B	No.	. . . Other		
8541.50.00	00B	No.	– Other semiconductor devices	Free	Free
8541.60			– Mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
8541.60.01	00B	No.	– – Of quartz	Free	Free
8541.60.09	00C	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
8541.90.00	00G	. .	– Parts	Free	Free
85.42					
Electronic integrated circuits:					
			– Electronic integrated circuits:		
8542.31.00			– – Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Free	Free
			. . . Monolithic integrated circuits:		
			. . . . Digital:		
			. . . . . Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)		
	10E	No.	. . . . . Circuits obtained by bipolar technology		
	13K	No.	. . . . . Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)		
	15F	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17B	No.	. . . . . Hybrid integrated circuits		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29F	. .	. . . . . Other		
8542.32.00			– – Memories	Free	Free
			. . . Monolithic integrated circuits:		
			. . . . Digital:		
			. . . . . Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)		
	10K	No.	. . . . . Circuits obtained by bipolar technology		
	13D	No.	. . . . . Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)		
	15L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17G	No.	. . . . . Hybrid integrated circuits		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29L	. .	. . . . . Other		

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electronic integrated circuits—continued					
– Electronic integrated circuits—continued					
8542.33.00			-- Amplifiers Monolithic integrated circuits: Digital: 10D No. Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology) 13J No. Circuits obtained by bipolar technology 15E No. Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology) 17A No. Other 19H No. Hybrid integrated circuits 29E Other	Free	Free
8542.39.00			-- Other . . . Monolithic integrated circuits: Digital: 10A No. Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology) 13F No. Circuits obtained by bipolar technology 15B No. Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology) 17J No. Other 19E No. Hybrid integrated circuits 29B Other	Free	Free
8542.90.00	10B	No.	– Parts	Free	Free
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:				
8543.10.00	10A	..	– Particle accelerators	Free	Free
* 8543.20	– Signal generators:				
* 8543.20.10	00C	..	-- Signal generators, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8543.20.90	00G	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 8543.30	– Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:				
* 8543.30.10	00G	..	-- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8543.30.20	00B	..	-- Electroplating, and electrolysis machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 2.5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8543.30.90	00L	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8543.70	– Other machines and apparatus:				
8543.70.01			-- Electric fence energisers 10K Battery operated 19C Other	Free	Free
8543.70.09	00C	..	-- High- or intermediate-frequency amplifiers	Free	Free
8543.70.15	00C	..	-- Synchronisers	Free	Free
8543.70.19			-- Metal detectors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	..	. . . . Portable (hand-held)		
	19K	..	. . . . Other		
	-- Other:				
* 8543.70.30	00B	..	--- Articles specifically designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.375 7/2019 Free	..
* 8543.70.35	00D	..	--- Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 8543.70.40	00H	..	--- Microwave amplifiers, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.375 7/2019 Free	..

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual, etc.—continued					
— Other machines and apparatus—continued					
-- Other—continued					
* 8543.70.45	00K	..	--- Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.375 7/2019 Free	..
* 8543.70.50	00C	..	--- Digital flight-data recorders, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.375 7/2019 Free	..
* 8543.70.55	00E	..	--- Portable battery operated electronic reader for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.375 7/2019 Free	..
* 8543.70.60			--- Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.375 7/2019 Free	..
	10F	..	. . . . . Graphic equalisers		
	19K	..	. . . . . Other mixing units		
* 8543.70.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10B	..	. . . . . Graphic equalisers		
	15C	..	. . . . . Other mixing units, noise reduction units and musical effects pedals		
	19F	..	. . . . . Other		
8543.90			— Parts:		
8543.90.01	10G	..	-- Of particle accelerators	Free	Free
8543.90.09	00L	..	-- Of high- or intermediate-frequency amplifiers	Free	Free
8543.90.11	00E	..	-- Of synchronisers	Free	Free
			-- Of metal detectors:		
* 8543.90.15	00L	..	--- Parts of metal detectors, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 8543.90.17	00C	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8543.90.21	00L	..	-- Of electric fence controllers	Free	Free
8543.90.25	00F	No.	-- Electronic microassemblies	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
* 8543.90.31			--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
	10C	..	. . . . . Of graphic equalisers		
	19G	..	. . . . . Other		
* 8543.90.39			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	..	. . . . . Of graphic equalisers		
	19H	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.44			Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:		
			– Winding wire:		
8544.11			-- Of copper:		
8544.11.01			--- Insulated only with lacquer or enamel (not fitted with connectors); mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire with copper conductors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	kg	. . . . Insulated only with lacquer or enamel (not fitted with connectors)		
	09G	kg	. . . . Mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire with copper conductors		
8544.11.09	00D	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8544.19			-- Other:		
8544.19.01			--- Insulated only with lacquer or enamel (not fitted with connectors); mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire with aluminium conductors	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	kg	. . . . Insulated only with lacquer or enamel (not fitted with connectors)		
	09C	kg	. . . . Mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire with aluminium conductors		
8544.19.09	00L	kg	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8544.20.00			– Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	Free	Free
	01D	m	. . Fitted with connectors		
	09K	kg	. . Other		
8544.30			– Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
			-- Of a kind used in vehicles:		
			--- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
8544.30.02			---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA 5
	01L	..	. . . . . Battery cable with connectors attached		
	09F	..	. . . . . Wiring harness and looms		
	19C	..	. . . . . Other		
8544.30.05			---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	..	. . . . . Battery cable with connectors attached		
	09E	..	. . . . . Wiring harness and looms		
	19B	..	. . . . . Other		
8544.30.08			---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
	01J	..	. . . . . Battery cable with connectors attached		
	09D	..	. . . . . Wiring harness and looms		
	19A	..	. . . . . Other		
8544.30.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	..	. . . . . Battery cable with connectors attached		
	09L	..	. . . . . Wiring harness and looms		
	19H	..	. . . . . Other		
8544.30.19	00B	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, etc.—continued		
			— Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
* 8544.42			— Fitted with connectors:		
* 8544.42.10			— — Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 100 V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
	10E	kg	. . . . Mineral-insulated, metal sheathed wire (other than winding wire) and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper		
			. . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Communications cable:		
	13K	kg	. . . . . Multipair with solid conductors		
	15F	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19J	kg	. . . . . Other		
* 8544.42.90			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . For a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
	10J	kg	. . . . Mineral-insulated, metal sheathed wire (other than winding wire) and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Communications cable:		
	13C	kg	. . . . . Multipair with solid conductors		
	15K	kg	. . . . . Other		
	19B	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	21D	kg	. . . . Mineral-insulated, metal sheathed wire (other than winding wire) and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Communications cable:		
	23L	kg	. . . . . Multipair with solid conductors		
	25G	kg	. . . . . Other		
	29K	kg	. . . . . Other		
* 8544.49			— — Other:		
* 8544.49.10			— — — Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
			. . . . Wire (other than winding wire) and cable insulated only with lacquer or enamel; mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire (other than winding wire) and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper:		
	10G	kg	. . . . . Insulated only with lacquer or enamel		
	13A	kg	. . . . . Mineral-insulated, metal sheathed wire and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Communications cable:		
	15H	kg	. . . . . Multipair with solid conductors		
	17D	kg	. . . . . Multipair with flexible conductors		
	19L	kg	. . . . . Other		
	29H	kg	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, etc.—continued — Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding, etc.—continued -- Other—continued		
* 8544.49.90			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . For a voltage not exceeding 80 V: Wire (other than winding wire) and cable insulated only with lacquer or enamel; mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire (other than winding wire) and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper:		
	10L	kg	. . . . . Insulated only with lacquer or enamel		
	13E	kg	. . . . . Mineral-insulated, metal sheathed wire and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper		
			. . . . . Other: Communications cable:		
	15A	kg	. . . . . Multipair with solid conductors		
	17H	kg	. . . . . Multipair with flexible conductors		
	19D	kg	. . . . . Other		
	21F	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V: Wire (other than winding wire) and cable insulated only with lacquer or enamel; mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire (other than winding wire) and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper:		
	23B	kg	. . . . . Insulated only with lacquer or enamel		
	25J	kg	. . . . . Mineral-insulated, metal sheathed wire and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper		
			. . . . . Other: Multipair		
	27E	kg	. . . . . Other: With individual conductor wires of a diameter not exceeding 0.51 mm:		
	29A	kg	. . . . . Insulated with plastics		
	31C	kg	. . . . . Insulated with rubber		
	33K	kg	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other: Insulated with plastics		
	35F	kg	. . . . . Insulated with plastics		
	37B	kg	. . . . . Insulated with rubber		
	39J	kg	. . . . . Other		
8544.60			— Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.60.01	00G	kg	-- Mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire (other than winding wire) and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8544.60.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . With copper conductors: . . . Insulated with plastics		
	01F	kg	. . . Insulated with plastics		
	09A	kg	. . . Insulated with rubber		
	19J	kg	. . . Other		
			. . . Other: . . . Insulated with plastics		
	21L	kg	. . . Insulated with plastics		
	29F	kg	. . . Insulated with rubber		
	39C	kg	. . . Other		
8544.70.00			— Optical fibre cables	Free	Free
	01B	..	. . . Fitted with connectors		
	09H	..	. . . Other		
85.45			Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
			— Electrodes:		
8545.11.00	00E	No.	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	Free	Free
8545.19.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . Welding		
	09E	No.	. . . Arc-lamps		
	19B	No.	. . . Other		
8545.20			— Brushes:		
8545.20.01	00L	..	-- Automotive	Free	Free
8545.20.09	00A	..	-- Other	Free	Free
8545.90.00	00K	..	— Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
85.46			Electrical insulators of any material:		
8546.10.00	00J	No.	– Of glass	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8546.20			– Of ceramics:		
8546.20.01	00J	No.	-- Automotive	Free	Free
8546.20.09	00K	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8546.90			– Other:		
8546.90.01	00D	No.	-- Automotive	Free	Free
8546.90.09	00E	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
85.47			Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:		
8547.10.00	00G	..	– Insulating fittings of ceramics		The rates applicable to the machine, appliance or equipment for which the insulating fittings have been designed
8547.20.00	00L	..	– Insulating fittings of plastic		The rates applicable to the machine, appliance or equipment for which the insulating fittings have been designed
8547.90			– Other:		
8547.90.01	00B	kg	-- Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Free	Free
8547.90.09	00C	kg	-- Other		The rates applicable to the machine, appliance or equipment for which the insulating fittings have been designed
85.48			Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8548.10.00	00E	..	– Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	Free	Free
8548.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10A	No.	.. Electronic microassemblies		
	19E	..	.. Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Section XVII

Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

NOTES—

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
2. The expressions “parts” and “parts and accessories” do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
 - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - (d) Articles of heading 83.06;
 - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
 - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
 - (i) Arms (Chapter 93);
 - (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 94.05; or
 - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to “parts” or “accessories” do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
 - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
 - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
 - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
 - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Chapter 86

Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
 - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
 - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
 - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
 - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
 - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
 - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

**Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof;
railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical
(including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
86.01			Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:		
8601.10.00	00E	No.	– Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	Free
8601.20.00	00J	No.	– Powered by electric accumulators	Free	Free
86.02			Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:		
8602.10			– Diesel-electric locomotives:		
8602.10.01	00K	No.	-- Of a weight not exceeding 46 tonnes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8602.10.09	00L	No.	-- Other	Free	Free
8602.90			– Other:		
8602.90.01	00J	No.	-- Of a weight not exceeding 46 tonnes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8602.90.09	00K	No.	-- Other	Free	Free
86.03			Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04:		
8603.10.00	00A	No.	– Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	Free
8603.90.00	00L	No.	– Other	Free	Free
86.04			Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)		
8604.00.00	00F	No.		Free	Free
86.05			Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)		
8605.00.00	00D	No.		Free	Free
86.06			Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:		
8606.10.00	00F	No.	– Tank wagons and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8606.30.00	00C	No.	– Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
8606.91.00			-- Covered and closed	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	No.	. . . Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10		
	19L	No.	. . . Other		
8606.92.00	00D	No.	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8606.99.00	00F	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
86.07			Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:		
			– Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
8607.11.00	00J	kg	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8607.12.00	00C	kg	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8607.19.00	00E	kg	-- Other, including parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Brakes and parts thereof:		
8607.21.00	00B	kg	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof;
railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical
(including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Brakes and parts thereof— <i>continued</i>					
8607.29.00	00J	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8607.30.00	00A	kg	– Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free
– Other:					
8607.91.00	00H	kg	-- Of locomotives	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8607.99.00	00D	kg	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
86.08					
8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:				
8608.00.01	00E	..	– Electro-mechanical signalling, safety and control equipment	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8608.00.09	00F	kg	– Other	Free	Free
86.09					
8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:				
8609.00.01	00C	..	– Under such security as Customs may require that the containers will be exported	Free	Free
8609.00.09			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			.. Refrigerated:		
			... Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10A	No.	... Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	15B	No.	... Containing R-404A		
	16L	No.	... Other		
	17J	..	... Other		
	19E	..	... Other		

* * *

Chapter 87

Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, “tractors” means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
4. Heading 87.12 includes all children’s bicycles. Other children’s cycles fall in heading 95.03.

NEW ZEALAND NOTE—

1. Parts and components of the goods of heading 87.01, 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.06 imported unassembled in accordance with Section 14 of the Tariff Act 1988 and notwithstanding that these may be imported in more than one shipment and from different sources, are deemed to fall within the Tariff item specifically provided for these goods within the appropriate heading. This provision is, however, not to be taken to apply to parts and components which the Minister has determined must be entered separately. These parts and components are to be entered under the Tariff item specifically provided in the heading within which they would fall to be classified if imported separately.

* * *

Chapter 87—continued

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
87.01			Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09):		
8701.10.00	10J	No.	– Single axle tractors	Free	Free
8701.20			– Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
8701.20.01	00A	No.	– – Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	Free
			– – Other:		
8701.20.11	00G	No.	– – – G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8701.20.19	00H	No.	– – – Other	Free	Free
8701.30.00	00J	No.	– Track-laying tractors	Free	Free
			– Other, of an engine power:		
8701.91.00			– – Not exceeding 18 kW	Free	Free
			. . . Wheeled:		
	10B	No.	. . . . Garden		
	13G	No.	. . . . Log skidders and log skidder bases		
	15C	No.	. . . . Other		
	19F	No.	. . . Other		
8701.92.00			– – Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Free	Free
			. . . Wheeled:		
	10G	No.	. . . . Garden		
	13A	No.	. . . . Log skidders and log skidder bases		
	15H	No.	. . . . Other		
	19L	No.	. . . Other		
8701.93.00			– – Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	Free
			. . . Wheeled:		
	10A	No.	. . . . Garden		
	13F	No.	. . . . Log skidders and log skidder bases		
	15B	No.	. . . . Other		
	19E	No.	. . . Other		
8701.94.00			– – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	Free	Free
			. . . Wheeled:		
	10F	No.	. . . . Garden		
	13L	No.	. . . . Log skidders and log skidder bases		
	15G	No.	. . . . Other		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
8701.95.00			– – Exceeding 130 kW	Free	Free
			. . . Wheeled:		
	10L	No.	. . . . Garden		
	13E	No.	. . . . Log skidders and log skidder bases		
	15A	No.	. . . . Other		
	19D	No.	. . . Other		
87.02			Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:		
8702.10.00			– With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	No.	. . New		
	19L	No.	. . Used		
8702.20.00			– With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L	No.	. . New		
	19D	No.	. . Used		
8702.30.00			– With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	No.	. . New		
	19H	No.	. . Used		
8702.40.00			– With only electric motor for propulsion	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	No.	. . New		
	19A	No.	. . Used		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, etc.—continued		
8702.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	No.	. . . New		
	19K	No.	. . . Used		
87.03			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:		
8703.10.00	00H	No.	– Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	Free	Free
			– Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
8703.21			– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8703.21.11			– – – Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	No.	. . . . . New		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.21.15			– – – Ambulances	10	Free CA Free
	10L	No.	. . . . . New		
	19D	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.21.19			– – – Other	Free	Free
	10F	No.	. . . . . Four-wheeled farm-bike vehicles		
			. . . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	11D	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17C	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19K	No.	. . . . . Other		
8703.22			– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.22.11			– – – Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	No.	. . . . . New		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.22.15			– – – Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	No.	. . . . . New		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.22.19			– – – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	10L	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17H	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19D	No.	. . . . . Other		
8703.23			– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
8703.23.11			– – – Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	No.	. . . . . New		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.23.15			– – – Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	No.	. . . . . New		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Used		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—continued

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc.—continued — Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal, etc.—continued — Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not, etc.—continued		
8703.23.19			--- Other Motor cars: New:	Free	Free
	10E	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15F	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17B	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Other		
8703.24			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
8703.24.11			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J	No.	. . . . . New		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.24.15			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	No.	. . . . . New		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.24.19			--- Other Motor cars: New:	Free	Free
	10K	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17G	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Other		
8703.31			— Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.31.11			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J	No.	. . . . . New		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.31.15			--- Ambulances	10	Free CA Free
	10D	No.	. . . . . New		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.31.19			--- Other Four-wheeled farm-bike vehicles Motor cars: New:	Free	Free
	11H	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17G	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Other		
8703.32			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:		
8703.32.11			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	No.	. . . . . New		
	19G	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.32.15			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J	No.	. . . . . New		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Used		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
8703.32			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc.—continued — Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition, etc.—continued		
8703.32.19			— Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not, etc.—continued		
			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	10D	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17A	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Other		
8703.33			— Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:		
8703.33.11			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	No.	. . . . New		
	19A	No.	. . . . Used		
8703.33.15			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	No.	. . . . New		
	19G	No.	. . . . Used		
8703.33.19			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	10J	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17F	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
8703.40			— Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
			— Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8703.40.10			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A	No.	. . . . New		
	19E	No.	. . . . Used		
8703.40.11			--- Ambulances	10	Free CA Free
	10H	No.	. . . . New		
	19A	No.	. . . . Used		
8703.40.13			--- Other	Free	Free
	10L	No.	. . . . Four-wheeled farm-bike vehicles		
			. . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	11J	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17H	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19D	No.	. . . . . Other		
			— Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.40.15			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	No.	. . . . New		
	19G	No.	. . . . Used		
8703.40.17			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	No.	. . . . New		
	19K	No.	. . . . Used		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc.—continued — Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal, etc.— <i>continued</i> — Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not, etc.— <i>continued</i> :		
8703.40.19			--- Other Motor cars: New:	Free	Free
	10J	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17F	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
			— Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
8703.40.21			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	No.	. . . . . New		
	19G	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.40.23			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	No.	. . . . . New		
	19K	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.40.25			--- Other Motor cars: New:	Free	Free
	10J	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17F	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
			— Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
8703.40.27			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A	No.	. . . . . New		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.40.29			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	No.	. . . . . New		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.40.39			--- Other Motor cars: New:	Free	Free
	10K	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17G	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Other		
8703.50			— Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power: — Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.50.10			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	No.	. . . . . New		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Used		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—continued

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc.—continued		
			— Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal, etc.—continued		
			— Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc—continued		
8703.50.11			--- Ambulances	10	Free CA Free
	10A	No.	New		
	19E	No.	Used		
8703.50.13			--- Other	Free	Free
	10D	No.	Four-wheeled farm-bike vehicles		
			Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	11B	No.	Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15E	No.	Other		
	17A	No.	Used		
	19H	No.	Other		
			— Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:		
8703.50.15			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	No.	New		
	19L	No.	Used		
8703.50.17			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	No.	New		
	19C	No.	Used		
8703.50.19			--- Other	Free	Free
			Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	10B	No.	Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15C	No.	Other		
	17K	No.	Used		
	19F	No.	Other		
			— Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:		
8703.50.21			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	No.	New		
	19L	No.	Used		
8703.50.23			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	No.	New		
	19C	No.	Used		
8703.50.29			--- Other	Free	Free
			Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	10H	No.	Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15J	No.	Other		
	17E	No.	Used		
	19A	No.	Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—continued

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc.—continued		
8703.60			— Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
			— Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8703.60.10			— — — Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J	No.	New		
	19B	No.	Used		
8703.60.11			— — — Ambulances	10	Free CA Free
	10E	No.	New		
	19J	No.	Used		
8703.60.13			— — — Other	Free	Free
	10H	No.	Four-wheeled farm-bike vehicles		
			. . . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	11F	No.	Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15J	No.	Other		
	17E	No.	Used		
	19A	No.	Other		
			— Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.60.15			— — — Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L	No.	New		
	19D	No.	Used		
8703.60.17			— — — Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	No.	New		
	19G	No.	Used		
8703.60.19			— — — Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	10F	No.	Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15G	No.	Other		
	17C	No.	Used		
	19K	No.	Other		
			— Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
8703.60.21			— — — Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L	No.	New		
	19D	No.	Used		
8703.60.23			— — — Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10C	No.	New		
	19G	No.	Used		
8703.60.25			— — — Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	10F	No.	Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15G	No.	Other		
	17C	No.	Used		
	19K	No.	Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc.—continued — Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal, etc.—continued — Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
8703.60.27			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10J 19B	No. No.	New Used		
8703.60.29			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10A 19E	No. No.	New Used		
8703.60.39			--- Other Motor cars: New: 11E No. Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe 15H No. Other 17D No. Used 19L No. Other	Free	Free
8703.70			— Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power: — Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.70.10			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10B 19F	No. No.	New Used		
8703.70.11			--- Ambulances	10	Free CA Free
	10J 19B	No. No.	New Used		
8703.70.13			--- Other 10A No. Four-wheeled farm-bike vehicles Motor cars: New: 11K No. Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe 15B No. Other 17J No. Used 19E No. Other	Free	Free
8703.70.15			— Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc: --- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D 19H	No. No.	New Used		
8703.70.17			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G 19L	No. No.	New Used		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—continued

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc.—continued — Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal, etc.— <i>continued</i> — Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not, etc.— <i>continued</i>		
8703.70.19			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	11H	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17G	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Other		
			-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:		
8703.70.21			--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10D	No.	. . . . . New		
	19H	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.70.23			--- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10G	No.	. . . . . New		
	19L	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.70.29			--- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	10E	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	15F	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17B	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Other		
8703.80			— Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:		
8703.80.10			-- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	No.	. . . . . New		
	19K	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.80.15			-- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	No.	. . . . . New		
	19A	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.80.19			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	10C	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	11A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	15D	No.	. . . . . Used		
	19G	No.	. . . . . Other		
8703.90			— Other:		
8703.90.11			-- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Having rotary piston engines:		
	10F	No.	. . . . . New		
	11D	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other		
	17C	No.	. . . . . New		
	19K	No.	. . . . . Used		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally, etc.—continued		
			— Other—continued		
8703.90.50			-- Ambulances	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Having rotary piston engines:		
	10A	No.	. . . . . New		
	11K	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . Other		
	17J	No.	. . . . . New		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Used		
8703.90.90			-- Other	Free	Free
			. . . Having rotary piston engines:		
			. . . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	10C	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	11A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	13H	No.	. . . . . Used		
	15D	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . . . Motor cars:		
			. . . . . New:		
	19G	No.	. . . . . Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe		
	21J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	25A	No.	. . . . . Used		
	29D	No.	. . . . . Other		
87.04			Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:		
			— Dumpers designed for off-highway use:		
8704.10.01			-- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	No.	. . . . . New		
	09F	No.	. . . . . Used		
8704.10.09			-- Other	Free	Free
	01A	No.	. . . . . New		
	09G	No.	. . . . . Used		
			— Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8704.21			-- G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704.21.10			-- -- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	Free
			. . . . . G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg:		
	01H	No.	. . . . . Vans		
	05L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	09C	No.	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor vehicles for the transport of goods—continued		
			– Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion, etc—continued		
8704.22			– – G.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:		
8704.22.01			– – – Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	Free
	01C	No.	. . . . . G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg		
	09J	No.	. . . . . Other		
8704.22.11			– – – Other:	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – – – G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg		
	01J	No.	. . . . . Cabs for use in the assembly of motor vehicles		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Refrigerated lorries (trucks):		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine:		
			. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	10H	No.	. . . . . New		
	13B	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Containing R-404A:		
	15J	No.	. . . . . New		
	17E	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	18C	No.	. . . . . New		
	20E	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21C	No.	. . . . . New		
	23K	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	25F	No.	. . . . . New		
	29J	No.	. . . . . Used		
8704.22.19			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . . . Cabs for use in the assembly of motor vehicles		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Refrigerated lorries (trucks):		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine:		
			. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	10J	No.	. . . . . New		
	13C	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Containing R-404A:		
	15K	No.	. . . . . New		
	17F	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	18D	No.	. . . . . New		
	20F	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21D	No.	. . . . . New		
	23L	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	25G	No.	. . . . . New		
	29K	No.	. . . . . Used		
8704.23			– – G.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		
8704.23.01	00K	No.	– – – Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—*continued*

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods—<i>continued</i>					
— Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion, etc.— <i>continued</i>					
— G.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes— <i>continued</i>					
8704.23.09	01J	No.	--- Other ... Cabs for use in the assembly of motor vehicles ... Other: ... Refrigerated lorries (trucks): ... Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine: ... Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a): 10H No. ... New 13B No. ... Used ... Containing R-404A: 15J No. ... New 17E No. ... Used ... Other: 18C No. ... New 20E No. ... Used ... Other: 21C No. ... New 23K No. ... Used ... Other: 25F No. ... New 29J No. ... Used	Free	Free
8704.31			— Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: — G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704.31.10			--- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe ... G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg:	Free	Free
	01A	No.	... Vans		
	05D	No.	... Other		
	09G	No.	... Other		
			--- Other:		
8704.31.50			---- G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg: ... Refrigerated lorries (trucks): ... Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine: ... Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a): 10B No. ... New 13G No. ... Used ... Containing R-404A: 15C No. ... New 17K No. ... Used ... Other: 18H No. ... New 19F No. ... Used ... Other: 20K No. ... New 21H No. ... Used ... Vans: ... Refrigerated: ... Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine: ... Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a): 23D No. ... New 25L No. ... Used ... Containing R-404A: 27G No. ... New 29C No. ... Used ... Other: 30G No. ... New 31E No. ... Used ... Other: 33A No. ... New 39L No. ... Used ... Other: 41B No. ... New 49H No. ... Used ... Other: 51K No. ... New 59E No. ... Used	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor vehicles for the transport of goods—continued		
			— Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine—continued		
			— G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes—continued		
			— Other—continued		
8704.31.80			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	No.	. . . . . Cabs for use in the assembly of motor vehicles Other:		
			. . . . . Refrigerated lorries (trucks):		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine:		
			. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	10J	No.	. . . . . New		
	13C	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Containing R-404A:		
	15K	No.	. . . . . New		
	17F	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	18D	No.	. . . . . New		
	20F	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21D	No.	. . . . . New		
	23L	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	25G	No.	. . . . . New		
	29K	No.	. . . . . Used		
8704.32			-- G.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704.32.01			--- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	Free
	01G	No.	. . . . G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg		
	09B	No.	. . . . Other		
			--- Other:		
8704.32.11			---- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	No.	. . . . . Cabs for use in the assembly of motor vehicles Other:		
			. . . . . Refrigerated lorries (trucks):		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine:		
			. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	10A	No.	. . . . . New		
	13F	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Containing R-404A:		
	15B	No.	. . . . . New		
	17J	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	18G	No.	. . . . . New		
	20J	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21G	No.	. . . . . New		
	23C	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	25K	No.	. . . . . New		
	29B	No.	. . . . . Used		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—*continued*

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor vehicles for the transport of goods—<i>continued</i>		
			– Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine— <i>continued</i>		
			– – G.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes— <i>continued</i>		
			– – – Other— <i>continued</i>		
8704.32.19			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	01C	No.	. . . . . Cabs for use in the assembly of motor vehicles		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Refrigerated lorries (trucks):		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine:		
			. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	10B	No.	. . . . . New		
	13G	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Containing R-404A:		
	15C	No.	. . . . . New		
	17K	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	18H	No.	. . . . . New		
	20K	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21H	No.	. . . . . New		
	23D	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	25L	No.	. . . . . New		
	29C	No.	. . . . . Used		
8704.90			– Other:		
8704.90.02			– – Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	Free
			. . . . G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg:		
	01F	No.	. . . . Vans		
	04L	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	05J	No.	. . . . G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg:		
	09A	No.	. . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
8704.90.12			– – – G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg:	Free	Free
			. . . . Refrigerated lorries (trucks):		
			. . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine:		
			. . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	10L	No.	. . . . . New		
	13E	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . Containing R-404A:		
	15A	No.	. . . . . New		
	17H	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . Other:		
	18F	No.	. . . . . New		
	19D	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . Other:		
	20H	No.	. . . . . New		
	21F	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . Vans:		
			. . . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine:		
			. . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	23B	No.	. . . . . New		
	25J	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . Containing R-404A:		
	27E	No.	. . . . . New		
	29A	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . Other:		
	30E	No.	. . . . . New		
	31C	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . Other:		
	33K	No.	. . . . . New		
	39J	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . Other:		
	41L	No.	. . . . . New		
	49F	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . Other:		
	51H	No.	. . . . . New		
	59C	No.	. . . . . Used		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Motor vehicles for the transport of goods—continued		
			– Other—continued		
			-- Other—continued		
			--- Other:		
8704.90.21			---- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	No.	. . . . . Cabs for use in the assembly of motor vehicles		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Refrigerated lorries (trucks):		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's air conditioning machine:		
			. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	10K	No.	. . . . . New		
	13D	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Containing R-404A:		
	15L	No.	. . . . . New		
	17G	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	18E	No.	. . . . . New		
	20G	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21E	No.	. . . . . New		
	23A	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	25H	No.	. . . . . New		
	29L	No.	. . . . . Used		
8704.90.29			---- Other	Free	Free
	01A	No.	. . . . . Cabs for use in the assembly of motor vehicles		
			. . . . . Other:		
			. . . . . Refrigerated lorries (trucks):		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons, other than in the cab's conditioning machine:		
			. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a):		
	10L	No.	. . . . . New		
	13E	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Containing R-404A:		
	15A	No.	. . . . . New		
	17H	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	18F	No.	. . . . . New		
	20H	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21F	No.	. . . . . New		
	23B	No.	. . . . . Used		
			. . . . . Other:		
	25J	No.	. . . . . New		
	29A	No.	. . . . . Used		
87.05			Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):		
8705.10.00			– Crane lorries	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	No.	. . New		
	09H	No.	. . Used		
8705.20.00			– Mobile drilling derricks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	No.	. . New		
	09A	No.	. . Used		
8705.30.00			– Fire fighting vehicles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	No.	. . New		
	09E	No.	. . Used		
8705.40.00			– Concrete-mixer lorries	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	No.	. . New		
	09J	No.	. . Used		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—*continued***Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
8705.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	No.	. . . New		
	09G	No.	. . . Used		
87.06					
8706.00			Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
			– Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe:		
8706.00.01			– – For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	Free	Free
	01C	No.	. . . For motor cars		
	09J	No.	. . . Other		
8706.00.09			– – Other	Free	Free
	01D	No.	. . . G.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg		
	09K	No.	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
8706.00.11			– – For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	No.	. . . For electronically propelled vehicles		
			. . . Other:		
	11F	No.	. . . . For motor cars		
	19A	No.	. . . . Other		
8706.00.21			– – For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	No.	. . . For electrically propelled vehicles		
			. . . Other:		
	11A	No.	. . . . For vehicles of heading 87.04		
	19G	No.	. . . . Other		
8706.00.29			– – For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
	01E	No.	. . . For electrically propelled vehicles		
	09L	No.	. . . Other		
87.07					
			Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
8707.10.00			– For the vehicles of heading 87.03	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	No.	. . . Motor cars		
	09D	No.	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
8707.90.01			– – For road tractors of heading 87.01 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	No.	. . . G.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg		
	09K	No.	. . . Other		
8707.90.11	00A	No.	– – For the vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA Free
8707.90.21	00G	No.	– – For the vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8707.90.29	00H	No.	– – For other vehicles of headings 87.01 and 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
8707.90.31			– – For the vehicles of heading 87.02	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	No.	. . . G.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg		
	09F	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—continued

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of, etc.—continued					
– Other—continued					
8707.90.39			-- For the vehicles of heading 87.05	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	No.	. . . G.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg		
	09G	No.	. . . Other		
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:				
8708.10			– Bumpers and parts thereof:		
8708.10.01			-- Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Bumpers:		
	01C	No.	. . . . Airdams		
	08L	No.	. . . . Other		
	19F	..	. . . . Parts		
8708.10.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	No.	. . . Bumpers		
	09K	..	. . . . Parts		
			– Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
8708.21			-- Safety seat belts:		
❖ 8708.21.01	00C	No.	--- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister	10	Free *See Below CA 3.33
8708.21.09	00D	No.	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8708.29			-- Other:		
8708.29.01			--- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister	10	Free *See Below CA 3.33
	01H	..	. . . . . Arm rests Interior trim components of hardboard, cardboard or similar materials, leather or sheeting of plastics, cut to shape:		
	11E	..	. . . . . Door panels		
	19L	..	. . . . . Rear parcel trays		
	29H	..	. . . . . Other		
	31K	No.	. . . . . Airdams		
	39E	No.	. . . . . Spoilers		
	41G	..	. . . . . Melt sheet, cut to shape		
	49B	..	. . . . . Sunvisors and covers including arm and fixing brackets		
	51D	..	. . . . . Upholsterers' materials (such as flock, wadding, batting, fluting, linters, padding foam) cut, moulded or fabricated to shape		
	59K	..	. . . . . Upholsterers' textiles, fabrics, leather or sheeting of plastics, cut, moulded or fabricated to shape		
			--- Other:		
8708.29.11			---- Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	No.	. . . . . Spoilers		
	09J	..	. . . . . Other		
			---- Other:		
8708.29.21	00L	No.	----- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	Free
8708.29.29	00A	No.	----- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—*continued*

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
8708.30			— Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:		
			— — Mounted brake linings:		
8708.30.01	00B	No.	— — — For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	Free
8708.30.05			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10E	No. †	. . . . Brake shoes		
			† No. means the total number of individual brake shoes		
	15F	No.	. . . . Brake disc pads		
	19J	No.	. . . . Other		
			— — Other:		
8708.30.09			— — — Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L	No.	. . . . Brake and servo-brake assemblies		
	19D	..	. . . . Other		
			— — — Other:		
8708.30.15	00C	..	— — — — For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	Free
8708.30.19			— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	No.	. . . . Brake and servo-brake assemblies		
	19K	..	. . . . Other		
8708.40.00			— Gear boxes and parts thereof	Free	Free
			. . For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90:		
	01H	No.	. . . Gear boxes		
	09C	..	. . . Parts		
			. . Other:		
	11E	No.	. . . Gear boxes		
	19L	..	. . . Parts		
8708.50			— Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:		
8708.50.01			— — For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	Free
	10G	..	. . . Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components		
	15H	..	. . . Non-driving axles		
	19L	..	. . . Parts		
8708.50.09			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H	..	. . . Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components		
	15J	..	. . . Non-driving axles		
	19A	..	. . . Parts		
8708.70			— Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
			— — Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister:		
8708.70.02			— — — For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA 3.33
	01A	No.	. . . . Wheels of aluminium alloys		
	11J	..	. . . . Hubcaps, hub centres, full wheel covers, wheel trim bonds and discs, and wheel trim rimbellishes		
	19D	..	. . . . Other		
8708.70.05			— — — For the vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.05 and road tractors of heading 87.01, and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	No.	. . . . Wheels of aluminium alloys		
	11H	..	. . . . Hubcaps, hub centres, full wheel covers, wheel trim bonds and discs, and wheel trim rimbellishes		
	19C	..	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of, etc.—continued					
– Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof—continued					
– – Components for use in the assembly, completion, etc.—continued					
8708.70.09			– – – For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
	01F	No.	. . . . . Wheels of aluminium alloys		
	11C	..	. . . . . Hubcaps, hub centres, full wheel covers, wheel trim bonds and discs, and wheel trim rimbellishes		
	19J	..	. . . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
8708.70.11	00B	No.	– – – For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90	Free	Free
8708.70.19			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Of aluminium alloys:		
	11J	No.	. . . . . Wheels		
	19D	..	. . . . . Parts and accessories		
			. . . . . Other:		
	21F	No.	. . . . . Wheels		
	29A	..	. . . . . Parts and accessories		
8708.80			– Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):		
8708.80.01			– – Suspension shock-absorbers	Free	Free
	10H	..	. . . . . Of plastics		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15J	No.	. . . . . For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90		
	19A	No.	. . . . . Other		
8708.80.09	00A	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other parts and accessories:		
			– – Radiators and parts thereof:		
8708.91			– – – For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	Free
8708.91.02	01C	No.	. . . . . Radiators		
	09J	..	. . . . . Parts		
8708.91.08			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	No.	. . . . . Radiators		
	09G	..	. . . . . Parts		
8708.92			– – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:		
			– – – Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister:		
8708.92.02	00K	No.	– – – – For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA 3.33
8708.92.05	00J	No.	– – – – For the vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.05 and road tractors of heading 87.01, and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8708.92.09	00D	No.	– – – – For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
			– – – Other:		
8708.92.11	00J	No.	– – – – Silencers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – – Other:		
8708.92.21	00D	No.	– – – – For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	Free
8708.92.29	10B	No.	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—continued

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of, etc.—continued					
— Other parts and accessories—continued					
8708.93			-- Clutches and parts thereof:		
8708.93.01	01F 09A	No. ..	--- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90 Clutches Parts	Free	Free
8708.93.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G 09B	No. ..	. . . . . Clutches Parts		
8708.94			-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:		
8708.94.01	00B	..	--- Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
8708.94.11	00H	..	---- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	Free
8708.94.19	10F	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8708.95.00	00L	..	-- Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8708.99			-- Other:		
			--- Chassis:		
8708.99.01	00E	No.	---- For electrically propelled vehicles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8708.99.09	00F	No.	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			--- Other:		
			---- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister:		
8708.99.12			---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10	Free *See Below CA 3.33
	01E 09L	No. ..	. . . . . Drive shafts Other		
8708.99.15			---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.05 and road tractors of heading 87.01, and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D 09K	No. ..	. . . . . Drive shafts Other		
8708.99.19			---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	Free
	01K 09E	No. ..	. . . . . Drive shafts Other		
			--- Other:		
8708.99.22			---- Motor vehicle cuts, for vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, not being essentially complete vehicles of heading 87.03 or 87.04	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	No.	. . . . . Nose cuts, being the front assembly of a cut made across a vehicle forward of the front suspension tower		
	03G	No.	. . . . . Tower cuts, being the front assembly of a cut made across a vehicle forward of the fire wall		
	06A	No.	. . . . . Front cuts, being the front assembly of a cut made across a vehicle in front of the B-pillar		
	08H	No.	. . . . . Rear cuts, being the rear portion of a cut made across a vehicle from behind the B-pillar		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—continued

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of, etc.—continued		
			– Other parts and accessories—continued		
			– – Other—continued		
			– – – Other—continued		
			– – – – Other—continued		
8708.99.25			– – – – – Motor vehicle cuts, for vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc, not being essentially complete vehicles of heading 87.03 or 87.04	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	No.	. . . . . Nose cuts, being the front assembly of a cut made across a vehicle forward of the front suspension tower		
	03F	No.	. . . . . Tower cuts, being the front assembly of a cut made across a vehicle forward of the fire wall		
	06L	No.	. . . . . Front cuts, being the front assembly of a cut made across a vehicle in front of the B-pillar		
	08G	No.	. . . . . Rear cuts, being the rear portion of a cut made across a vehicle from behind the B-pillar		
❖ 8708.99.28			– – – – – Heaters	Free	Free
	01J	No.	. . . . . Heaters		
	09D	..	. . . . . Parts		
8708.99.29			– – – – – Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	No.	. . . . . Airdams (excluding those which form an integral part of the vehicle body or bumper)		
	09L	..	. . . . . Other		
			– – – – – Other:		
8708.99.31	00A	..	– – – – – For tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	Free
8708.99.39	10K	..	– – – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
87.09			Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		
			– Vehicles:		
8709.11.00	00A	No.	– – Electrical	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8709.19			– – Other:		
8709.19.01	00D	No.	– – – Tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	Free
8709.19.09	00E	No.	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
8709.90			– Parts:		
8709.90.01	00B	..	– – Tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	Free
8709.90.09	00C	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
87.10					
8710.00.00	00G	No.	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	Free
87.11			Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
8711.10.00	00J	No.	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	Free	Free
8711.20.00	00B	No.	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Free	Free
8711.30.00	00F	No.	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	Free	Free
8711.40.00	00K	No.	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—*continued*

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
8711.50.00	00C	No.	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	Free	Free
8711.60.00	00G	No.	– With electric motor for propulsion	Free	Free
8711.90.00	10E	No.	– Other	Free	Free
87.12					
Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:					
8712.00					
8712.00.01			– Bicycles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	. . . Racing bicycles with wheel diameter not less than 658 mm		
	09C	No.	. . . Other		
8712.00.09	00L	No.	– Other	Free	Free
87.13					
Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:					
8713.10.00	00E	No.	– Not mechanically propelled	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8713.90.00	00D	No.	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
87.14					
Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13:					
8714.10.00			– Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	Free	Free
	10L	..	. . . Saddles		
	15A	..	. . . Silencers		
	19D	..	. . . Of plastics		
	29A	..	. . . Other		
8714.20.00	00G	..	– Of carriages for disabled persons	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Other:		
8714.91.00			– – Frames and forks, and parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01E	..	. . . . For bicycles of heading 87.12		
	09L	..	. . . . Other		
8714.92.00			– – Wheel rims and spokes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	..	. . . . For bicycles of heading 87.12		
	09E	..	. . . . Other		
8714.93.00			– – Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01D	..	. . . . For bicycles of heading 87.12		
	09K	..	. . . . Other		
8714.94.00			– – Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	..	. . . . For bicycles of heading 87.12		
	09D	..	. . . . Other		
8714.95.00			– – Saddles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . For bicycles of heading 87.12:		
	01C	..	. . . . . Of plastics		
	09J	..	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	11L	..	. . . . . Of plastics		
	19F	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—continued**

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11, etc.—continued					
— Other— <i>continued</i>					
8714.96.00			-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	..	. . . . For bicycles of heading 87.12:		
	09C	..	. . . . . Of plastics		
		..	. . . . . Other		
		..	. . . . . Other:		
	11E	..	. . . . . Of plastics		
	19L	..	. . . . . Other		
8714.99.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . For bicycles of heading 87.12:		
	01A	..	. . . . . Of plastics		
	09G	..	. . . . . Other		
		..	. . . . . Other:		
	11J	..	. . . . . Of plastics		
	19D	..	. . . . . Other		
87.15					
8715.00.00			Baby carriages and parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	..	. Baby carriages		
	09A	..	. Parts		
87.16					
			Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:		
8716.10.00	00K	No.	— Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8716.20.00	00C	No.	— Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
8716.31			-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers:		
8716.31.01			--- Being the load-bearing portion of articulated motor vehicles (semi-trailers)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10E	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	13K	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	14H	No.	. . . . . Other		
	15F	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19J	No.	. . . . . Other		
8716.31.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10F	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	13L	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	14J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	15G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19K	No.	. . . . . Other		
8716.39			-- Other:		
8716.39.01			--- Being the load-bearing portion of articulated motor vehicles (semi-trailers)	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10A	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	13F	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	14D	No.	. . . . . Other		
	15B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 87—*continued*

**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts
and accessories thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods— <i>continued</i> -- Other— <i>continued</i>		
8716.39.09			--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10B	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	13G	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	14E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	15C	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19F	No.	. . . . . Other		
8716.40.00	00L	No.	— Other trailers and semi-trailers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8716.80			— Other vehicles:		
8716.80.01	00A	..	-- Wagons, trolleys or wheeled pallets specially designed for the handling of bulk cargo containers, as may be approved by the Minister and under such security as Customs may require that they will be exported	Free	Free
8716.80.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	No.	. . . Trolleys of a kind provided in supermarkets for use by shoppers		
	19C	..	. . . Other		
8716.90			— Parts:		
8716.90.01			-- Axles and axle boxes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	..	. . . Trailer axle assemblies having a rated carrying capacity of 3 tonnes or more		
	09J	..	. . . Other		
8716.90.09			-- Other		The rates applicable to the vehicles for which the parts have been designed
	01D	..	. . . Wheels, wire spoked, not exceeding 45 mm in rim width		
	09K	..	. . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 88

Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression “unladen weight” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

* * *

Chapter 88—*continued***Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof—*continued***

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
88.01					
8801.00.00			Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	Free	Free
	10A	No.	. Gliders and hang gliders		
	15B	No.	. Meteorological balloons		
	19E	..	. Other		
88.02			Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:		
			– Helicopters:		
8802.11.00	00L	No.	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	Free
8802.12.00	00E	No.	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	Free
8802.20.00	00K	No.	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	Free
8802.30.00	00C	No.	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	Free	Free
8802.40.00	00G	No.	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	Free	Free
8802.60.00	00D	No.	– Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	Free
88.03			Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02:		
8803.10.00	00D	..	– Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	Free
8803.20.00	00H	..	– Under-carriages and parts thereof	Free	Free
8803.30.00	00A	..	– Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Free	Free
8803.90.00	00C	..	– Other	Free	Free
88.04					
8804.00.00			Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	Free	Free
			. Parachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto:		
	02E	No.	. . Parachutes		
	08D	..	. . Parts and accessories		
			. Rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto:		
	11D	No.	. . Rotochutes		
	19K	..	. . Parts and accessories		
88.05			Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:		
8805.10.00	00L	..	– Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	Free
			– Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
8805.21.00	00J	..	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Free	Free
8805.29.00	00E	..	-- Other	Free	Free

* * *

Chapter 89

Ships, boats and floating structures

NOTE—

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

* * *

Chapter 89—*continued*
Ships, boats and floating structures—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
89.01			Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:		
8901.10			– Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		
8901.10.01	00L	No.	– – Air-cushion vessels	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – Other:		
8901.10.11	00F	No.	– – – Of less than 10 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8901.10.19	00G	No.	– – – Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8901.10.29	00B	No.	– – – Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8901.20.00			– Tankers	Free	Free
			. . Refrigerated:		
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10E	No.	. . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	13K	No.	. . . . Containing R-404A		
	14H	No.	. . . . Other		
	15F	No.	. . . Other		
	19J	No.	. . Other		
8901.30			– Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:		
8901.30.01			– – Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10E	No.	. . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	15F	No.	. . . . Containing R-404A		
	17B	No.	. . . . Other		
	19J	No.	. . . Other		
8901.30.09			– – Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
			. . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10F	No.	. . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	15G	No.	. . . . Containing R-404A		
	17C	No.	. . . . Other		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
8901.90			– Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
8901.90.01	00K	No.	– – Air-cushion vessels	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – Barges:		
8901.90.11			– – – Not exceeding 70 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	No.	. . . . Dumb		
	09J	No.	. . . . Other		
8901.90.19			– – – Exceeding 70 metres in overall length	Free	Free
	01D	No.	. . . . Dumb		
	09K	No.	. . . . Other		
			– – Other:		
8901.90.21	00L	No.	– – – Of less than 10 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8901.90.29	00A	No.	– – – Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8901.90.39	00G	No.	– – – Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 89—*continued*
Ships, boats and floating structures—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
89.02					
8902.00			Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:		
8902.00.01			– Of less than 10 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Trawlers and other fishing vessels:		
			. . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10B	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	13G	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	14E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	15C	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19F	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	21H	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	25L	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	26J	No.	. . . . . Other		
	27G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29C	No.	. . . . . Other		
8902.00.09			– Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Trawlers and other fishing vessels:		
			. . . Exceeding 18 metres in overall length:		
			. . . . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10C	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	15D	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	16B	No.	. . . . . Other		
	17L	No.	. . . . . Other		
	21J	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	23E	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	25A	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	26K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	27H	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29D	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	31F	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	35J	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	36G	No.	. . . . . Other		
	37E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	39A	No.	. . . . . Other		
8902.00.19			– Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
			. . . Trawlers and other fishing vessels:		
			. . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	10J	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	13C	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	14A	No.	. . . . . Other		
	15K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . Refrigerated:		
			. . . . . Containing hydrofluorocarbons:		
	21D	No.	. . . . . Containing 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)		
	25G	No.	. . . . . Containing R-404A		
	26E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	27C	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29K	No.	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 89—*continued*
Ships, boats and floating structures—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
89.03			Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:		
8903.10.00			– Inflatable	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	No.	. . . Power-driven		
			. . . Other:		
	11F	No.	. . . Dinghies, canoes		
	19A	No.	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
8903.91.00	00D	No.	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8903.92.00	00J	No.	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8903.99.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	No.	. . . Power-driven		
			. . . Other:		
	11F	No.	. . . Dinghies, canoes and racing skiffs		
	19A	No.	. . . Other		
89.04			Tugs and pusher craft:		
8904.00					
8904.00.01	00A	No.	– Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8904.00.09	00B	No.	– Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
89.05			Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
8905.10			– Dredgers:		
8905.10.01	00C	No.	-- Not exceeding 70 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8905.10.09	00D	No.	-- Exceeding 70 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8905.20			– Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
8905.20.01	00G	No.	-- Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8905.20.09	00H	No.	-- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
8905.90			– Other:		
8905.90.01	00B	No.	-- Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8905.90.09	00C	No.	-- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free
89.06			Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:		
8906.10.00	00E	. .	– Warships	Free	Free
8906.90			– Other:		
8906.90.10	00K	No.	-- Of less than 10 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
8906.90.17			-- Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	11K	No.	. . . Exceeding 18 metres in overall length		
	19E	No.	. . . Other		
8906.90.19	00G	No.	-- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 89—*continued*
Ships, boats and floating structures—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
89.07			Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):		
8907.10.00	00C	No.	– Inflatable rafts	5	Free *See Below
8907.90.00	00B	No.	– Other	5	Free *See Below
89.08			Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up		
8908.00.00	00H	..		Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION XVIII

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter 90

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
 - (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
 - (c) Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
 - (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
 - (e) Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
 - (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, “optical” dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
 - (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
 - (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
 - (l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;
 - (m) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
 - (n) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
 - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
6. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression “orthopaedic appliances” means appliances for:
 - Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
 - Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof —*continued*

7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:

- (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
- (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

* * *

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
90.01			Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
9001.10			– Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:		
9001.10.01	00J	kg	-- Optical fibre cables	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9001.10.09	00K	kg	-- Other	Free	Free
9001.20.00	00F	..	– Sheets and plates of polarising material	Free	Free
9001.30.00	00K	..	– Contact lenses	Free	Free
9001.40.00	00C	..	– Spectacle lenses of glass	Free	Free
9001.50.00	00G	..	– Spectacle lenses of other materials	Free	Free
9001.90			– Other:		
			-- Photographic colour filters:		
* 9001.90.03	00L	..	--- Photographic colour filters, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 3.75 7/2019 Free	..
* 9001.90.07	00F	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
9001.90.09			-- Other	Free	Free
	01G	..	. . . Lenses and prisms (other than ophthalmic contact lenses and spectacle lenses)		
	09B	..	. . . Polarising elements for spectacles		
	19K	..	. . . Other optical elements		
90.02			Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
			– Objective lenses:		
9002.11.00			-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Free	Free
	01C	..	. . . For photographic cameras for micro-filming or for photo-process engraving; for 35 mm cinematographic cameras; photographic enlargers and reducers		
	11L	..	. . . For projectors		
	19F	..	. . . Other		
* 9002.19			-- Other:		
* 9002.19.10	00G	..	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9002.19.90	00L	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
* 9002.20			– Filters:		
* 9002.20.10			-- Filters, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 3.5 7/2019 Free	..
	10G	..	. . . Photographic colour filters		
	19L	..	. . . Other		
* 9002.20.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
	10L	..	. . . Photographic colour filters		
	19D	..	. . . Other		
* 9002.90			– Other:		
* 9002.90.10	00E	..	-- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 3.5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9002.90.90	00J	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 90—continued

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
90.03			Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:		
			– Frames and mountings:		
9003.11.00	00C	No.	-- Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9003.19.00	00K	No.	-- Of other materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9003.90.00	00H	No.	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
90.04			Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
9004.10.00	01E	No.	– Sunglasses	Free	Free
9004.90			– Other:		
9004.90.01			-- Goggles and the like	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	03G	No.	. . . Swim goggles		
	05C	No.	. . . Ski goggles		
	09F	No.	. . . Other		
9004.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	No.	. . . Frames for ophthalmic spectacles fitted temporarily with imitation lenses		
	09G	No.	. . . Other		
90.05			Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:		
9005.10.00	00E	. .	– Binoculars	Free	Free
9005.80.00	00L	. .	– Other instruments	Free	Free
9005.90.00	10A	. .	– Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Free	Free
90.06			Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39:		
9006.30.00	00L	No.	– Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Free	Free
9006.40.00	00D	No.	– Instant print cameras	Free	Free
			– Other cameras:		
9006.51.00	00B	No.	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Free	Free
9006.52.00			-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Free	Free
	10D	No.	. . . Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiches or other microforms		
	19H	No.	. . . Other		
9006.53.00			-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Free	Free
	10J	No.	. . . Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiches or other microforms		
	19B	No.	. . . Other		
9006.59.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10F	No.	. . . Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiches or other microforms		
	29G	No.	. . . Other		
			– Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
9006.61.00			-- Discharge lamp (“electronic”) flashlight apparatus	Free	Free
	01D	No.	. . . Portable		
	09K	No.	. . . Non-portable		
9006.69.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10K	No.	. . . Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like		
			. . . Other:		
	15L	No.	. . . . Portable		
	19C	No.	. . . . Non-portable		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras, etc. —continued					
– Parts and accessories:					
9006.91.00	10D 19H	..	.. . . . Of Tariff items 9006.52.00, 9006.53.00 and 9006.59.00 Other	Free	Free
9006.99.00	00C	..	– – Other	Free	Free
90.07 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:					
– Cameras					
9007.10.00	10J 15K 19B	No.	.. . For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film .. . Other: 35 mm Other	Free	Free
– Projectors					
9007.20.00	01C 09J	No.	.. . For film of less than 16 mm width .. . Other	Free	Free
– Parts and accessories:					
9007.91.00	10B 19F	..	.. . . . 35 mm Other	Free	Free
9007.92.00	00K	..	– – For projectors	Free	Free
90.08 Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:					
– Projectors, enlargers and reducers					
9008.50.00	10A 15B 19E 25K 29B	No.	.. . Slide projectors .. . Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies .. . Other image projectors .. . Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: For negatives of 6 cm x 7 cm or larger Other	Free	Free
– Parts and accessories					
9008.90.00	01G 11D 19K	No.	.. . Of image projectors .. . Of photographic enlargers and reducers: For negatives of 6 cm x 7 cm or larger Other	Free	Free
90.10 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:					
9010.10.00	00A	..	– Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
9010.50	– Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:				
9010.50.10	10J	..	– – Film measuring apparatus and footage counters	Free	Free
– – Other:					
* 9010.50.20	00G	..	– – – Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.125 7/2019 Free	..
* 9010.50.80	00K	..	– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
– Projection screens:					
* 9010.60	– – Projection screens, falling within the Information Technology Agreement				
* 9010.60.10	00E	..	– – Projection screens, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9010.60.90	00J	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 90—continued

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Apparatus and equipment for photographic, etc.—continued					
9010.90			— Parts and accessories:		
9010.90.01	10D	..	-- Of film measuring apparatus and footage counters	Free	Free
			-- Of projection screens:		
* 9010.90.10	00F	..	---- Parts and accessories of projection screens, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9010.90.20	00A	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			-- Other:		
* 9010.90.30	00G	..	---- Parts and accessories of the apparatus of subheading 9010.50, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 4.125 7/2019 Free	..
* 9010.90.90	00K	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
90.11					
Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:					
9011.10.00	10G	..	— Stereoscopic microscopes	Free	Free
9011.20.00	10L	..	— Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Free	Free
9011.80.00	00E	..	— Other microscopes	Free	Free
9011.90.00	10F	..	— Parts and accessories	Free	Free
90.12					
Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:					
9012.10.00	10E	..	— Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Free	Free
9012.90.00	10D	..	— Parts and accessories	Free	Free
90.13					
Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:					
9013.10.00	00F	..	— Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Free	Free
9013.20.00	00K	..	— Lasers, other than laser diodes	Free	Free
9013.80.00			— Other devices, appliances and instruments	Free	Free
	01K	..	. . . Liquid crystal devices		
	09E	..	. . . Other		
9013.90.00	00E	..	— Parts and accessories	Free	Free
90.14					
Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:					
9014.10.00	00D	..	— Direction finding compasses	Free	Free
* 9014.20			— Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):		
* 9014.20.10	00C	..	-- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses), falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 3.25 7/2019 Free	..
* 9014.20.90	00G	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9014.80			— Other instruments and appliances:		
* 9014.80.10	00E	..	-- Other instruments and appliances, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 3.25 7/2019 Free	..
* 9014.80.90	00J	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9014.90.00	00C	..	— Parts and accessories	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 90—continued

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
90.15			Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:		
9015.10.00	00B	..	– Rangefinders	Free	Free
9015.20.00	00F	..	– Theodolites and tacheometers	Free	Free
9015.30.00	00K	..	– Levels	Free	Free
9015.40.00	00C	..	– Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	Free
* 9015.80			– Other instruments and appliances:		
* 9015.80.10	00C	..	– – Other instruments and appliances, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2018 3.25 7/2019 Free	..
* 9015.80.90	00G	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9015.90.00	10J	..	– Parts and accessories	Free	Free
90.16			Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights		
9016.00.00	00G	..		Free	Free
90.17			Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
9017.10.00	00J	..	– Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Free	Free
9017.20			– Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
9017.20.01	10F	..	– – Mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators and the like	Free	Free
9017.20.19			– – Other	Free	Free
	10B	..	. . . Rules		
	19F	..	. . . Other		
9017.30.00	00F	..	– Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Free	Free
9017.80			– Other instruments:		
9017.80.11	00F	..	– – Rulers	Free	Free
9017.80.19	00G	..	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9017.90			– Parts and accessories:		
9017.90.01	10A	..	– – Mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators and the like	Free	Free
9017.90.09	10B	..	– – Other	Free	Free
90.18			Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		
			– Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
9018.11.00	00A	..	– – Electro-cardiographs	Free	Free
9018.12.00	00F	..	– – Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free	Free
9018.13.00	00L	..	– – Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	Free
9018.14.00	00E	..	– – Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	Free
9018.19.00	00H	..	– – Other	Free	Free
9018.20.00	00L	..	– Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free	Free
			– Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
9018.31			– – Syringes, with or without needles:		
9018.31.01	00E	No.	– – – Syringes, drenching	Free	Free
9018.31.09	00F	..	– – – Other	Free	Free
9018.32.00	00C	..	– – Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	Free	Free
9018.39.00	00E	..	– – Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 90—*continued*

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
– Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:					
9018.41.00	00B	..	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free	Free
9018.49.00	00J	..	-- Other	Free	Free
9018.50	– Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:				
9018.50.01	00H	..	-- Electro-medical apparatus	Free	Free
9018.50.09	00J	..	-- Other	Free	Free
9018.90	– Other instruments and appliances:				
9018.90.02			-- Electro-medical apparatus	Free	Free
	01G	..	. . . . Incubators for babies		
	09B	..	. . . . Other		
9018.90.19	00J	..	-- Other	Free	Free
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:				
9019.10	– Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:				
	-- Massage apparatus:				
9019.10.01	00A	No.	--- Vibratory massage machines	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
9019.10.09	00B	No.	--- Other	Free	Free
9019.10.11	00G	No.	-- Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Free	Free
9019.10.19	00H	No.	-- Other	Free	Free
9019.20.00	00J	..	– Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free	Free
90.20	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters				
9020.00.00	00E	..		Free	Free
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:				
9021.10.00			– Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Free	Free
	11B	..	. . . Veterinary orthopaedic appliances		
	19H	..	. . . Other		
– Artificial teeth and dental fittings:					
9021.21.00	00E	No.	-- Artificial teeth	Free	Free
9021.29.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	01K	..	. . . . Dentists' accessories for making crowns or dentures		
	09E	..	. . . . Other		
– Other artificial parts of the body:					
9021.31.00	00J	..	-- Artificial joints	Free	Free
9021.39.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	11L	No.	. . . Limbs and parts of limbs		
	15C	..	. . . Eyes		
	19F	..	. . . Other		
9021.40.00	00H	No.	– Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	Free
9021.50.00	00A	..	– Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free	Free
9021.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
			. . . Other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		
	01D	..	. . . . Parts of hearing aids		
	09K	..	. . . . Other		
	19G	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
90.22			Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
			– Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.12.00	00D	..	-- Computed tomography apparatus	Free	Free
9022.13.00	00J	..	-- Other, for dental uses	Free	Free
9022.14.00	00C	..	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free	Free
9022.19.00	00F	..	-- For other uses	Free	Free
			– Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.21.00	00C	..	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	Free
9022.29.00	00K	..	-- For other uses	Free	Free
9022.30.00	00B	No.	– X-ray tubes	Free	Free
9022.90.00			– Other, including parts and accessories	Free	Free
	01B	No.	. . . X-ray generators		
			. . . Parts of X-ray generators and tubes:		
	11K	No.	. . . . Generators		
	19E	No.	. . . . Tubes		
	29B	..	. . . Other		
90.23					
9023.00.00	00K	..	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	Free	Free
90.24			Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):		
9024.10.00	00A	..	– Machines and appliances for testing metals	Free	Free
* 9024.80			– Other machines and appliances:		
* 9024.80.10	00B	..	-- Other machines and appliances, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9024.80.90	00F	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9024.90.00	00L	..	– Parts and accessories	Free	Free
90.25			Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:		
			– Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:		
9025.11.00	00D	..	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9025.19			-- Other:		
* 9025.19.10	00F	..	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9025.19.90	00K	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9025.80.00			– Other instruments	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01C	..	. . . Barometers, not combined with other instruments		
	09J	..	. . . Other		
9025.90.00	00J	..	– Parts and accessories	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 90—continued

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
90.26			Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:		
* 9026.10			– For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:		
* 9026.10.10	00C	..	-- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 9026.10.90	00G	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9026.20			– For measuring or checking pressure:		
9026.20.01	00H	..	-- Automotive vacuum gauges	Free	Free
			-- Other:		
* 9026.20.10	00G	..	---- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 9026.20.90	00L	..	---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9026.80			– Other instruments or apparatus:		
* 9026.80.10	00J	..	-- Other instruments or apparatus, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 9026.80.90	00B	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9026.90			– Parts and accessories:		
* 9026.90.10	00B	..	-- Parts and accessories, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 9026.90.90	00F	..	-- Other		The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed ..
90.27			Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:		
9027.10.00	00F	..	– Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Free	Free
9027.20.00	00K	..	– Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Free	Free
9027.30.00	00C	..	– Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	Free
9027.50.00	00L	..	– Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	Free
9027.80.00			– Other instruments and apparatus	Free	Free
	10J	..	. . . Exposure meters		
	19B	..	. . . Other		
9027.90.00			– Microtomes; parts and accessories	Free	Free
	01C	No.	. . . Microtomes		
	09J	..	. . . Parts and accessories		
90.28			Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
9028.10.00			– Gas meters	Free	Free
	01B	No.	. . . Domestic		
	09H	No.	. . . Other		
9028.20.00			– Liquid meters	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01F	No.	. . . Water meters		
	09A	No.	. . . Other		
9028.30.00			– Electricity meters	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . House service		
	09E	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 90—continued

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, etc.—continued					
* 9028.90			— Parts and accessories:		
* 9028.90.10	00J	..	-- Parts and accessories, falling within the Information Technology Agreement		The rates applicable to the article for which the parts or accessories have been designed 7/2019 Free ..
* 9028.90.90	00B	..	-- Other		The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed ..
90.29					
Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes:					
9029.10.00			— Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	Free	Free
	01L	No.	.. Taximeters		
	09F	No.	.. Billiards meters		
	19C	..	.. Other		
9029.20.00			— Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	Free	Free
	01D	..	.. Stroboscopes		
	09K	..	.. Other		
9029.90.00	00A	..	— Parts and accessories	Free	Free
90.30					
Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:					
9030.10.00	00F	..	— Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Free	Free
9030.20			— Oscilloscopes and oscillographs:		
9030.20.01	00F	..	-- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	Free	Free
			-- Other, with a recording device:		
* 9030.20.10	00E	..	--- Other oscilloscopes and oscillographs with a recording device, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9030.20.20	00L	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			-- Other:		
* 9030.20.30	00F	..	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9030.20.90	00J	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:		
* 9030.31			-- Multimeters without a recording device:		
* 9030.31.10	00C	..	--- Multimeters without a recording device, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9030.31.90	00G	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9030.32			-- Multimeters with a recording device:		
* 9030.32.10	00H	..	--- Multimeters with a recording device, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9030.32.90	00A	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 90—continued

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other, etc.—continued					
— Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or, etc.—continued					
* 9030.33			-- Other, without a recording device:		
* 9030.33.10	00B	..	--- Other, without a recording device, excluding resistance measuring instruments, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9030.33.90	00F	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9030.39			-- Other, with a recording device:		
* 9030.39.10	00K	..	--- Other, with a recording device, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9030.39.90	00C	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9030.40.00	00G	..	— Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Free	Free
— Other instruments and apparatus:					
9030.82.00			-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	Free
	01J	..	. . . With a recording device		
	09D	..	. . . Other		
* 9030.84			-- Other, with a recording device:		
* 9030.84.10	00E	..	--- Other, with a recording device, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9030.84.90	00J	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9030.89			-- Other:		
* 9030.89.10	00H	..	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9030.89.90	00A	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9030.90			— Parts and accessories:		
* 9030.90.10	00L	..	-- Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 9030.90.20	00F	..	-- Printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 9030.90.30	00A	..	-- Parts and accessories, falling within the Information Technology Agreement		The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed 7/2018 2.5 7/2019 Free
* 9030.90.90	00D	..	-- Other		The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed ..
90.31					
Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:					
* 9031.10			— Machines for balancing mechanical parts:		
* 9031.10.10	00K	..	-- Machines for balancing mechanical parts, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9031.10.90	00C	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9031.20.00	00H	..	— Test benches	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 90—continued

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and, etc.—continued					
– Other optical instruments and appliances:					
9031.41.00	00K	..	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free	Free
9031.49.00		..	-- Other	Free	Free
	10C	..	. . . Profile projectors		
	19G	..	. . . Other		
9031.80		..	– Other instruments, appliances and machines:		
9031.80.02	00B	..	-- Load cells with a capacity between 150 kilograms and 100 tonnes	Free	Free
		..	-- Other:		
* 9031.80.10	00E	..	--- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9031.80.90	00J	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9031.90		..	– Parts and accessories:		
* 9031.90.10	00J	..	-- Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 9031.90.20	00D	..	-- Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	Free	..
* 9031.90.30	00K	..	-- Parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	..
* 9031.90.40	00E	..	-- Other, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed 7/2019 Free	..
* 9031.90.90	00B	..	-- Other	The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed	..
90.32			Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:		
9032.10		..	– Thermostats:		
9032.10.01	00J	..	-- Designed solely for use with refrigerating apparatus	Free	Free
9032.10.09	00K	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9032.20		..	– Manostats:		
* 9032.20.10	00A	..	-- Manostats, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9032.20.90	00E	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
		..	– Other instruments and apparatus:		
* 9032.81		..	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic:		
* 9032.81.10	00H	..	--- Hydraulic or pneumatic, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9032.81.90	00A	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9032.89.00	00J	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9032.90.00	00A	..	– Parts and accessories	The rates applicable to the articles for which the parts or accessories have been designed	..

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 91

Clocks and watches and parts thereof

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
 - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
 - (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
 - (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “watch movements” means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

* * *

Chapter 91—continued

Clocks and watches and parts thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
91.01			Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
			– Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.11.00			– – With mechanical display only	Free	Free
	01A	No.	. . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	09G	No.	. . . . Other		
9101.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . With opto-electronic display only:		
	10G	No.	. . . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	13A	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15H	No.	. . . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	19L	No.	. . . . . Other		
			– Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.21.00	00G	No.	– – With automatic winding	Free	Free
9101.29.00	00C	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Other:		
9101.91.00			– – Electrically operated	Free	Free
	01L	No.	. . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	09F	No.	. . . . Other		
9101.99.00	10F	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
91.02			Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01:		
			– Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.11.00			– – With mechanical display only	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	09E	No.	. . . . Other		
9102.12.00			– – With opto-electronic display only	Free	Free
	01D	No.	. . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	09K	No.	. . . . Other		
9102.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
	01F	No.	. . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	09A	No.	. . . . Other		
			– Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.21.00	00E	No.	– – With automatic winding	Free	Free
9102.29.00	00A	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Other:		
9102.91.00			– – Electrically operated	Free	Free
	01J	No.	. . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	09D	No.	. . . . Other		
9102.99.00	00G	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
91.03			Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04:		
9103.10.00			– Electrically operated	Free	Free
			. . . Alarm clocks:		
	02A	No.	. . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	08L	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	11L	No.	. . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	19F	No.	. . . . Other		
9103.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01B	No.	. . . Alarm clocks		
	09H	No.	. . . Other		
91.04			Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		
9104.00.00				Free	Free
	01H	No.	. . . Vehicle chronographs		
	09C	. .	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 91—*continued*
Clocks and watches and parts thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
91.05			Other clocks:		
			– Alarm clocks:		
9105.11			– – Electrically operated:		
9105.11.10	00A	No.	– – – Operating by means of solar cells	Free	Free
9105.11.90			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01C	No.	. . . . Battery operated		
	09J	No.	. . . . Other		
9105.19.00	00B	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Wall clocks:		
9105.21			– – Electrically operated:		
9105.21.10	00E	No.	– – – Operating by means of solar cells	Free	Free
9105.21.90			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01G	No.	. . . . Battery operated		
	09B	No.	. . . . Other		
9105.29.00	00F	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
			– Other:		
9105.91			– – Electrically operated:		
9105.91.10	00L	No.	– – – Operating by means of solar cells	Free	Free
9105.91.90			– – – Other	Free	Free
	01B	No.	. . . . Battery operated		
	09H	No.	. . . . Other		
9105.99.00	00A	No.	– – Other	Free	Free
91.06			Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):		
9106.10.00	00K	. .	– Time-registers; time-recorders	Free	Free
9106.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01G	. .	. . . Watchmen's tell-tales		
	10F	. .	. . . Parking meters		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
91.07					
9107.00.00	00D	No.	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	Free	Free
91.08			Watch movements, complete and assembled:		
			– Electrically operated:		
9108.11.00			– – With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Free	Free
			. . . . Operating by means of solar cells:		
	01J	No.	. . . . Measuring 33.8 mm or less		
	05A	No.	. . . . Other		
	09D	No.	. . . . Other		
9108.12.00			– – With opto-electronic display only	Free	Free
			. . . . Operating by means of solar cells:		
	01C	No.	. . . . Measuring 33.8 mm or less		
	05F	No.	. . . . Other		
	09J	No.	. . . . Other		
9108.19.00			– – Other	Free	Free
			. . . . Operating by means of solar cells:		
	01E	No.	. . . . Measuring 33.8 mm or less		
	05H	No.	. . . . Other		
	09L	No.	. . . . Other		
9108.20.00	00K	No.	– With automatic winding	Free	Free
9108.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	11L	No.	. . . Measuring 33.8 mm or less		
	19F	No.	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 91—*continued*
Clocks and watches and parts thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
91.09			Clock movements, complete and assembled:		
9109.10.00			– Electrically operated	Free	Free
			. . . Of alarm clocks:		
	10A	No.	. . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	15B	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	19E	No.	. . . . Operating by means of solar cells		
	29B	No.	. . . . Other		
9109.90.00	00C	No.	– Other	Free	Free
91.10			Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:		
			– Of watches:		
9110.11.00	00B	..	– – Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Free	Free
9110.12.00	00G	..	– – Incomplete movements, assembled	Free	Free
9110.19.00	00J	..	– – Rough movements	Free	Free
9110.90.00	00G	..	– Other	Free	Free
91.11			Watch cases and parts thereof:		
9111.10.00	00F	..	– Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	Free
9111.20.00	00K	..	– Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	Free
9111.80.00	00A	..	– Other cases	Free	Free
9111.90.00	00E	..	– Parts	Free	Free
91.12			Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:		
9112.20.00			– Cases		The rates applicable to the goods for which the cases have been designed
	11C	..	. . . Of metal		
	19J	..	. . . Other		
9112.90.00	00C	..	– Parts		The rates applicable to the goods for which the parts have been designed
91.13			Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
9113.10.00	00B	..	– Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	Free
9113.20.00	00F	..	– Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	Free
9113.90.00	00A	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
91.14			Other clock or watch parts:		
9114.10.00			– Springs, including hairsprings	Free	Free
	01J	..	. . . Mainsprings and hairsprings		
	09D	..	. . . Other		
9114.30.00	00H	..	– Dials	Free	Free
9114.40.00	00A	..	– Plates and bridges	Free	Free
9114.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	10G	..	. . . Jewels		
	19L	..	. . . Other		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 92

Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
 - (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
 - (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20), or
 - (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.
Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

* * *

Chapter 92—continued

Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
92.01			Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:		
9201.10.00	00E	No.	– Upright pianos	Free	Free
9201.20.00	00J	No.	– Grand pianos	Free	Free
9201.90.00	00D	No.	– Other	Free	Free
92.02			Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):		
9202.10.00	00C	No.	– Played with a bow	Free	Free
9202.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01L	No.	. . . Played by plucking		
	09F	. .	. . . Other		
92.05			Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs:		
9205.10.00	00H	. .	– Brass-wind instruments	Free	Free
9205.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
		. .	. . . Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:		
	10D	No.	. . . . Pipe organs		
	13J	. .	. . . . Other		
	15E	. .	. . . . Accordions and similar instruments		
	17A	No.	. . . Mouth organs		
	19H	. .	. . . Other		
92.06					
9206.00.00	00B	. .	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	Free	Free
92.07			Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):		
9207.10.00			– Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	Free	Free
		. .	. . . Console organs:		
	01B	No.	. . . . Electronic		
	09H	No.	. . . . Other		
		. .	. . . Other:		
		. . .	. . . . Organs:		
	11K	No.	. . . . . Electronic		
	19E	No.	. . . . . Other		
	21G	No.	. . . . Electronic keyboards		
	29B	. .	. . . . Other		
9207.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	01A	No.	. . . Guitars		
	09G	. .	. . . Other		
92.08			Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:		
9208.10.00	00B	No.	– Musical boxes	Free	Free
9208.90.00			– Other	Free	Free
	03F	No.	. . . Decoy calls		
	05B	No.	. . . Whistles		
	09E	No.	. . . Other		
92.09			Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
9209.30.00	00H	. .	– Musical instrument strings	Free	Free
			– Other:		
9209.91.00	00D	. .	– – Parts and accessories for pianos	Free	Free
9209.92.00	00J	. .	– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	Free	Free
9209.94.00			– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	Free	Free
	01F	. .	. . . . Of console organs		
	11C	. .	. . . . Of guitars		
	19J	. .	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 92—*continued*

Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other— <i>continued</i>		
9209.99.00			-- Other	Free	Free
	10H	No.	. . . Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes		
	13B	..	. . . Mechanisms for musical boxes		
			. . . Parts and accessories for keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:		
	15J	..	. . . . Organ pipes and stop knobs; action work, player mechanism, and keys in frames or otherwise		
	17E	..	. . . . Other		
	29J	..	. . . . Other		
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION XIX

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter 93

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
 - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
 - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

* * *

Chapter 93—continued

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
93.01			Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07:		
9301.10.00	10J 19B	..	– Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars) Self-propelled Other	Free	Free
9301.20.00	00E	..	– Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	Free
9301.90.00	00L	..	– Other	Free	Free
93.02					
9302.00.00	00F	..	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04	Free	Free
93.03			Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):		
9303.10.00	00H	No.	– Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	Free
9303.20.00	00A	No.	– Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	Free	Free
9303.30.00	01C 09J	No. No.	– Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles.. . .22 calibre Other	Free	Free
9303.90.00	01E 09L	No. No.	– Other Captive-bolt humane killers Other	Free	Free
93.04					
9304.00			Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07:		
9304.00.02	00E	..	– Underwater spearguns	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9304.00.18	02E 04A 06H 08D 09B	No. No. No. No. ..	– Other Air rifles: Soft air rifles Other Air pistols: Soft air pistols Other Other	Free	Free
93.05			Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04:		
9305.10.00	00D	..	– Of revolvers or pistols	Free	Free
9305.20.00	10E 15F 19J	.. .. ..	– Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03 Shotgun barrels Other: Of humane killers, captive bolt Other	Free	Free
9305.91.00	00H	..	– Other: – – Of military weapons of heading 93.01	Free	Free
9305.99.00	11K 19E	.. ..	– Other Of the arms of items 9304.00.02 and 9304.00.18 Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 93—continued

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
93.06			Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:		
			– Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
9306.21			– – Cartridges:		
			– – – Shot:		
9306.21.01	00G	No.	– – – – 12 bore	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9306.21.09			– – – – Other	Free	Free
	01F	No.	. . . . . 10 to 24 bore (except 12 bore)		
	09A	No.	. . . . . Other		
9306.21.11	00B	No.	– – – Ball	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – – Other:		
9306.21.21	00H	No.	– – – – 12 bore	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9306.21.29	00J	No.	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9306.29			– – Other:		
			– – – Parts of shotgun cartridges:		
9306.29.01	00C	kg	– – – – Bullets and lead shot	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9306.29.09	00D	. .	– – – – Metal cups	Free	Free
9306.29.19			– – – – Other		The rates applicable to the cartridges for which the parts have been designed AAN Free TW Free
			. . . . . Cases:		
	01H	No.	. . . . . 12 bore		
	09C	No.	. . . . . Other		
	19L	No.	. . . . . Cartridge wads		
9306.29.29	00E	. .	– – – Air gun pellets	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9306.30			– Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
			– – Cartridges:		
			– – – Ball:		
9306.30.01			– – – – .22 calibre rimfire; .243, .303, .308 (7.62 NATO) calibre	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01D	No.	. . . . . .22 calibre rimfire		
	09K	No.	. . . . . Other		
9306.30.09	00G	No.	– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– – – Other:		
9306.30.11			– – – – .22 calibre rimfire	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	10J	No.	. . . . . For riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers		
	19B	No.	. . . . . Other		
9306.30.19			– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	No.	. . . . . For riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers		
	19C	No.	. . . . . Other		
			– – Parts of other cartridges:		
9306.30.21	00G	kg	– – – Bullets	5	Free *See Below CA 1

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 93—*continued*

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
			— Other cartridges and parts thereof— <i>continued</i>		
			— Parts of other cartridges— <i>continued</i>		
9306.30.29			--- Metal cups	Free	Free
	10E	..	. . . . . For cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers		
	19J	..	. . . . . Other		
9306.30.39			--- Other		
				The rates applicable to the cartridges for which the parts have been designed	
					AAN Free TW Free
			. . . . . Cases:		
			. . . . . .22 calibre, primed:		
	10L	No.	. . . . . For cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers		
	13E	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15A	No.	. . . . . For cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers		
	17H	No.	. . . . . Other		
			. . . . . Cartridge wads:		
	25J	No.	. . . . . For cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers		
	29A	No.	. . . . . Other		
9306.90.00	00A	..	- Other	Free	Free
93.07					
9307.00.00	00G	..	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

SECTION XX

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter 94

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
 - (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
 - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
 - (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
 - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
 - (h) Articles of heading 87.14;
 - (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or light fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
 - (m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

 - (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
 - (b) Seats and beds.
3. (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

(B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

* * *

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
94.01			Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
9401.10.00	00H	No.	– Seats of a kind used for aircraft	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9401.20.00	10J	No.	– Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
9401.30.00			– Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10B	No.	. . . Of Merbau (Kwila)		
	19F	No.	. . . Other		
9401.40.00			– Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	No.	. . . Of Merbau (Kwila)		
	19K	No.	. . . Other		
			– Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9401.52.00	00A	No.	-- Of bamboo	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9401.53.00	00F	No.	-- Of rattan	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9401.59.00	00C	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			– Other seats, with wooden frames:		
9401.61.00			-- Upholstered	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . Of Merbau (Kwila):		
	10H	No.	. . . . Lounge suites, complete, assembled or unassembled		
	15J	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	19A	No.	. . . . Lounge suites, complete, assembled or unassembled		
	29J	No.	. . . . Other		
9401.69.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2019 Free CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
			. . . . Of Merbau (Kwila):		
	10D	No.	. . . . Lounge suites, complete, assembled or unassembled		
	15E	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . . Other:		
	19H	No.	. . . . Lounge suites, complete, assembled or unassembled		
	29E	No.	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether, etc.—continued					
– Other seats, with metal frames:					
9401.71.00	00D	No.	-- Upholstered	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
9401.79.00	10H	No.	-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2019 Free CA Free KR 2 1/2018 1 1/2019 Free
9401.80			– Other seats:		
❖ 9401.80.10	00J	No.	-- Motor vehicle safety seats suitable for use for the carriage of infants or children (child restraints)	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
❖ 9401.80.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10K	..	. . . . Of Merbau (Kwila)		
	19C	..	. . . . Other		
9401.90			– Parts:		
9401.90.01			-- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
	01A	No.	. . . . Arm-rests		
	09G	No.	. . . . Head restraints		
	11J	No.	. . . . Seat frame and spring frame assemblies		
	19D	..	. . . . Other		
			-- Other:		
9401.90.11			--- Automotive	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01G	No.	. . . . Arm-rests		
	11D	No.	. . . . Head restraints		
	21A	No.	. . . . Seat frame and spring frame assemblies		
	29G	..	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether, etc.—continued		
			— Parts—continued		
			— Other—continued		
9401.90.19		---	Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01H	No.	. . . . Arm-rests		
	11E	No.	. . . . Head restraints		
	21B	No.	. . . . Seat frame and spring frame assemblies		
	29H	..	. . . . Other		
94.02			Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:		
9402.10.00	00F	..	— Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	Free
9402.90.00	00E	..	— Other	Free	Free
94.03			Other furniture and parts thereof:		
9403.10			— Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:		
9403.10.02	00G	..	-- Drafting stands	Free	Free
9403.10.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	No.	. . . Desks		
			. . . Index and filing equipment (including cabinets):		
	11G	..	. . . . Fire resistant		
	19B	..	. . . . Other		
	21D	..	. . . Shelves and shelving		
	29K	..	. . . Other		
9403.20			— Other metal furniture:		
9403.20.10	00C	..	-- Music stands	Free	Free
9403.20.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Domestic:		
	10H	..	. . . . Outdoor furniture		
	15J	..	. . . . Other		
			. . . Non-domestic:		
	21C	No.	. . . . Display stands		
	29J	..	. . . . Other		
9403.30.00			— Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2019 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Of Merbau (Kwila):		
	10J	No.	. . . Desks		
	15K	..	. . . Other		
			. . Other:		
	19B	No.	. . . Desks		
	29K	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Other furniture and parts thereof—continued					
9403.40.00			– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2019 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Of Merbau (Kwila):		
	10B	No.	. . . Tables		
	15C	..	. . . Wall units and the like		
	21H	..	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	25L	No.	. . . Tables		
	29C	..	. . . Wall units and the like		
	39L	..	. . . Other		
9403.50.00			– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2019 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	10F	..	. . . Of Merbau (Kwila)		
	19K	..	. . . Other		
9403.60.00			– Other wooden furniture	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2019 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Of Merbau (Kwila):		
			. . . Domestic:		
	10K	..	. . . . . Outdoor furniture		
			. . . . . Other:		
	15L	..	. . . . . Chests and boxes		
			. . . . . Tables:		
	19C	..	. . . . . Coffee and similar tables and nests of tables		
	23A	..	. . . . . Other tables		
	25H	..	. . . . . Wall units and the like		
	27D	..	. . . . . Bathroom furniture		
	29L	..	. . . . . Other furniture		
	33J	..	. . . Non-domestic furniture		
			. . . Other:		
			. . . Domestic:		
	35E	..	. . . . . Outdoor furniture		
			. . . . . Other:		
	37A	..	. . . . . Chests and boxes		
			. . . . . Tables:		
	43F	..	. . . . . Coffee and similar tables and nests of tables		
	45B	..	. . . . . Other tables		
	47J	..	. . . . . Wall units and the like		
	51G	..	. . . . . Bathroom furniture		
	53C	..	. . . . . Other furniture		
	79G	..	. . . Non-domestic furniture		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Other furniture and parts thereof—<i>continued</i>		
9403.70.00			– Furniture of plastics	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01D 09K 19G	No. .. ..	. . . Domestic: Tables Other . . . Non-domestic		
			– Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9403.82.00			– – Of bamboo	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F 15G 19K	No. .. ..	. . . . Domestic: Tables Other Non-domestic		
9403.83.00			– – Of rattan	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L 15A 19D	No. .. ..	. . . . Domestic: Tables Other Non-domestic		
9403.89.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10H 13B 15J 19A	No. .. .. ..	. . . . Domestic: Wicker or cane: Tables Other Other Non-domestic		
9403.90.00			– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A 15A 23B 27E 31C 37B 41L 47K 59C	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	. . . Legs, of metal or wood, not being fabricated frames: Of metal Of wood: Of Merbau (Kwila) Other . . . Other: Of metal Of wood: Of Merbau (Kwila) Other Of plastics Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials Other		
94.04			Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
9404.10.00			– Mattress supports	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L 09F	No. No.	. . . Of woven wire, link mesh or wire spring, not upholstered . . . Other		
			– Mattresses:		
9404.21.00	00L	No.	– – Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9404.29.00	00G	No.	– – Of other materials	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar—continued					
9404.30.00			– Sleeping bags	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01H	No.	. . . Stuffed with feathers or down		
	09C	No.	. . . Other		
9404.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 5 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01K	No.	. . . Quilts: . . . Stuffed with feathers or down		
	09E	No.	. . . Other		
	11G	No.	. . . Eiderdowns: . . . Stuffed with feathers or down		
	19B	No.	. . . Other		
	21D	No.	. . . Bedspreads: . . . Stuffed with feathers or down		
	29K	No.	. . . Other		
	39G	No.	. . . Other		
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:				
9405.10			– Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
9405.10.01	00G	..	-- Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9405.10.11	00B	..	-- Of ceramics	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9405.10.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01A	..	. . . . Of glass		
	11J	..	. . . . Of base metal		
	19D	..	. . . . Other		
9405.20			– Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:		
9405.20.01	00L	..	-- Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9405.20.11	00F	..	-- Of ceramic	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9405.20.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01E	..	. . . . Lamps, shadowless, specially designed for use in hospital theatres and dentists' surgeries		
			. . . . Other:		
	11B	..	. . . . . Of glass		
	15E	..	. . . . . Of base metal		
	19H	..	. . . . . Other		
9405.30.00	00H	..	– Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights, etc.—continued					
9405.40			— Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
			— — Of base metal:		
9405.40.01	00H	..	— — — For use in harbour and airport beacons and lighthouses; ship and aircraft navigation lamps; miners' safety lamps	Free	Free
9405.40.09	00J	..	— — — Spotlights	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9405.40.19			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01B	..	. . . . . Lamps, shadowless, specially designed for use in hospital theatres and dentists' surgeries		
	09H	..	. . . . . Flameproof lamps and lighting fittings		
	19E	..	. . . . . Other		
			— — Of other materials:		
9405.40.21	00J	..	— — — Spotlights	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			— — — Other:		
9405.40.31	00D	..	— — — — Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9405.40.41	00K	..	— — — — Of ceramics	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9405.40.49			— — — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01J	..	. . . . . Of glass		
	09D	..	. . . . . Other		
9405.50			— Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:		
			— — Of base metal:		
9405.50.01	00A	..	— — — Miners' safety lamps	Free	Free
9405.50.09			— — — Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
	01L	..	. . . . . Liquid fuel lanterns and LPG lanterns		
	09F	..	. . . . . Other		
9405.50.11	00G	..	— — Of glass	Free	Free
9405.50.21	00B	..	— — Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9405.50.31	00H	..	— — Of ceramics	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9405.50.39	00J	..	— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9405.60			— Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:		
9405.60.01	00E	kg	— — Of glass	Free	Free
9405.60.11	00L	..	— — Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9405.60.21	00F	..	— — Of ceramics	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9405.60.29			— — Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01E	..	. . . . . Of base metal		
	09L	..	. . . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights, etc.—continued					
– Parts:					
9405.91.00	00D	..	-- Of glass	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9405.92.00	00J	..	-- Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9405.99			-- Other:		
9405.99.01	00G	..	--- Of ceramics	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9405.99.09	00H	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
94.06			Prefabricated buildings:		
9406.10.00	00J	..	– Of wood	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9406.90.00			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			.. Of iron or steel:		
10E	No.	...	.. Floor area not exceeding 15 m ²		
11C	No.	...	.. Floor area exceeding 15 m ² but not exceeding 115 m ²		
13K	No.	...	.. Floor area exceeding 115 m ² but not exceeding 250 m ²		
15F	No.	...	.. Floor area exceeding 250 m ²		
17B	No.	..	.. Of aluminium		
19J	..	..	.. Of other materials		

* * *

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 95

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Candles (heading 34.06);
 - (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
 - (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
 - (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (e) Fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
 - (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
 - (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
 - (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
 - (i) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
 - (j) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (k) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
 - (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
 - (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
 - (o) Children’s bicycles (heading 87.12);
 - (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
 - (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
 - (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);
 - (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
 - (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
 - (u) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
 - (v) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
 - (w) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, “pet toys” (classification in their own appropriate heading).

SUBHEADING NOTE—

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:
 - (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
 - (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

* * *

Chapter 95—continued

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
95.03					
9503.00			Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:		
9503.00.01	00C	..	– Books and sheets of pictures for cutting out	Free	Free
*9503.00.03	00F	..	– Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
9503.00.05	00J	..	– Rubber balloons	Free	Free
*9503.00.09			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			.. Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages:		
	10A	No.	... Wheeled toys		
	13F	No.	... Dolls' carriages		
	15B	..	... Parts		
			... Dolls representing only human beings:		
	17J	No.	... Dolls, whether or not dressed		
			... Parts and accessories:		
	19E	..	... Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear		
	21G	..	... Other		
			... Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:		
	23C	..	... Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor		
	25K	..	... Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of Tariff item 9503.00.09 23C		
	27F	..	... Other construction sets and constructional toys		
			... Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:		
	29B	..	... Stuffed		
	31D	..	... Other		
	33L	..	... Toy musical instruments and apparatus		
			... Puzzles:		
	35G	..	... Jig-saw puzzles		
	37C	..	... Other		
			... Other toys, put up in sets or outfits:		
	39K	..	... Toy embroidery sets; toy printing sets, consisting predominately of letters and/or figures; toy toolsets		
	41A	..	... Modelling clay (together with moulds of plastics, tools, etc.)		
	43H	..	... Other		
			... Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:		
	45D	..	... Toys and models		
			... Parts:		
	47L	..	... Internal combustion engines		
	49G	..	... Other		
			... Other:		
	51J	..	... Skipping ropes; balls; hoops		
	53E	..	... Toy binoculars; toy clocks without motors; toy cameras; toy microscopes; toy telescopes		
	55A	..	... Model railways and accessories, other than those of Tariff item 9503.00.09 23C		
			... Other toys:		
	57H	..	... Of plastics		
	59D	..	... Of wood		
	79J	..	... Other		
95.04			Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:		
9504.20			– Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:		
9504.20.01	00J	No.	– Billiard chalks	Free	Free
9504.20.09			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01H	No.	... Tables		
	09C	..	... Cues		
	19L	..	... Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 95—continued

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Video game consoles and machines, etc.—continued					
* 9504.30			— Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment:		
* 9504.30.10			-- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
			. . . Gaming machines (as defined in Section 4 of the Gambling Act 2003), electronic, and parts thereof:		
	10J	No.	. . . . Gaming machines		
	15K	..	. . . . Parts of gaming machines		
	19B	..	. . . . Other		
* 9504.30.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Gaming machines (as defined in Section 4 of the Gambling Act 2003), electronic, and parts thereof:		
	10B	No.	. . . . Gaming machines		
	15C	..	. . . . Parts of gaming machines		
	19F	..	. . . . Other		
9504.40			— Playing cards:		
9504.40.01	00F	pk	-- Playing cards comprising any of the cards of a conventional suit	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9504.40.09	00G	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
* 9504.50			— Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30:		
* 9504.50.10	00J	..	-- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9504.50.20	00D	..	-- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	5 7/2019 Free	..
* 9504.50.90			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10K	..	. . . . Video games of a kind used with a television receiver		
	19C	..	. . . . Other		
9504.90.00			— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01F	..	. . . Pool balls, snooker balls		
	09A	..	. . . Bowls, including jacks, of a kind used for indoor or carpet bowls		
	11C	..	. . . Tenpin bowling balls and pins		
	16D	No.	. . . Dartboards		
	18L	No.	. . . Darts		
			. . . Dart flights:		
	21L	..	. . . . Feather types		
	29F	..	. . . . Other		
	31H	..	. . . Indoor croquet and skittle requisites		
	39C	..	. . . Board games		
	59H	..	. . . Other		
95.05			Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:		
9505.10.00			— Articles for Christmas festivities	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . In aerosol containers:		
	02C	No.	. . . . Containing chlorofluorocarbons		
	08B	No.	. . . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	10D	No.	. . . . Christmas crackers		
	29E	..	. . . . Other		
9505.90.00	00F	..	— Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 95—continued

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
95.06			Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:		
			– Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
9506.11.00	10G	pr	-- Skis	Free	Free
9506.12.00	10A	pr	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Free	Free
9506.19.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	02B	pr	. . . Ski poles		
	11A	No.	. . . Slalom snow-ski markers		
	19G	..	. . . Other		
			– Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
9506.21.00	00C	..	-- Sailboards	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9506.29.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA 1 KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
	01H	No.	. . . Divers' masks		
	09C	pr	. . . Divers' fins and flippers		
	19L	..	. . . Other		
			– Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		
9506.31.00			-- Clubs, complete	Free	Free
	03A	No.	. . . Woods		
	05H	No.	. . . Irons		
	09L	No.	. . . Putters		
9506.32.00	00A	No.	-- Balls	Free	Free
9506.39.00	00C	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9506.40.00			– Articles and equipment for table-tennis	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	02B	No.	. . . Nets		
	05G	No.	. . . Balls		
	11A	No.	. . . Bats		
	18J	No.	. . . Other		
			– Tennis, badminton or similar racquets, whether or not strung:		
9506.51.00	00D	No.	-- Lawn-tennis racquets, whether or not strung	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9506.59.00			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . . Racquets for:		
	01J	No.	. . . . Badminton		
	11F	No.	. . . . Squash		
	19A	..	. . . . Other		
			– Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
9506.61.00	00H	No.	-- Lawn-tennis balls	Free	Free
9506.62.00			-- Inflatable	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . . Balls (not including bladders therefore imported separately) for:		
	02J	No.	. . . . Association football (soccer)		
	09F	No.	. . . . Basketball		
	18E	No.	. . . . Netball		
	21E	No.	. . . . Rugby union and rugby league		
	25H	No.	. . . . Volleyball		
	29L	..	. . . . Other		
	39H	..	. . . . Bladders for inflatable balls		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 95—continued

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Articles and equipment for general physical, etc.—continued					
– Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls—continued					
9506.69			– – Other:		
9506.69.01			– – – Balls for croquet, hockey, polo, softball, baseball and squash	Free	Free
			. . . . . Balls for:		
	01J	..	. . . . . Hockey		
	09D	..	. . . . . Softball		
	11F	..	. . . . . Squash		
	19A	..	. . . . . Other		
9506.69.09			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01K	No.	. . . . For cricket		
	09E	..	. . . . Other		
9506.70.00			– Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	5	Free *See Below CA 1
			. . Ice skates:		
	01E	pr	. . . Fitted with boots		
	09L	pr	. . . Other		
			. . Roller skates:		
			. . . In-line roller skates:		
	12L	pr	. . . Fitted with boots		
	14G	pr	. . . Other		
			. . . Other:		
	16C	pr	. . . Fitted with boots		
	18K	pr	. . . Other		
			– Other:		
9506.91.00			– – Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01G	..	. . . Bar-bells; chest expanders; dumb-bells; Indian clubs; punch bags; punch balls; rowing exercise apparatus; spring-boards; starting blocks; vaulting horses; wall-bars		
	09B	..	. . . Discus; javelins; putting shots; throwing hammers; vaulting poles		
	19K	..	. . . Other		
9506.99			– – Other:		
9506.99.01	00A	No.	– – – Ice axes	Free	Free
9506.99.09			– – – Cricket pads and shin-guards and parts thereof	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01L	pr	. . . . Cricket pads		
	09F	pr	. . . . Shin-guards		
	19C	..	. . . . Parts		
9506.99.19			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01F	..	. . . . Lawn bowls, including jacks of a kind used therewith		
	09A	..	. . . . Baseball bats, softball bats		
	11C	..	. . . . Cricket bats		
	19J	No.	. . . . Bobsleighs, toboggans		
	22J	No.	. . . . Skateboards		
			. . . . Tennis, football and other nets:		
	24E	No.	. . . . Tennis nets		
	26A	No.	. . . . Football nets		
	28H	No.	. . . . Other		
	29F	..	. . . . Clay birds and clay targets		
	31H	..	. . . . Bows, arrows and targets for archery		
	33D	..	. . . . Clay pigeon projectors; croquet mallets; polo mallets; quoits; racquet presses; skittles		
			. . . . Shuttlecocks:		
	35L	No.	. . . . Feather		
	37G	No.	. . . . Other		
	41E	..	. . . . Fencing weaponry including parts		
	49L	..	. . . . Hockey sticks and parts thereof		
	51B	..	. . . . Grass skis; face masks, chest, limb, abdomen and similar protectors		
	59H	..	. . . . Tennis, cricket and similar ball throwing appliances		
	71G	No.	. . . . Snowboards		
	75K	pr	. . . . Snowboard bindings		
	79B	..	. . . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 95—continued

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
95.07			Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy “birds” (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
9507.10.00			– Fishing rods	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01A	..	. . . Fishing rods of man-made fibres agglomerated with plastics		
	09G	..	. . . Other		
9507.20			– Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:		
9507.20.01	00C	Hd	-- Fish-hooks, unmounted and without attachments	Free	Free
9507.20.09	00D	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9507.30.00	00L	..	– Fishing reels	Free	Free
9507.90			– Other:		
9507.90.01	00J	..	-- Decoy birds	Free	Free
9507.90.09			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	02F	No.	. . . Fishing landing nets		
	04B	No.	. . . Butterfly nets		
	09C	..	. . . Other		
95.08			Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:		
9508.10.00	00A	..	– Travelling circuses and travelling menageries		The rates applicable to the separate components
9508.90			– Other:		
9508.90.11	00B	..	-- Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9508.90.19	00C	..	-- Travelling theatres		The rates applicable to the separate components
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
 - (c) Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
 - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 96.02 the expression “vegetable or mineral carving material” means:
 - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
 - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 96.03 the expression “prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush-making” applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

* * *

Chapter 96—continued

Miscellaneous manufactured articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
96.01			Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):		
9601.10.00	00L	..	– Worked ivory and articles of ivory	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9601.90.00	00K	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
96.02			Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
9602.00					
9602.00.01	00A	..	– Imitation flowers, foliage, fruit and sweets; busts, heads, figures, statuettes; imitation pearls	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9602.00.09			– Other	Free	Free
	01L	..	. . . Gelatin capsules		
	09F	..	. . . Other		
96.03			Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):		
9603.10.00	00G	..	– Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			– Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
9603.21.00	00E	No.	– – Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9603.29			– – Other:		
9603.29.01	00H	No.	– – – Nail brushes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9603.29.09			– – – Hair brushes	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	No.	. . . . Containing animal hair or bristle		
	09B	No.	. . . . Other		
9603.29.19			– – – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	..	. . . . Containing animal hair or bristle		
	09H	..	. . . . Other		
9603.30.00			– Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	No.	. . Artists' brushes		
	11K	No.	. . Writing brushes		
			. . Other:		
	21G	No.	. . . Containing animal hair or bristle		
	29B	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96—continued
Miscellaneous manufactured articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting, etc.—continued)					
9603.40.00			– Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
			. . . Paint brushes:		
	03B	No.	. . . Hog bristle		
	04L	No.	. . . Synthetic filament		
	05J	No.	. . . Combination hog bristle and synthetic filament		
	08C	No.	. . . Other		
	11C	No.	. . . Distemper, varnish or similar brushes		
	19J	No.	. . . Paint pads and rollers		
9603.50.00			– Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01K	No.	. . . Dental lathe brushes		
	09E	..	. . . Other		
9603.90			– Other:		
9603.90.01	00B	No.	-- Brushes and mops for cleaning firearms	Free	Free
9603.90.09			-- Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01A	No.	. . . Floor sweepers		
	09G	..	. . . Parts		
9603.90.11	00H	..	-- Pipe cleaners	Free	Free
9603.90.19			-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	..	. . . Feather dusters		
	09B	..	. . . Other		
96.04					
9604.00			Hand sieves and hand riddles:		
9604.00.01	00H	No.	– Hair sieves; laboratory sieves	Free	Free
9604.00.09			– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01G	No.	. . . Wholly or principally of wire		
	09B	No.	. . . Other		
96.05					
9605.00.00	00K	..	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	5	Free *See Below CA 1
96.06					
			Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:		
9606.10.00	00A	..	– Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	Free	Free
			– Buttons:		
9606.21.00	00K	Hd	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	5	Free *See Below
9606.22.00	00D	Hd	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	Free
9606.29			-- Other:		
9606.29.01	00B	Hd	---- Of wood or leather	Free	Free
9606.29.09	00C	Hd	---- Other	5	Free *See Below

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96—*continued*
Miscellaneous manufactured articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, etc.—<i>continued</i>		
9606.30			– Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:		
			– – Button moulds and other parts of buttons:		
9606.30.01	00E	Hd	– – – Button moulds	Free	Free
			– – – Parts of buttons:		
9606.30.11			– – – – Metal, wood or leather	Free	Free
	01J	Hd	. . . . . Metal		
	09D	Hd	. . . . . Other		
9606.30.19			– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below
	01K	Hd	. . . . . Of plastics		
	09E	Hd	. . . . . Other		
			– – Button blanks:		
9606.30.31	00A	Hd	– – – Blanks for button moulds	Free	Free
			– – – Other blanks:		
9606.30.41			– – – – Metal, wood or leather	Free	Free
	01E	Hd	. . . . . Metal		
	09L	Hd	. . . . . Other		
9606.30.49			– – – – Other	5	Free *See Below
	01F	Hd	. . . . . Of plastics		
	09A	Hd	. . . . . Other		
96.07			Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		
			– Slide fasteners:		
9607.11.00	00D	Hd	– – Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9607.19.00	00L	Hd	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9607.20.00	00C	..	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA Free
96.08			Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09:		
9608.10.02	00L	No.	– Ball point pens	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9608.20.02	00D	No.	– Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9608.30			– Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
9608.30.10	00L	No.	– – Indian ink drawing pens	Free	Free
9608.30.20	00F	No.	– – Fountain pens	Free	Free
9608.30.90	00D	No.	– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
9608.40.00	00J	No.	– Propelling or sliding pencils	Free	Free
9608.50.00	00B	No.	– Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9608.60.00	00F	No.	– Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			– Other:		
9608.91.00			– – Pen nibs and nib points	Free	Free
	01K	No.	. . . Fountain pen nibs		
	09E	..	. . . Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96—*continued*
Miscellaneous manufactured articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
			Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped, etc.—<i>continued</i> — Other— <i>continued</i>		
9608.99			-- Other:		
9608.99.01	00D	No.	--- Duplicating stylos; pen-holders, pencil-holders, and similar holders	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
			--- Parts of the foregoing articles:		
9608.99.11	00K	..	---- Refills and writing cartridges, other than ball point refills	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
9608.99.19			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01J	..	. . . . . Of ball point pens		
	09D	..	. . . . . Other		
96.09			Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:		
			— Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:		
9609.10			-- Pencils	Free	Free
9609.10.01	00B	Hd	-- Pencils	Free	Free
9609.10.09			-- Crayons	5	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L	No.	. . . Of a type suitable for use by children		
	19D	..	. . . Other		
9609.20.00	00K	Hd	— Pencil leads, black or coloured	Free	Free
9609.90			— Other:		
9609.90.01	00A	..	-- Drawing charcoals	Free	Free
			-- Writing and drawing chalks:		
9609.90.11	00G	..	---- School chalks	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9609.90.19	00H	..	---- Other	Free	Free
9609.90.21	00B	No.	-- Tailors' chalks	Free	Free
			-- Crayons and pastels:		
9609.90.31	00H	..	---- Sheep-marking	Free	Free
9609.90.39			---- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . . . Crayons:		
	10F	No.	. . . . . Of a type suitable for use by children		
	19K	No.	. . . . . Other		
	29G	No.	. . . . . Other		
9609.90.49	00D	No.	-- Other	Free	Free
96.10			Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed		
9610.00.00	00F	..		Free	Free
96.11			Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks		
9611.00.00				5	Free *See Below CA Free
	01B	..	. Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), self-inking		
	09H	..	. Printing and numbering devices having movable bands for changing the printing or numbering characters		
	19E	..	. Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96—continued

Miscellaneous manufactured articles—continued

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
96.12			Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:		
9612.10.00	00F	Hd	– Ribbons	5	Free *See Below CA 1
9612.20.00	00K	Hd	– Ink-pads	5	Free *See Below CA Free
96.13			Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:		
9613.10.00	00D	No.	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9613.20.00	00H	No.	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9613.80			– Other lighters:		
9613.80.11	00A	No.	– – Table lighters	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9613.80.19			– – Other		
	11H	No.	. . . Refillable cigarette lighters	Free	Free
	19C	..	. . . Other		
9613.90.00	00C	..	– Parts	5	Free *See Below CA 2
96.14			Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof		
9614.00.00			. Pipes and pipe bowls:	Free	Free
	10F	..	. . . Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes		
	15G	..	. . . Other		
	19K	..	. . . Other		
96.15			Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof:		
			– Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
9615.11.00			– – Of hard rubber or plastics	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01C	Hd	. . . Combs		
	09J	Hd	. . . Other		
9615.19.00			– – Other	5	Free *See Below CA 1
	01K	Hd	. . . Combs		
	09E	Hd	. . . Other		
9615.90			– Other:		
9615.90.01	00F	..	– – Of plastics	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9615.90.09			– – Other		
	01E	..	. . . Curling grips	Free	Free
	09L	..	. . . Other		
96.16			Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
9616.10.00	00J	..	– Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9616.20.00	00B	Hd	– Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	5	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96—*continued*
Miscellaneous manufactured articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
96.17					
9617.00			Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:		
9617.00.01	00K	No.	– Vacuum flasks	Free	Free
9617.00.09	00L	..	– Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC 4
96.18					
9618.00.00	00A	..	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	5	Free *See Below CA Free
96.19					
Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material:					
– Of plastics:					
9619.00.10	00E	No.	-- Incontinence or other sanitary garments	10	Free *See Below CA Free
9619.00.12	00H	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
9619.00.13	10A 15B 19E	..	– Of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres Sanitary towels Tampons Other	Free	Free
– Of wadding of textile materials:					
9619.00.21	00G	..	-- Sanitary towels	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free
9619.00.29	10E 19J	..	-- Other Tampons Other	Free	Free
– Other:					
-- Babies' napkins and the like, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted:					
9619.00.31	10K 15L 19C 29L	No.	--- Napkins Of wool or fine animal hair Of cotton Of synthetic fibres Other	Free	Free
--- Other:					
9619.00.33	00E	No.	---- Of cotton	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free
9619.00.35	00H	No.	---- Of synthetic fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free
9619.00.39			---- Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10L 19D	No.	.. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair Other		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96—*continued*
Miscellaneous manufactured articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other— <i>continued</i>					
— — Babies' napkins and the like, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted:					
9619.00.41			— — — Napkins	5	Free *See Below CA 2.5 LDC 4
	10E	No.	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	15F	No.	. . . . Of cotton		
	19J	No.	. . . . Of synthetic fibres		
	29F	No.	. . . . Other		
9619.00.49			— — — Other	10	Free *See Below CA Free
	10F	No.	. . . . Of wool or fine animal hair		
	15G	No.	. . . . Of cotton		
	19K	No.	. . . . Of synthetic fibres		
	29G	No.	. . . . Other		
9619.00.51			— — Incontinence or other sanitary garments, made up of textile fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	10	Free *See Below CA Free
			. . . Knitted or crocheted:		
	10L	. .	. . . . Rubberised		
	19D	No.	. . . . Other		
	29A	No.	. . . . Other		
			— — Incontinence or other sanitary garments, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted:		
9619.00.53	00F	No.	— — — Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
9619.00.55	00J	No.	— — — Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
9619.00.59	00D	No.	— — — Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free KR 5 1/2018 2.5 1/2019 Free
			— — Incontinence or other sanitary garments, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted:		
9619.00.61	00J	No.	— — — Of cotton	10	Free *See Below CA Free
9619.00.65	00D	No.	— — — Of man-made fibres	10	Free *See Below AAN 10 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 7.1 1/2018 5.3 1/2019 3.5 1/2020 1.7 1/2021 Free
9619.00.69	00K	No.	— — — Of other textile materials	10	Free *See Below CA Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96—*continued*
Miscellaneous manufactured articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins, etc.—<i>continued</i>					
— Other— <i>continued</i>					
-- Other made up textile articles:					
9619.00.71	00D	..	--- Sanitary towels	Free	Free
9619.00.79	00E	..	--- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
9619.00.99	00F	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below CA Free LDC Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
96.20	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles:				
— Of plastics:					
9620.00.10	00J	..	-- For use with machinery of heading 84.24	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9620.00.11	00E	..	-- Of a type for use with: machines of heading 84.71; television cameras; the apparatus of heading 90.05; photographic cameras of 90.06; cinematographic cameras; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; or musical instruments of Chapter 92	Free	Free
9620.00.13	00H	..	-- For use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed	
9620.00.15	00L	..	-- Of a type constituting parts of goods of Chapter 84, not elsewhere specified or included	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9620.00.17	00C	..	-- For machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, not specified or included elsewhere	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed	
9620.00.19	00F	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN Free TW Free AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96—*continued*
Miscellaneous manufactured articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles—<i>continued</i>					
– Of wood:					
9620.00.20	00D	..	-- For use with machinery of heading 84.24	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9620.00.21	00L	..	-- Of a type for use with: machines of heading 84.71; television cameras; the apparatus of heading 90.05; photographic cameras of 90.06; cinematographic cameras; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; or musical instruments of Chapter 92	Free	Free
9620.00.23	00C	..	-- For use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed AAN Free TW Free	
9620.00.25	00F	..	-- Of a type constituting parts of goods of Chapter 84, not elsewhere specified or included	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9620.00.27	00J	..	-- For machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, not specified or included elsewhere	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed AAN Free TW Free	
9620.00.29	00A	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
– Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:					
9620.00.30	00K	..	-- For use with machinery of heading 84.24	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9620.00.31	00F	..	-- Of a type for use with: machines of heading 84.71; television cameras; the apparatus of heading 90.05; photographic cameras of 90.06; cinematographic cameras; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; or musical instruments of Chapter 92	Free	Free
9620.00.33	00J	..	-- For use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed AAN Free TW Free	
9620.00.35	00A	..	-- Of a type constituting parts of goods of Chapter 84, not elsewhere specified or included	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9620.00.37	00D	..	-- For machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, not specified or included elsewhere	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed AAN Free TW Free	
9620.00.39	00G	..	-- Other	Free	Free

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96—*continued*
Miscellaneous manufactured articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles—<i>continued</i>					
– Of iron or steel					
9620.00.40	00E	..	-- For use with machinery of heading 84.24	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9620.00.41	00A	..	-- Of a type for use with: machines of heading 84.71; television cameras; the apparatus of heading 90.05; photographic cameras of 90.06; cinematographic cameras; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; or musical instruments of Chapter 92	Free	Free
9620.00.43	00D	..	-- For use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed	
9620.00.45	00G	..	-- Of a type constituting parts of goods of Chapter 84, not elsewhere specified or included	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9620.00.47	00K	..	-- For machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, not specified or included elsewhere	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed AAN Free TW Free	
9620.00.49	00B	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
– Of aluminium					
9620.00.50	00L	..	-- For use with machinery of heading 84.24	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9620.00.51	00G	..	-- Of a type for use with: machines of heading 84.71; television cameras; the apparatus of heading 90.05; photographic cameras of 90.06; cinematographic cameras; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; or musical instruments of Chapter 92	Free	Free
9620.00.53	00K	..	-- For use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed	
9620.00.55	00B	..	-- Of a type constituting parts of goods of Chapter 84, not elsewhere specified or included	5	Free *See Below CA Free
9620.00.57	00E	..	-- For machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, not specified or included elsewhere	The rates applicable to the apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed AAN Free TW Free	

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 96—*continued*
Miscellaneous manufactured articles—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff

Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles—*continued*
– Of aluminium—*continued*

9620.00.59	00H	..	-- Other	5	Free *See Below AAN 3 1/2020 Free CA Free KR 2.8 1/2018 2.1 1/2019 1.4 1/2020 0.7 1/2021 Free
------------	-----	----	----------	---	--

* * *

SECTION XXI

Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques

Chapter 97

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

NOTES—

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
 - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
 - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression “original engravings, prints and lithographs” means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Tariff.
(B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

* * *

Chapter 97—*continued*

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques—*continued*

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
97.01			Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:		
9701.10.00	00G	..	– Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free	Free
9701.90.00	00F	..	– Other	Free	Free
97.02					
9702.00.00	00A	..	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	Free
97.03					
9703.00.00	00K	..	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	Free
97.04					
9704.00.00	00H	..	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07	Free	Free
97.05					
9705.00.00	00F	..	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	Free
97.06					
9706.00.00	00D	..	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	Free
			* * *		

*Unless otherwise indicated, AAN, AU, CN, HK, KR, LLDC, MY, Pac, SG, TH, TPA and TW rates in the Preferential Tariff are Free.

Chapter 98

Miscellaneous New Zealand Provisions

Number	Statistical Key		Goods	Rates of Duty	
	Code	Unit		Normal Tariff	*Preferential Tariff
98.01					
9801.00.00	00K	..	Deployment goods: (a) Equipment and stores including spare parts, temporarily exported by New Zealand Military Forces engaged in official defence exercises or international emergency relief aid, and subsequently re-imported; (b) Equipment and stores including spare parts, temporarily imported by Military Forces (other than those of New Zealand) engaged in official defence exercises or emergency relief aid, and subsequently exported; Notwithstanding individual Tariff classification elsewhere specified within the Tariff of New Zealand	Free	Free
98.02					
9802.00.00	00H	..	Emergency relief goods: (a) equipment and stores including spare parts, exported by the New Zealand Agency for International Development or the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade for the purpose of providing emergency disaster relief; (b) equipment and stores including spare parts, exported by the New Zealand Agency for International Development or the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade for the purpose of providing emergency disaster relief and subsequently re-imported Notwithstanding individual Tariff classification elsewhere specified within the Tariff of New Zealand	Free	Free
98.05			Household or other effects (excluding aircraft, ships, small ships (as defined in concession reference number 80 in Part 2), and motor vehicles (including motorcycles)) that are not intended for any other person, or for gift, sale, or exchange		
9805.00.15	00K	..	– Imported by a person to whom all of subparagraphs (i) to (iii) of paragraph (e) of concession reference number 80 in Part 2 apply	Free	Free
9805.00.89	00C	..	– Imported by any other person	The rates of duty as set out in the substantive tariff items applicable to the goods	
98.08					
9808.00			Ship and aircraft stores exported from New Zealand:		
9808.00.10	00B	..	– Alcohol and tobacco products intended for passenger and crew consumption en route	Free	Free
9808.00.20	00H	..	– Other craft stores intended for passenger and crew consumption en route	Free	Free
9808.00.90	00F	..	– Other craft stores, including spare and service parts necessary to operate or maintain the craft	Free	Free
			Notwithstanding individual Tariff classification elsewhere specified within the Tariff of New Zealand		

* * *

